TEXT

[f106 blank]

[f106b] A lettre patentee for Anthony Spynelle of Suthamptone affermyng lettres patentes to hym graunted by king Edward the iiijth for making of Fyne wollen clothe and dyeing therof. with a specialle proviso that he be note hurting to the common welle during the kinges pleasure at all tymes Requisited and over this

Commaunding theym and every of they that by vertue of the same tappere before us and oure Counsaille at Manore of Richemounte the xxiiij^{ti} Daye next comyng afore the sighte
and this dooing you shalle binde me duering my
And therto make aunswere unto the
and this dooing

Right reverend fader in god right trusty and righte welbiloved we grete you and where as oure privey seale being in youre keping we wolle and commaund you and nevertheles straitly charge that unto oure Chauncelere of Englande ye doo adrese oure saide lettres according to the tenor heraftire ensueing Henry by the grace of God king of Englande and of Fraunce and lorde [final line illegible]

[f107] Certaine thinges that passe by the kinges Signet fro the iiijth day of Juylle the furst yere of King Richard iij^{d}

A lettre patentee for Anthony Spynelle of Suthampton affermyng lettres patentes to hym graunted (for) by king (C) Edward the iiijth for making of fyne wollene clothe. and dyeing therof with a specialle proviso. that it be not hurting to the commune wele duryng the kinges pleasire

A like lettre for John Stanesby factor in that behalve for the said Anthony . with like proviso

A lettre of passage for dampne John Coke Monger of Woburne . to passe to

Cisteux in Bourgone with his servaunt and . ij . horses and to Repasse

A lettre of passage for Nicholas Duske servaunt to thabbot of Cisteux to depart homwardes

A lettre (for) of passage For Maister Martin Rede a scottishmane to passe thoroughout this Reame unto Rome . with his servaunt & fromthens to Retorne without distourbance by the space of vj monethes . with a proviso that he shalle doo noo thing hurteful to the king ne his subgettes or Reame

Edward John & othres for payment of monye Richard etc To the Receivor of oure honoure of Tutbury greting Forsoomoche as we certeinly undrestande that the somme of Fyfty and two powndes & xx d restethe due to the personnes folowing for theire services doone to oure derrest Brothere late king whoome god absoille and to Edward Bastard late called king Edward the Vth . that is to say to Edward John the somme of xiij li x s q^{r} to John Melyonek xiiij li. iij s ix d q^{r} to Sir Olyvere Underwode xxxiij s ix d Maister Robert Cam xxxij s vj d Maister Smythe xxxij s vj d Sir William Sulby xxxiij s jd ob Sir Richard Prestone xxxj s (x d ob) iij d Sir William Luce xxxiiij s iiij d ob Richard Holme xxxiij s j d ob John Martyn xxxij s vj d Edward Wakefeld xxix s iiij d ob Henry Muschamp xxxiij s ix d John Londone xxxiiij s j d ob & John Buntynge xxxij s vj d We entendynge the due contentacion of the said sommes Wol and charge you that of the Revenues of oure said honoure ye paye and contente the same sommes and every parte therof without any abbreging or dimminysshing And that of the Furst money that shalle comme unto youre handis and Receipt Receiving theire lettres of Acquytaunce specifienge the same payment the which and [continued on f107b]

/ Thomas Blaydesmyth xxxj s x d ob Robert Ham xxxij s vj d Thomas Coke xxx s vij d ob /

[f107b] thise oure lettres shalbe youre suffisant warant in that behalve at youre next accomptes afore oure Auditours to be yeldene / Yevene undre etc the xviijth day of Juylle the Furst yere of oure Reigne

Henry duc of Bukyngham Richard by the grace of God king of England & of Fraunce & lord of Irland / To alle to whome these presentes shalle come greting Know ye that we not onely considering that oure righte trusty and entierly beloved Cousyn Henry duc of Bukyngham is Cousyne and heire of blode of Humfrey Bohun late Erle of Hereford and rightfulle enheritoure of suche enheritaunces as were of the same late Erle / but also the true feithfulle & laudable service the whiche oure said Cousyne hathe in many sundry wise done unto us / to oure righte singulere wele & pleasure / Considering also &

understanding that the maners lordshippes landes & tenementes and hereditamentes specified in the Cedule herto annexed / The whiche were parcelle of thenheritaunce of the said late Erle / and were chosen and accepted in perpartie by Henry the Vth late king of England son of Marie one of the doughters & heires of the said late Erle of a particione betwene the same late king / and Anne doughtere of Alianore anothere of the doughters & heires of the said late Erle of a partician betwene the same late King & (Alianore) Anne doughter (& heire) of Alynore another of the doughters & heires of the said late Erle made by auctorite of parliament the secounde yere of his Reigne in allowaunce of the maners lordshippes Maners landes tenementes & hereditamentes of like valewe alletted and assigned in perpartie to the same Anne comme unto the handes of Edward the iiijth late king of England our brothere by vertue of certen acte or actes of parliament made ayenst Henry the sixt late king of England sone & heire of the said king Henry the Vth / The which king Henry the sixt decessed without issue / So that oure said Cousyne as true enheritoure to the said enheritaunce in forme abovesaid shuld by his deth have had & enherited the forsaid maners lordshippes landes tenementes & hereditamentes specified in the said Cedule / if the said acte or actes of parliament had never ben made / And also for certain othre consideracions us specially moving wolle & graunt to oure said Cousyn that in our next parliament to be holden he shalbe suerly and laufully by acte of parliament restored Fro the Fest of Ester last past / to alle the forsaid Maners lordshippes landes tenementes & hereditamentes specified in the said Cedule / And the same have hold & enyoie to him & to his heires / according to such states and titles as he shuld or mighte have done if none acte of parliament had bene made ayenst the said king Henry the sixt touching the same Maners landes tenementes & hereditamentes at any tyme sithe the dethe of the said late Erle / And that oure **[f108]** said Cousyne now furthwith entre into the same Maners lordshippes landes tenementes and hereditamentes / and thereof take the issues proffites & Revenues to his owne use fro the said Fest of Estere unto the tyme he be therto Restored by auctorite of parliament in forme above remembred without any accompt or othre thing yelding to us or oure heires for the same / And that he have the making of alle officers yeftes of benefices wardes & othre profites and casueltees / And also liberte and auctorite to do and execute every thing touching the same Maners lordshippes Maners landes tenementes & hereditamentes in suche wise as he shuld or might do if he were restored lawfully to the same In witnesse wherof to these presentes we have set oure signet & signemanuelle / Yevene at oure Manor of Grenewich the xiijth day of the monethe of Juylle the furst yere of oure Reigne

Essex

Le manoire de Waldene	lxxij li ij s iij d ob	un park
le manoire de Depdene	xxxj li xj s ob	ung boys
le manoire de Quendene	xj li xvj d ob q^{r}	ung boys
le manoire de Leghes	xxj li xj s ij d ob	ij boys & un grove
le manoire de Dunmowe	xxxiiij li viij s v d	un park & un boys
le manoire de Massheby	xiij li xix s iij d	un boys
le manoire de Badew	xxxiij li v s viij d	un park ij groves
le Chastelle & manoire de Plecy	Cvj s viij d	un park
le maneire de Highestre	l li	un park
le manoire de Waltham	l li	ij parkes

	le manoire de Wykes	xxvj li xiij s iiij d ..... un park
	le manoire de Shenefeld	xxij li
	le viewe de Chishulle	iiij s
	le Court de Honoure se Highestre	iiij li
	le manoire de farnham	xix li
	le fee del Comite dessex	xl li x s x d
	le somme CCCCxxxv li xiiij s j d (j ob) q^r	
Middlesex	le manoire de Enefelde	xlij li x d ob q^r ..... un chace & un park
	le tenement appelle Hakenose	iiij li xj s v d
London	Blaunchapultone	lxvj s viij d
	la Court de Hertford ou le	xvij s iiij d
	viewe de Hoddesdone	
Hertford	Tout le manoire de Notthamstede ..	xv li ..... un boys
Cantebrige	le viewe de Saustone	v s
Norffolk	le manoire de fulmodestone	xx li iiij s viij d
Lincolne	le manoire de Longbenyngtone	lxxij li xvj s viij d
Oxon	le manoire de (hay) Haselee	x li
	le manoir de Kertlyntone	xiij li vj s viij d ..... un boys
	le manoire de Dadyngtone	xiij li vj s viij d
	le manoire de Perytone	xvj li xiij s iiij d ..... un boys
	lentiere manoire de Ascote	xiiij li xiiij s iiij d ..... un boys
Wilteshire	le manoire de Uphavene	xxvj li xiij s iiij d
	le viewe de Netherhavene	vj s viij d
	le Court de Monke farley.....	xiij s iiij d
	le manoire de Wokesey	xlv li x s viij d ..... j park & ij forenis boys
[f108b]	le (manner) manoire de Elmesete ...	xxxviij li xiij s vj d ob .un boys
	in Somersetshire	
Suffolk	le manoire de Ostone	xv li xij s ob
Gloucestre	le manoire de Southam	
	le manoire de Wicombe	lxviij li vj d ob q^r ..... v boys
	le manoire de Crondone	xxiiij li x s
	un tenement oue certain terres in ...	x li
	Urscote	
Berkshire	le manoire de Uplamborne	xxviij li xj d q^r ..... ij boys & ij groves
	le manoire de Spene	viij li xiij s iij d ..... un boys
	le manoire de Hentone	xxvj li xiij s iiij d
Wilteshire	le manoire de Pole	xxiij li viij s ix d ..... ij boys
	le manoire de Manyngford	xxvij li viij s ix d
Gales	le Chastelle & manoire de Caldecote	
	& Newtone oue les membres	xxvj li xiij s iiij d
Surrey	le manoire de Waltone	xxvj li ..... un boys
Gloucestre	le manoire de Whitenhurst	xxj li vij s ..... un boys
Dorset	lez terres & tenementes de Gwyssith	vj li xiij s iiij d variat - ijs
Hereford	le Reversione del manoire de	
	Yerkehulle le quel William Rasyn	
	tient pour terme de vie	vj li xiij s iiij d

The Lady Hastinges Richard etc Furst we agree and graunt to be good and gracious soverain lord to the said Katheryn and to hir children and servauntes and to protect and defend the same Katheryn as oure welbelovede Cousine and wydowe and hir children in (hir) theire right . not suffring theim to be wronged ne entreated contrary to oure lawes in (h) theire landes ne goodes And that the said William shal not hereafter be attaynted but that his heire or heires shalle have and contynuelly enioye suche name premynence interesse rightes possessions and enheretimentes as be descended from the same William

without lette of us or of any othre by oure assent And that we shalle Remytte and pardonne the said Katheryn and to thexecutors heires and feoffes of the said William alle offenses and othre thinges doon by the same William to us or oure progenitors and al forfaictures paynes and demaundes that we may have ayenst them or any of them **[f109]** by reason of the same William except accomptes for Calais and Guysnes

Also we agree that the said Katheryn and suche persones whiche were seased or enfeoffed of any Castelles manoirs landes tenementes or othre enheretimentes to thuse of the said William the day of his deth . have and enioye the same according to the wille of the said William except the manoire of Lughburghe in the Countie of Leicestre whiche to us and oure derrest wif in hir righte belongethe . Also we graunt that we shalle ayde and helpe the same Katheryn and hir coexecutors of the said Williams testament . To have and attayne the godes Catelles and dettes to the same William the day of his deth dewe or belonging aswele at Calais or elleswhere in whoos handes soever they be to performe therwith his wille

Also we agree to make to the said Katheryn or to hir (exex) executors suffisaunt graunt or grauntes of the warde and keping of alle the manoirs landes tenementes possessions and othre enheretimentes descended or growen or that hereafter shalle come growe or descende to Edward Son and heire of the said William during his nonnage by the deth of any persone To have and holde during the nonnage of the same Edward and soo from heire to heire without any thing therefore to us paying or yelding

Also we agree that the said Katheryn as executrice to the said William shalle have the wardes and keping of oure Cousin George erl of Shrewesbury and Edward Trussell Son and heire of Sir William Trusselle knight and of alle manoirs landes and tenementes appointed for theire fyndinges according to the severalle lettres patentes of our brothre kyng Edward the iiijth to the said William made . the residewe of theire lyvelood to be at oure pleasire . during theire nonnages And as for the lyvelood of oure said Cousin of Shrewesbury (withwh) which the said William had in ferme of oure said brothre . we wol she have the same unto thende of this yere paying the ferme thereof. (w) In witnesse whereof to this oure present writing signed with oure hande We have set oure Signet yeven at oure Towne of Reding the (xxx) xxiij day of Juylle The furst yere of oure Reigne

[f109b] *Merchauntes of York & Hulle* Richard by the grace of God king of England & of Fraunce & lord of Irland / To alle Custumers (Compsellors) Comptrollers Serchieours kepers of portes / and alle maner othere oure officers liegemen & subgettes / aswele by see as by land thise oure lettres forto see or here greting / We lat you wit that we havyng tendre respect and consideracione to the gret damage that oure welbeloved the merchauntes of oure Citee of York / and oure Towne of Kyngeston upon Hulle . have borne & susteynede in sundry wises by the space of thise thre yeres last past / not onely by the gret adventures and losses of diverse shippes charged with goodes & merchaundises

/ but also now this last yere in theire voiage towardes Burdeaux / aswele by contrarioustee of wynde & wether as by the commaundement of oure derrest brothere of famous memorie Edward the iiijth late king whome god assoille were lette of theire said voiage / and so eversythen have taried in oure (havyn) havon of Plymouth / and theire have landed theire goodes & merchaundises to theire importable hurtes / have therfore of oure grace especialle and for theire Releef graunted and yeven licence unto oure trusty & welbeloved merchauntes Richard York and William Welles of oure said Citee of York Aldermen Robert Alcok Rauff Langtone Jamys Thomlynsone and William Bramptone of oure said Towne / That the said Shippes with alle theire goodes and merchaundises shalle departe and contynue theire saide voiage (and) to Burdeaux forsaid / And theire by them selff theire factors or attorneys discharge the same goodes / and to Recharge theire said Shippes and every of theym with alle maner wynes goodes or othere merchaundises at theire pleasure / and so to Retorne into this oure Royaulme / Any acte statute or ordenaunce to the contrary had or made notwithstanding / Wherefore we wolle and charge you alle and every of you to suffre & permytte the said merchauntes theire factors or Attorneys forto execute (the) and enioye theffect of this oure licence without letting distor-baunce or interrupcion / As ye wolle advoid oure highe displeasure / Provided alweys that the Custumes and Subsides of the said wynes to us due be instely answerd as right requireth Yevene etc the vj day of August Anno primo Ricardi iij^{ti}

Ricardus Gowles Memorandum quod dominus Rex Ricardus tercius debet Ricardo Gowles de London mercer pro sericis & aliis mercimoniis per dictum Ricardum ad usum dicti Domini Regis & Domine Anne Regine Consortis sue nuper deliberatis summam Centum & quatuor viginti librarum Ut in duabus billis de parcellis in custodia Johanni Kendale Secretarii dicti Domini Regis existentibus plenius apparet De qua quidem summa Idem Dominus Rex promittit solvere eidem Ricardo seu eius certo attornato vel executoribus suis centum marcis sterling in festo Sancti Martini proximo futuro post datum presencium & residuum dictarum Ciiii^{xx} librarum in festo Purificacionis beate Marie extunc proxime sequente sine ulteriori dilacione In cuius rei testimonium idem dominus Rex presentibus signetum suum mandavit apponi Datum apud Coventriam quinto-decimo die Augusti Anno Regni Sui Primo

[Be it remembered that the lord King Richard the third owes to Richard Gowles, mercer of London, for silks and other goods lately delivered by the said Richard to the use of the said lord king and the lady Queen Anne his consort, the sum of one hundred and four score pounds, as more fully appears in two itemised bills now being in the custody of John Kendale secretary to the said lord king. Of which sum, the said lord king promises to pay to the same Richard or his appointed attorney or his executors, the sum of one hundred marks sterling at the Feast of St Martin next following after the date of these presents, and the residue of the said £180 at the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary then next following, without further delay. In witness whereof the same lord king orders his signet to be placed on these presents. Given at Coventry on the fifteenth day of August in the first year of his reign.]

[f110] Richard etc To alle maner officers Fermors & tenauntes of the manor & lordshippe of Gaynesparc with thappurtenaunces in oure Countie of Essex / and of alle othre landes & lyvelodes elleswhere within this oure Royaulme that late belonged to oure rebelle John Welles squiere greting / Forsomoche as we have commytted to oure righte trusty & welbeloved Counsellor the lord Scrope of Bolton the Rule guyding & oversighte of the said lordshippe & the premisses abovesaid during oure pleasure We wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto him or to suche persones as by him shalbe assigned and deputed and to noone othre ye do pay & content alle suche fermes & rentes as by reasone of youre tenures be now due or hereaftere shalle grewe & come of the same fro terme to terme unto the tyme ye shalle have from us othrewise in commaundement / he to answere unto us of his receipt in that behalve Over this that unto oure said Counsellor or his said assignes ye be obeieng helping favouryng & assisting in alle thinges as to youre duetees shalle apperteyne As ye wolle advoid oure high displeasure at youre perilles Yevene undere oure signet at the Castel of Warrewik the xiijth day of August the first yere of oure Reigne

Thabbot of Tewkesbury Richard etc To the Receivors Auditors Fermors baillieffes tenauntes and othere occupiers of the lordships of Faireford Sherstone Sodbury & Burford for the tyme being greting Where as oure late brothere the Duc of Clarence whome god pardonne was by his liff endebted unto oure trusty and welbeloved in god Thabbot and Convent of the monastery of Tewkesbury in the summe of v^{C}lx marces It is soo that the famous prince of moost noble memorie king Edward the iiijth oure brothere whom god assoylle / yave & graunted unto them by his lettres patentes to take and perceyve yerely of thissues proffites & revenues of the said lordshippes C markes unto the tyme the somme of v^{C}lx markes be fully contented & paied / As by the same lettres patentes & writtes of liberate and allocate thereupone made more plainly it apperethe / by vertue wherof the said Abbot & Convent have received of the said summe CCl marcs as they confesse / And soo now resteth behynde unpaied CCCx marcs as they say / We willing the fulle contentacione of the said debte and tendering the wele of the said Monastery / Wolle & commaunde aswele you the said Receivors Fermors baillieffes tenauntes and othere occupiers of the said lordshippes for the tyme being to content yerely unto the said Abbot & Convent C marcs unto the tyme the said somme of v^{C}lx marcs be fully conted & paied As you the said Auditors of the same for the tyme being that of the said money paied / as is abovesaid to make thereof due allowaunce according to the graunt of oure said Brothere / Not failling hereof in any wise For thus it pleasethe us to be doone Yevene etc at Tewkesbury the iiijth day of August Anno primo Ricardi iij^{ti}

Richard Whalley Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved the Shereff of oure Counte of Stafford for the tyme being Hugh Egertone squiere and alle othre Justices of the peas within the same greting / Forsomoche as we be enformed that oure welbeloved Richard Whalley hathe by juste processe and the due ordure of oure lawes aswele by assise as redisseisor recovered the Manor of Dorlastone in oure said Counte and diverse tymes be put in possession thereof /

and incontynently hathe be interrupted of the same by Sir Thomas Fytone and Edward Fytone his brothere and othre theire adherentes in manyfest contempt of oure said lawes & peas / to his opene wrong & importable hurt if it be as is above surmysed / And the said Sir Thomas & his brothere not saciat with theire said unlawfulle (dealing) demeanyng have late takene destresses upone the said Manor and the same conveied into a foreyn Counte contrarie to oure lawes in that caas ordeyned and provided / We not willing any suche iniuryes to be done unto any of our subiettes / Wolle and desire you and also charge you that if the said Thomas or his said brothere or any othere for him or in his name wolle of wilfulnesse presume tattempt any suche unlawfulle thinges hereafter / that than ye put you in youre uttermost devor to the reformacion and punysshement thereof As ye aughte to doo according to oure said lawes / And if any of the persones presumyng **[f110b]** to take any suche distresses be notarily knowene of Riottouse & unfitting disposicion that than ye take of them suertie of theire good (a) bering / or if any othere persone fering him of his liff or hurt in his body to be doone by them and wolle desire before you surtie thereof / we wolle than that ye do him or theim of whom the suertie is asked to be committed to warde / soo to remayn unto the tyme the said suertie be founde / And that ye conforme you to the performyng of this oure commaundement / As ye wolle answere thereof unto us hereafter at youre perilles / Charging also straitly alle Constables Baillieffes and alle othre oure officers ministers & subgettes within the said Countie / that unto the said Shereffes and Justices of peas in executing of this oure commaundement they be helping supporting and assisting in alle that they goodly may upon the perille & payne abovesaid / Yevene etc at oure Citie of Coventre the xvj day of August the first yere of oure Reigne

Nicholas (Rigby) Spycer A warrant to Nicholas Spicere Receivor of Bergevenny to Reteigne in his awne handes the some of xxviij li x s vj d / that is to wit xx s by him delivered to my lord Chambreleyn to offre to oure lady of Berking / xx li delivered to the kinges handes at Londone / iij li vj s viij to pure folkes at oure lady of Rumsivalle / xviij s for staving and making of xxiiij billes / viij s for carieng of the said billes from Bergevenny to Londone / vj s viij d for mynstrelles at grenewich / vj s viij d delivered to my lord Chambreleyn for the kinges offering at Evisham / xx s vj d for making and staving of xxx glaves / xv s iiij d for xviij glaves & cariage of the same from llanllowed to Bergevenny / vjs viij residue for cariage of the same billes from Bergevenny to Warrewik / . Yevene etc at oure Castelle of Warrewyk the ixth day of August the ferst yere of oure Reigne

Nicholas Spicere for making of walshe billes or glayves Richard by the grace of god etc To alle oure officers liegemene & subgettes to whome oure lettres shalbe shewed greting / Forsomoche as we have commaunded oure trusty squiere and servaunt Nicholas Spicere one of theusshers of oure Chambre forto doo ij thousand Walshe billes in alle hast possible to be porveyd & made for us / and by thise presentes have yeven unto him powere & Auctorite forto (make) take in oure name in any place where him shalle seme most expedient Asmany Smythes / as shalle by him be thoughte necessarye for thaccomplisshing of oure

entent in that behalve / We therefore wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said servaunt / or suche as by him shalbe assigned thereunto / ye be obeieng helping and assisting in alle wise / as it apperteynethe without failling as ye wolle answere unto us at youre perille / Yevene etc at Leicestre the xvijth day of August the first yere of oure Reigne

Martyn Hawte Richard etc To Thauditors of suche lyvelodes within oure Countie of Northamptone as belonged to the late Quene greting / Forsomoche as Martyn Hawte Receivor of the same hathe by oure commaundement delivered unto oure fulle trusty knighte Sir John Elringtone at oure Citee of Coventre towardes thexpenses of oure household there in redy money the summe of fourty & six poundes and seven shillinges / We wolle and charge you that in the next accompt that he is to yelde before you by reasone of his said office / ye geve unto him of the said money due allowaunce by warraunt of thise signed with oure hand / Yevene etc the xixth day of August the first yere of oure Reigne

[f111] *Thomas Fowler* Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved Sir Edmund Rede knight . Maister Forstere of oure Forest of Barnwode within oure Counte of Bukingham greting / Forsomoche as we have commaunded oure trusty & welbeloved squiere Thomas Foulere to do selle & put to sale the copies called Hampdens Copies in Shottovere / or any othere copies within oure said Forest / like as by his discrecione shalbe thoughte most expedient / and to employe the money growyng in that behalve about the making of a newe stable & othere necessarye buyldinges and reperacions within oure Manor of Carslowe within oure said Countie According to oure commaundement yevene unto him in that partie Therfore we wolle and charge you to suffre oure said squiere to doo selle and put to sale oure said Copie / Without any lette or impediment / As ye entende to please us / And thise oure lettres shalbe youre warraunt & sufficient discharge therein / Yevene etc at Leicestre the xixth day of August the first yere of our Reigne

By the king

The Towne of Gloucestre for the discharge of fees in the hanaper. Right Trusty etc And wolle & charge you that undere oure prive seale being in youre warde ye make oure lettres in fourme folowing Richard etc To the kepere of (the) oure hanopere in oure Chauncerie or in his absence to his deputie greting Forsomoche as we have addressed unto oure Chauncellere of England oure lettres of warraunt undere oure prive seale comprising aswele the ratificacione and confirmacion of alle suche Franchises & libertees as heretofore by oure predecessors & progenitors have beene yevene & graunted unto the baillieffes & burgeises of oure Towne of Gloucestre as diverse othere new grauntes upon notable and (spall) speciale consideracions in augmentacione of honoure of the said Towne bothe in name of officers / and othere diverse Franchises and libertees requisite in suche behalve by us unto them now made As in the said lettres is conteyned more at large / We therefore wolle and charge you that oure

lettres patentes thereupon to be made & sealed ye do to be delivered unto the bringere herof without any Fyne or Fee to be paied or taken for the same to oure use in any wise / according to oure graunt thereof in the said warraunt expressed / the which and thise we wolle to be youre sufficient discharge anempst us in that behalve / Yevene etc at Leicestre the xixth day of August the first yere of our Reigne

(To the)

Northampton Reteynedors Richard etc To the Maire and baillieffes of oure Towne of Northamptone that now be or for the tyme heraftere shalbe greting / Forsomoche as we understande that by reteyndres Othes yevyng of lyveres clothinges signes and cognoissances of tyme passed within oure Towne of Northamptone / gret divisions troubles descencions and debates have growene & ensewed amonges oure subgettes inhabitantes of the same / not onely to the gret perturbaunce and subversione of oure peas & good ruelle to be had & contynued within oure said Towne / but in manifest contempt of oure lawes in that behalve ordeined & provided / We entending love peas & unite to be contynued and establisshed within oure said Towne for the universalle wele of the same / wolle & commaund you to make opene proclamacione in places convenient and accustumed there / Charging streitly on oure behalve that fromhensfurth none of thinhabitauntes within the same take or Receive any Reteyndors lyveres **[f111b]** clothinges or cognoissaunce of any persone or persones of what estate degre or Condicione soever they bee / And if any of theim wolle of presumpcione or wilfulnesse attempte the Contrarie of this oure Commaundement / We wolle thane that ye committe him or theim so doing unto sure & sauf (keping) warde so to remayne unto the tyme ye shalle knowe & understande oure ferthere pleasure in that behalve / Not failling to see this oure comaundement to be put in fulle & due execucione As ye wolle answere thereof unto us at youre perille Yevene etc

By the king

tattende upon the king Trusty & welbeloved etc And for certaine causes & consideracions us moving suche as shalbe shewed unto you at youre commyng unto oure presence / We wolle & commaunde you to yeve youre attendaunce upone us at oure commyng unto oure Castelle of Pountfret/ Whiche by goddes grace shalbe the xxxvijth day of this present monethe of August / Not failling thus to do / As ye entende to please us / and wolle advoide the contrarie at youre perille Yevene etc at Leicestre the xviijth day of August

To oure trusty & welbeloved

Sir John Asshetone knighte	Thomas Tildesley
John Berone squiere	Jankin Hilton of Franworthe
William Radclyff	Thomas Butteler
Sir John Crafforde	Sir Geffrey Masse
John Langley	Richard Kighley
John Ratclyf of the Towre	Herry Birom
Sir Thomas Pilkingtone	Sir Piers Lye
Eles Prestwiche	Sir Richard Bold

Sir Rauf Asshetone
Roger Hiltone of the park
Thorston Tildesley
Deren Holand
Sir John Both
Robert Worsley
John Aderton
Sir William Haryngton
Gilbert Ormestone
Hampnet Masse
Geffrey Shakerley
Rauf Radclyf
Sir William Faryngtone
William Chorley
Robert Charnok
Sir Alexandre Standishe
Sir Christofre Standisshe
Thomas Nores
Rauf Eglestone
Thomas Harden
Nicholas Blundell
Hugh Alsalle
James Skaresbreke
Robert Heskeghche
Thomas Bradshaw
Hampnet (Adison) Aderton
Randolf Kilchethe
William Hotone
Robert Bolton
Elys Entwesill
Herry Banaster of the bank

[f112] Nicholas Haryngtone
Sir Thomas Jarard
Thomas Jarard of Inse
William Clayton
Sir Richard Langton
Sir Christofre Suthworthe
Sir John Talbot
Richard Osbaldstone
Sir Thomas Talbot
Robert Shirborne of Stanhurst
John Shingiltone of Wichgul
William Houghtone
William Shingiltone
(w) Gilbert Bartone
Sir Alexandre Houghtone
Richard (Knistone) Clyftone
William Skillicorne
John Boteller
Richard Rigmayden
Roger Brokhurst
Sir James Laurance
John Kirkeby
Robert Morley
Gilbert Curwen

Richard Lusshere William Mistilbroke Richard by the grace of God etc To alle maner oure officers liegemen & subgettes to whome thise oure lettres shalbe shewed greting / Forsomoche as we have ordeyned and assigned oure welbeloved servauntes Richard Lusshere and William Mistilbroke to be oure Auditors of the principalite in Southe Wales during oure pleasure / We therefore wolle and charge you alle & every of you / that unto oure said servauntes and to aithere of theim in doying & executing theire said office / ye be helping obeieng favoryng and assisting in alle thinges / touching or concernyng the same fro tyme to tyme As it shalle apperteyne without failling in any wise / As ye wolle advoide oure highe displeasure / Yevene etc the xx^{ti} day of August Anno primo

Eveshamie Excellentissimo principi ac domino Ricardo dei gracia Regi Anglie & Francie & domino Hibernie Sui humiles & devoti Capellani ac oratores Johannes Norton' prior monasterij vestre fundacionis Eveshamie & eiusdem loci conventus precum suffragia & in eo gloriari per quem principes domi-

nantur cum omni reverencia & honore Auribus vestre celsitudinis regie cum cordis amaritudine presentibus litteris intimamus quod felicis memorie frater Willelmus Upton' nuper Abbas & pastor noster vocante domino viam universe carnis est ingressus / Quocirca ne ecclesia nostra diucius remaneat pastoris solacio destituta ad vos dirigimus dilectos nobis in Christo Commonachos & confratres nostros dompnos Thomam Wynnsbury & Johannem Newland latores presencium vestre celsitudine regie humiliter supplicantes quatenus eligendum nobis & ecclesie nostre predicte priorem & pastorem ydoneum vestram licenciam in hac parte liberaliter concedere dignemini pariter & assensum Valeat & vigeat feliciter vestra magnitudo regia per tempora longiora. Datum in domo nostra capitulari decimo nono die Augusti Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo tercio Ac regno regis Ricardi tercij post conquestum primo.

[*Evesham* To the most excellent prince and lord, Richard by the grace of God King of England and France and Lord of Ireland. His humble and devoted chaplains and orators John Norton, prior of the monastery of Evesham of your foundation, and the convent of the same place with the intercession of prayers and to the glory of him through whom princes rule, with all reverence and honour inform your royal highness by the present letters with sadness of heart that brother William Upton of happy memory, late our abbot and pastor, has, called by our lord, gone the way of all flesh. Wherefore, so that our church should not remain longer deprived of the solace of a pastor, we send to you our beloved in Christ, our fellow monks and brothers Sir Thomas Wynnysbury and Sir John Newland, the bearers of these presents to your royal highness, humbly beseeching that regarding the election by us and our said church of a suitable prior [sic] and pastor you will freely deign to grant both your licence and assent in this matter. May your reign happily prosper and grow in greatness for a long time to come. Given in our chapter house the nineteenth day of August in the year of our lord one thousand fourteen hundred and eighty three and the first year of the reign of King Richard, the third since the conquest]

Per Regem

[f112b] Sincere dilecte salutem / Supplicarunt nobis humiliter dilecti nostri in Christo prior monasterij nostri Eveshamie et eiusdem loci Conventus Ut cum dictum Monasterium per mortem domini Willelmi Upton ultimi Abbatis eiusdem sit pastoris regimine viduate eis alium eligendum in ipsorum abbatem & pastorem licenciam nostram concedere dignaremur / Prout per litteras ipsorum prioris et Conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis transmittimus presentibus interclusas plenius poterit apparere / Nos eorundem supplicacionem in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati licenciam huiusmodi duximus concedendam / Quocirca vobis mandamus quod sub privato sigillo nostro litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie (du) dirigendas prout moris est in forma debita fieri faciatis / Et hec littere nostre vobis erunt sufficiens warrantum / Datum nostro sub signeto apud castrum nostrum Notinghame xxij^{d} die Augusti Anno regni nostri primo

[Dearly beloved, greeting. Our beloved in Christ, the prior of our monastery of Evesham and the convent of that place, have humbly beseeched us that, since the said monastery has by the death of Sir William Upton the last abbot there, been bereaved of the rule of a pastor, we will deign to grant our licence to them to elect another abbot and pastor, as appears more fully in the letters which that prior and convent sent us and which we send enclosed in these presents. We, inclining favourably to their petition in this matter, have thought fit to grant such a licence. Therefore we order you to cause letters to be made under our privy seal directed to our Chancellor of England concerning this in due form as is customary. And these our letters shall be to you sufficient warrant. Given under our signet at our castle of Nottingham on the 23rd August in the first year of our reign.]

William Bolton Richard by the grace of god king of England & of Fraunce & lord of Irland / To al manere men to whome thise our (letres) writing shalbe shewed greting / knowe ye that for the true & diligent service which oure trusty servaunt William Bolton yoman usshere of oure Chambre hath done unto us in diverse behalves / and for othere causes & consideracions us moving / We have yevene & graunted unto him Thoffices of keping of oure lougge and parke of Sonnynghille / Wherefore we wolle and [sic] you that unto oure said servaunt in exercising and occupieng the said office / Ye be aiding supporting and assisting in alle that to you is possible / As ye entende to do unto us singulere pleasure Yevene etc the xxj day of August the first yere of oure Reigne

Richard Pole Richard etc To alle the fermors tenauntes & inhabitauntes of oure lordship of Wormagay within the Countie of Norffolk greting / Knowe ye that for the true & diligent service which oure right trusty servaunt Richard Pole squiere (gentill) etc hathe done unto us and for othere causes & consideracions us moving We have made constituted & ordeyned him to be kepere of oure parke of oure said lordship and Steward & Feodore of the same with alle maner wages Fees commoditees and advailles to the said offices of olde tyme due & accustomed to be had & perceived by the handes of the Receivor or baillieff of the same for the tyme being / Wherefore we wolle & charge you ut supra etc Yevene etc the xxv^{ti} day of August the first yere of oure Reigne

[f113] *Thabbot of Furneys* Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of god king etc have borowed of oure righte welbeloved in god Thabbot of Fournays an hundrethe poundes of redy money / the which we promise by thise presentes signed with oure hande to be repaied at the Fest of Whitsonday next the date hereof ensuyng / In witnesse wherof we have commaunded oure signet to be put hereunto the xjth day of Septembre Anno primo

William Hussey money received for the Custodie & mariage of AB Richard by the grace of god etc To alle oure subgettes greting / Knowe ye that we for the summe of M^{l} marcs of lawfulle money of England have solde the keping &

mariage of Anne Salveyn doughtere & heire of Sir John Salvayn knighte to oure trusty & welbeloved William Husse knighte oure chief Justice of oure Benche / to have the said keping and mariage of the said Anne to she come to the Age of xvj yeres / of whiche summe of M^{l} marcs the said William hathe paied to us the day of making of thise presentes viij^{C} and l marcs / so that the said William awethe to us of the said summe of M^{l} marcs but onely C li / of which somme of viij^{C} & (C)l marcs we confesse us the said king to be paied / and the said William therof agayns us to be discharged by thise presentes / And over this we promitte and graunt the said William by thise presentes that we shalle warraunt and discharge the said William his executors & Assignes agayns alle mene that hereaftere shalle pretende any title accione or demaunde for the said Custodie and mariage agayns the said William his executors or assignes in any maner forme / And also we graunt to the said William that if the said Anne dye or she come to the Age of xvj yeres and be not maried by the said William his Executors nor Assignes nor by noone of theim sold / that than we shalle repay and content the said William the somme of vj^{C} marcs of lawfulle money of England In witnesse wherof to thise presentes we have put to oure signet and subscribed them with oure hand / Yevene & writtene at oure Citee of York the vijth day of Septembre the first yere of our Reigne

To the bisshoppe of Lincolne Chauncelere of England

lord Dynham Righte Reverende Fadere in god & righte trusty and welbeloved we grete you hertely wele / And where as by oure Commaundement ye of late made oure lettres of Commission unto oure righte trusty and welbeloved Councellor the lord Dynham lieutenaunt of oure Towne & marches of Calais for a Communicacione to be had touching two shippes of the lord Cordes and the restitucione of oure subgettes / We for certain causes us specialy moving wolle that upon the sighte of thise ye doo make of new unto oure said Counsellor oure othere like lettres / except that it shalle extende generally for the shippes of the said lord Cordes / Geving over this credence to oure trusty merchaunt Thomas Graftone that he shalle shewe unto you therein on oure behalve / Yevene the xijth day of Septembre

[f113b] *lord Dynham & othere To discharge the Crue of men of warre* Richard etc To oure righte trusty & welbeloved Counsellors the lord Dynham lieutenaunt of oure Towne & marches of Calais Sir Richard Tunstalle lieutenaunt of oure Castelle there Sir Thomas Thwates Tresorere of oure said Towne and Sir John Scott knightes / and to every of you greting / Albeit that heretofore upon gret & urgent causes & consideracions than shewed it was devised a crewe to be had over to oure said Towne for the defense and suertie of of [sic] the same / yet contynuyng there to oure righte gret charges / We considering the same with othere gret daly charges resting upon us / as we doubt not ye can (righte) wele conceive / And also how the season of any gret daungere of adversaries is of likelyhode over past for this yere / So that as us semethe so gret nombre of Souldiors to contynue shalle not be necessarie nor requisite / Wherfore we wolle and nathelesse charge you that incontynent upon the sighte of thise ye togiders or thre of you at the leest calle the said Crewe before you / and suche &

asmany of theim as by youre discrecions shalbe thoughte the suertie of oure said Towne alweys forseene / ye discharge out of oure wages there without failling in any wise / the residue to remayne unto suche tyme ye shalle knowe of oure ferthere pleasure in that behalve / And what ye shalle do therein to certifie us in alle goodly hast As oure trust is in you / Yevene undere oure prive seale (Y) at York the xj day of Septembre the first yere of oure Reigne

To the lord Dynham / & Sir Richard Tunstalle

Righte trusty etc . Certifieng you that we have Received youre writinges in the whiche we understande youre good advertisements touching the dymynisshing of the (Ch) Crewe / Wherupone according to the same we have addressed oure lettres of prive seale to you and othere / Praying you therein / the suertie of oure Towne alweys forseene to take away (therin) and direccione for oure moost prouffit / And over that youre othere lettres broughte unto us by oure trusty merchaunt Thomas Graftone touching the matere of the lord Cordes for his Shippes and restitucione of oure subgettes / and thereupone in likewise we have commaunded oure othere lettres of Commission of new to be made and more at large unto you / Wherin we desire you to committe thereunto suche as by youre wisdome shalbe thoughte most expedient for the breiff conclusione of the same As oure verray trust is in you / Yevene etc the x^{ti} day of Septembre

To the lieutenaunt Constable & felaushippe of oure stapille of Calays

Trusty etc And to oure ful good & singulere pleasure by the reporte aswele from oure righte trusty & welbeloved Counsellor the lord Dynham lieutenaunt of oure Towne & marches of Calais and othere oure Comissioners there / As by oure servaunt and solicitor Thomas Lynom . We have understande youre diligence and towardnesse in al suche thinges as by theim on oure behalve hathe ben of you of late desired / and specially in exployng of youre money towardes the contentacione of the Crewe for two monethes For the whiche we hertely thanke you / And where it is by theim **[f114]** in oure name agreed & promised that for contentacione of the sume ye shalle reteigne asmoche money of the surplusage of this yere in youre awne handes / We hold us therewith righte wele pleased / Assuring you by thise signed with oure hande that if the said surplusage shalle not (atteynge) atteyne to the said somme / We shalle otherwise provide for you suche sufficient assignement or assignementes As with reasone ye shalle hold you wele satisfied & content / And over that be unto you verray good & gracious lord in anything that may concerne the universalle wele of oure Stapille there without forgettyng with goddes mercy / Yevene the xjth day of Septembre

To the (prive seale) Chauncelere of oure duchie of Lancastre

Sir Thomas Pilkington To allow wages Righte etc And wolle and charge you that undere the seale of oure duchie of Lancastre being in youre keping ye do make oure lettres in forme folowing / Richard etc To the Receivor of oure duchie of Lancastre within oure Countie Palatine of Lancastre that now is / or that for the tyme shalbe greting / Forsomoche as we certainly understande that

unto oure trusty and welbeloved knighte Sir Thomas Pilkingtone Shireff of oure said Countie diverse sommes of money / of his fee and otherwise by reasone of that office is due for the yere ended at Michilmesse last passed / and in likewise shalbe due unto him at michilmesse next commyng / We entending his due payment and contentacione in that behalve as righte requirethe / Wolle therefore and charge you that of thissues prouffites & revenues of oure said duchie in youre Receipt ye pay & content unto oure said knighte alle the said sommes & duetees to him rightefully belonging by reasone of the said office for two yeres as is abovesaid / Receiving his lettres of acquitaunce specifieng the same payment / the whiche & thise oure lettres shalbe youre sufficient warraunt & discharge at youre accomptes afore the Auditors of oure said duchie for the tyme being / to be yeldene without any defficulte / Yevene etc / And these oure lettres shalbe youre sufficient warraunt in this partie / Yevene etc the xth day of Septembre Anno primo

Jamys Charltone To allow wages Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved Geoffrey Franke Receivor of oure lordshippe of Sherefhotone with the membres of the same that now is or that hereafter for the tyme shalbe greting / Where as oure welbeloved servaunt James Charletone squiere havyng of us an annuyte of an hundrethe shillinges during his lyff to be takene of the Revenues of oure said lordshippe according to oure lettres thereupon made hathe shewed unto us that the same Annuyte hathe not been unto him payed by the space of thre yeres before the fest of seint Michelle tharchangelle last past amounting in hoole to fiftene poundes of money We considering his contynuelle service unto us doon / Willing therefore his contentacione charge you that of suche money as restethe in youre handes or next (ad) and furst shalle come to the same by reasone of youre said office ye paye unto the said Jamys the said arrerages of xv li and so afterwardes fro yere to yere according to theffect and purport of oure said lettres patentes during **[f114b]** his said lyff Receiving his lettres of acquitaunces for the same as it apperteyneth / by the which & thise oure lettres we wolle that ye shalbe discharged anempst us and have therof due allowaunce of oure Auditors for the tyme being in youre accomptes Yevene etc at York the xiiijth day of Septembre Anno primo

Sir Robert Harington To attend upon the Recevor Richard etc To alle fermors tenauntes & inhabitantes of oure lordshippe of Astwyk in oure Countie of York greting Forsomoche as we have ordeigned and appoynted oure fulle trusty knighte for oure body Sir Robert Haringtone to be Steward & Receivor of oure said lordship / We wolle and charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said knighte or to suche as he shalle depute for him ye be obeieng favoryng and assisting / And over that paying & doyng almaner youre fermes Rentes & duetees as to you by Reasone of youre tennors apperteynethe without aggruge or failling in any wise as ye wolle advoid oure displeasure Yeven etc at York the xvj day of Septembre Anno primo

By the king

Esterlinges To enioy privileges Righte trusty etc / And albeit that suche

Fraunchises & libertees as the merchauntes Esterlinges have of the grauntes of oure noble progenitors be not as yet by us confirmed / Yet nathelesse we not willing them or any of them in the meane tyme for lak thereof to be in any wise hurt or preiudiced in the feite of theire merchaundises or othere wise / but to use & enyoie theire seid grauntes in every behalve / Wolle therfore & charge you that if sute or labor be made unto you by any of the said merchauntes for oure lettres of prive seale consernyng the premisses / that ye do make out suche & asmany lettres as they shalle demaunde of you requisite in that behalve by warrant of thise signed with oure hande / Yevene etc at York the xvjth day of Septembre the first yere of our Reigne

for a seale for the Countie Palatyne of Chestre Richard etc To oure welbeloved Thauditors of oure Countie (pla) palatyne of Chestre greting / Forsomoche as we have commaunded oure welbeloved John Massey deputee to oure fulle trusty knighte for oure body Sir William Stanley Chambreleyn of oure said Counte forto doo a gret seale for oure derrest sone the prince of Therldom of (march) Chestre of new to be made & graven / We wolle & charge you that ye acertained of the Weighte of the silvere & costes of the same / geve to the said Massy therof due alouaunce in his next accomptes by warraunt of thise signed with oure hande / Yevene etc at York the (xvj) xvjth day of Septembre Anno primo

Maister Belamy to enioye his Rowme of fealowe within the collage called A. B. his promocion not withstanding Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved the Maistere of oure Collage called the kinges halle within oure Universite of Cambrigge greting / Albeit we have called and accepted oure trusty Clerk Maister Robert Belamy to be one of oure Chaplayns and at certain seasons to attende upon us / Yet nathelesse We entende not that by meane therof or by any othere occasione he shuld in any wise be preiudiced but that he shalle have and enioye almaner suche libertees easementes & rightes as to him now (belonging) belongene within oure said Collage according to his first graunt / and as he hath bene accustumed to have heretofore **[f115]** Wherefore we wolle & desire you that he may soo have & be accepted heraftere and in like maner & forme as Maister Thomas Cultone and othere in semblable caas now have Any promocione of benefices constitucions or statute of the said place to the contrarie made notwithstanding / Yevene etc

Tharchebisshop of York Richard etc To the Fermors tenauntes and alle othere occupiers of the fermes landes & tenementes within the lordshippes of Cawod Wistowe Shirborne and Oteley belonging unto the moost Reverende fadere in god oure righte trusty and welbeloved Tharchebisshoppe of York and to every of them greting / Where as we be enformed that diverse and many of you Reteigne and kepe in youre handes Rentes & othere duetees by you due unto the said Moost Reverende Fadere not onely of his lyvelode temporalle / but also of his duetee spirituelle delayng and denying the contentacion and payment thereof unto his officers assigned for the Receipt of the same without

cause leefulle as it is said / Which in no wise is oure pleasure that ye shuld soo doo / We not willing any of his said Rentes or dueties so to be withholdene from him for any thing displeasing us / Charge & commaunde you streitly that ye & every of you content & pay unto his officers forsaid alle suche sommes of money as beene now by you owyng or hereaftere shalbe due unto him by Reasone of youre fermes tenures or otherwise withoutene any contradiccione / Latting you wit that if ye or any of you deferre the payment of any of youre said duetees at any tyme hereaftere contrarye to this oure pleasure / than we have commaunded his said officers not oonly to take of you sufficient distresses for the same / but also to use othere weyes lawfulle for the leveing thereof as by them shalbe thoughte convenient / Wherein we shalle aide supporte and assiste them etc

A like lettres unto the fermors tenauntes & othere occupiers of the lordshippe of Hexham

A like lettre to the fermors of Beverley etc

A like lettre to the fermors of Rippone

Sir John Savage Richard etc To oure trusty and righte welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir William Stanley Chambreleyn of oure Countie palatyn of Chestre or to his depute there greting / Where as oure trusty knighte Sir John Savage had by lettres patentes of the graunt of oure derrest brothere late king whome god assoille an annuyte of xl marcs paiable during the lyff of the said Sir John of the Fee ferme of oure Citee of York by the handes of the Shereffes of the same for the tyme being / as in the said lettres patentes is conteyned more at large / It is soo that now of late at oure being in oure said Citee for gret causes us specialy moving We have disposed the said Fee ferme asweele to the Releeff & socouring of the said Citee as otherwise / So that the saide annuite ne may be paiable there / and understanding that at the Fest of seint Michelle now next commyng / there shalbe due unto him of the said annuite xx markes for the halff yere that is to wit from the Fest of Pasche last past unto the said Fest of Seint Michelle / We wolle & charge you that of suche oure money as is in youre handes or next & furst shalle come to the same by Reasone of youre said office Ye pay & content unto the said Sir John xx markes in satisfaccione & contentacione of the othere xx marcs abovespecified / Receiving of him his lettres of acquitaunces requisites in that behalve / The which and thise signed with oure hande we wolle shalbe therein youre sufficient warraunt / And that by the **[f115b]** same ye shalle have thereof before oure Auditors due allowaunce in youre accomptes Yevene etc

Jane Langley hathe the custodie ward and mariage of A.B. the former graunt made to C.D. notwithstanding Richard etc To alle Fermors tenauntes and

othere occupiers of the landes late belonging unto William Langley decessed and now in oure handes by reasone of the nonnage of John Langley his Sone & heire greting / Where as we hertofore upon communicacion had and certain couvernauntes made betwixt us and oure servaunt Richard Gilford / We graunted unto him the warde & mariage of the said John with alle the landes of his enheritaunce / It is so that the said Richard hathe not accomplisshed suche thinges as he aught to doo / according the said couvernauntes / Wherof we be not content nor pleased Wherupon we have discharged him ayene of the said warde and upon certain condicions and couvernauntes graunted the same unto oure dere & welbeloved Jane Langley late the wiff of the said William Langley / & to Thomas Quadering of Londone mercere with alle the said landes during the said noonage / Wherfore we wolle & comaunde you streitly & every of you / that from the dethe of the said William ye doo content & pay unto the said Jane & Thomas alle suche duetees as ye or any of you aughte to pay by reasone of youre fermes holdes or tenures according to the graunt abovesaid / Any othere oure writing sent unto you herebefore notwithstanding / And these oure present lettres shalbe youre warraunt and discharge in this behalve / Not doyng the contrarie of this oure commaundement As ye wolle advoide oure gret displeasure at youre perilles Yevene etc *R*

for Reteigndors within any citie or towne ne corporal Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved the Maire Shireffes of oure Towne of Suthampton that now be or hereaftere for the tyme shalbe greting / Forsomoche as it is fulle according and righte (welt) welethy that the commonaltee of every Citee or Towne be hoole and of one wille and agrement in alle causes concernyng the same / and that noone occasione be suffred to entre or lefte to contynue amongst them / that in any wise mighte sowne to the contrarie / We considering that Reteyndres taking and using of lyveres at the desires of foreyne persones heretofore amongst diverse of the commons in suche Townes incorporate & othere / hathe caused oftentymes gret divisione & goperdie unto theire Rulers & governors of the same Whiche we entende fromhensfurthe to be advoided / And therefore wolle & streitly charge you that ye ne suffre hereaftere any maner persone amongst you within oure Towne there nor Suberbes therof forto be outwardly reteyned with any persone of whatsoever astate or degree he be nor to receive or were any livree of clothing Bagien or othere signe contrarie to oure lawes and the statutes ordeigned & made in that behalve / but onely oures / latting you wit we ne wolle suffre oure derrest sone the prince to deale or entermeate within you nor youre Fraunchises in any suche causes abovespecified nor within any Citee or Towne incorporate of this oure Realme / And if any wolle presume to take upone him so to doo we eftsones charge you **[f116]** that ye furthwith doo him or theim so offending to be comitted to sure warde & prisone / there to remayne withoutene baille or maynprise to suche tyme as ye shalle understande oure ferthere pleasure in that behalve without failling as ye desire to eschue oure highe displeasure / Yevene etc at Pountfret the xxij^{ti} day of Septembre
[*marginal marks*]

Thomas Neville Richard etc To alle Mairs Sherefes baillieffes Constables and alle othere oure officers true liegemene & subgettes greting / Forsomoche as we have commaunded & appointed oure welbeloved servaunt Thomas Nevylle to doo make for us certaine brikewarke at oure Towne of Carlisle & othere places / We desiring the hasty perfourmyng of the same have yeven unto oure said servaunt powere licence & auctorite by thise oure lettres to take asmany Artificers expert in breke leyng and labourers to serve therein for oure wages as unto him shalbe thoughte necessarie & expedient for the spedy avauncement of oure said werkes / We therefore wolle & desire you and also charge you that unto oure said servaunt in duely executing the said Auctorite ye wilbe helping favoring & assisting in alle that ye goodly may / And if any persone or persones wolle of wilfulnesse withstande or disobeie the same / that than ye wolle committe them to sure warde / soo to remayn unto the tyme they be confirmable to doo us service / And in yevyng youre assistaunce herein ye shalle mynystre unto us fulle good pleasure / Yevene etc the xxij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo

To Geffrey Franke Receivor of Middelham

Righte trusty & welbeloved etc And forsomoche as we of oure grace especialle have graunted unto oure trusty & welbelovede in god Thabbot & Convent of Coverham xx li of money towardes the belding of theire Churche and reperacione of othere thinges necessarie within thaire place / to be takene of thissues proffites & Revenues commyng & growing of oure lordshippe of Middelham / We therefore wolle & charge you to content & pay unto the said Abbot & Convent the said somme of xx li according to oure graunt abovesaid Receiving of theim suffisaunt lettres of acquitaunce specifieng the payment that ye shalle soo make / by the which and by thise oure lettres we wolle that ye have thereof due allowaunce in youre accompt at alle tymes / Yevene etc the xxij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo etc

Evesham Sincere dilecte salutem Cum nuper vacante monasterio nostro exempto Eveshamie per mortem fratris Willelmi Upton ultimi abbatis ibidem licencia nostra primitus habita parita & obtenta Prior & Conventus Monasterii predicti spectabilem virum Fratrem Johannem Norton eorum commonachum & confratrem in eorum abbatem canonice elegerunt & pastorem Supplicaverunt nobis prefati prior & Conventus quatinus eisdem eleccioni & electo regium nostrum assensum concedere dignaremur Prout per litteras suas quas vobis presentibus transmittimus interclusas plenius poterit apparere Nos eorum supplicacioni in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati prefatam electam personam acceptantes **[f116b]** eleccioni predicti sic canonice facte regium nostrum assensum adhibuimus pariter & consensum Necnon fidelitate ipsius abbatis capta temporalia dicti monasterii in manibus nostris racione vacacionis predicte existentia Restitimus vobis igitur mandamus quod sub privato sigillo nostro in custodia vestra existente litteras nostras Cancellario nostro Anglie Dirigendas fieri faciatis Mandantes eidem quod sub magno sigillo nostro in custodia sua existente pro restitucione temporalium predictorum tot & talia brevia fieri faciat prout necessaria firmiter seu quomodolibet oportuna Et hee

littere nostre vobis erunt super hac sufficiens (warrantum) Warantum Datum nostro sub signeto apud Castrum nostrum de Pountfret xxii° die Septembris Anno Primo

[*Evesham* Dearly beloved, greeting. Since our exempt monastery of Evesham was lately vacant through the death of brother William Upton, last abbot of the same, the prior and convent of the aforesaid monastery, our licence first having been had, acquired and obtained, have canonically elected the worthy man Brother John Norton, their fellow-monk and brother, as their abbot and pastor. The aforementioned prior and convent therefore have asked us that we would vouchsafe to give our royal assent to the same election and man elected, as may more fully appear through their letters which we send to you enclosed with these presents. We being favourably inclined to their supplication **[f116b]** in this matter and accepting the said person elected we add our royal assent and also our consent to the aforesaid election thus canonically made. Also we restore the temporalities of the said monastery, in our hands by reason of the aforesaid vacancy, the fealty of the abbot himself having been taken. We order you therefore that you have our letters made under our privy seal, being in your custody, directed to our Chancellor of England, ordering him that he cause to be made so many and such writs as are necessary or in any way fit, under our great seal, being in his custody, for the restitution of the aforesaid temporalities. And these our letters shall be sufficient warrant to you in this matter. Given under our signet at our castle of Pontefract on the 22nd day of September in the first year]

<u>*Evisham*</u> *An especialle acquitaunce* Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce and lord of Irland have Received this day here of oure righte welbeloved in god John Abbot of oure monastery of Evesham an hundrethe & sixty poundes of money to us due for the temporalites of the said monastery being in oure handes by reason of the last vacacion of the same / and hold us fully paied & content in that behalve / And the said Abbot and his Successors acquytte thereof & utterly discharged anempst us and oure heires hereaftere forevermore / by thise presentes signed with oure hande / Yevene etc the xxiij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo

The tenauntes of (Holmwyth) Holmefrithes to have of the kinges gifte the yerely revenues of H. xl s Richard etc To the Receivor of oure lordshippe of Wakefelde that now is or that for the tyme shalbe greting / Forsomoche as oure derrest brothere of most noble memorie the late king whome god assoille grāunted unto oure welbeloved subgettes oure tenauntes of Holmefyrtes membre of oure said lordshippe an annuite of xl s of thissues prouffites & Revenues of the same lordshippe yerely to be paied by youre handes toward thexibicione of a preste to mynystre dyvyne service in the Chapelle of seint Michaelle within the same Holmefirthe For the ease & comfort of oure tenauntes there / Considering the distaunce and long wey that diverse & many of theim have to theire parisshe Churche / We upon the same consideracion

entending the contynuaunce of the said payment Wolle & charge you that of youre Receipt ye pay & yerely content unto oure said tenauntes the said somme of xl s without any difficulte / or any excuse to the contrarie / And thise oure lettres dormandes in youre handes shalbe youre sufficient warrante & discharge in that behalve at youre accomptes afore oure Auditors from tyme to tyme to be yeldene / Yevene etc the xxiij day of Septembre Anno primo

Thomas Fulshurst Richard etc To oure trusty & righte welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir William Stanley Chambreleyn of oure Countie palatine of Chestre greting / forsomoche as oure trusty squiere Thomas Fulshurst one of (thissurs) thisshers of oure Chambre hathe the Constableshippe of the Castelle of Chestre within our said Countie with wages fees and alle maner other advauntages thereunto apperteignyng / We wolle therefore & charge you that of suche money as shalle comme unto youre handes by reasone of youre said office / ye **[f117]** pay & content unto oure said squiere the wages & fees of his said office due for the halff yere ended at Michilmesse next commyng Receving his lettres of acquaintaunce in that behalve / The whiche with thise signed with oure hande We wolle shalbe therein youre sufficient warraunt and discharge anempst us / and that by the same ye shalle have therof due allouaunce bifore oure Auditors in youre accomptes Yevene etc the xxiij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo

Miles Grenebannk A warraunt for money Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved squiere for oure body Geoffrey Franke Receivor of oure lordshippe of Middleham greting / Were as we be endebted unto oure welbeloved Myles Grenebanke of oure Citee of York Saddelere for certaine stuff to oure use and behofe of that his occupacione in the somme of xj li xij s ij d as we certainly knowe / We willing his contacione therof as righte requirethe / Charge you that of suche money as now restethe in youre handes or next & first shalle come to the same by reason of youre said office / Ye pay & content unto the said Miles the said somme of xj li xij s ij d / taking of him thereof his lettres of acquitaunce / the whiche and thise signed with oure hande we wolle shalbe unto you sufficient warrant & discharge therin anempst us / And that by the same ye shalle have due allouaunce thereof bifore oure Auditors in youre accomptes / Yevene etc the xxiij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo

William Chemney A warrant to the same Geoffrey to pay to William Chemney of York drapere the somme of xxvj li viij s & vj d of the Revenues of his office next growing for certein blak clothes of him boughte to the kinges use Yevene the xxiij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo

Wevers of York to paie an Annualle fee Richard etc To the Shereffes of this oure Citee of York and to theire deputies at Ansty that now bene / and that hereaftere shalbe and to every of theim greting / Where as it hathe bene shewed unto us on the behalves of the wevers of oure said Citee / that alle maner

persones using that occupacione within the suburbes procincte of the Fraunchises & libertees of the same / have been accustomed to be contributories of the Annuelle Rent of C s that they yerely doo yeld unto us in oure Eschequere / and that the wevers dwelling within the said Ansty being within the procincte & libertee of oure said Citee / Refusen to bere theire porcione of the said Annuelle rent contrarie to the privalage of the same oure Citee as it is said / We willing the good constitucion Custumes & ordenaunces used within oure said Citee to be observed & kept / desire you & nathelesse charge you that in due exercising of the same and in leveing the said annuelle Rent ye geve unto theim youre lawfulle favors and assistences in alle tymes as the caas shalle require / Not failling hereof As oure trust is in you / and as ye wolle do us pleasure Yevene etc the xxiij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo

[f117b] *Raynold Conyers To be obedient unto the Auditor* Richard by the grace of god etc To alle the Receivors baillieffes Fermors Reves tenauntes & othere occupiers of the Maners lordshippes landes & tenementes late belonging unto oure Aunte late duchesse of Norffoke decessed greting / Forsomoche as we havyng trust & confidence in the truethe & discrecione of oure fulle welbeloved Raynold Conyers have made and ordeyned him to be oure Auditor / and by thise yeve him auctorite forto here & determyne Thaccomptes of alle the Recessvors Fermors baillieffes Reves & othere officers accomptable for or of the Rentes or Revenues of the maners lordshippes landes & tenementes forsaid commyng & grewyng and that shalbe due unto us at the Fest of seint Michelle next commyng / and that he shalle perceve for the same suche Resonable wages & fees / as he in like case hathe bene heretofore accustumed in the lyff of oure said Aunte We therefore wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto the said Raynald in executing of the premisses ye be obeieng aiding and assisting in alle thinges as to youre duetees shalle apperteigne in that behalve / without failling as ye desire to please us & eschue the contrarie / Yevene etc xxiij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno j°

Thomas Bawderoppe To sease into the kinges handes the temporalties belonging to the busshop of Salesbury Richard by the grace etc To our welbeloved servaunt Thomas Bawderoppe greting For certain causes & consideracions us specialy moving We wolle and charge you that without delaye upone the sighte of thise ye doo in oure name sease and take into oure handes alle the (temporaltes) temporalties belonging the Bisshopperik of Salesbury within oure Counties of Wiltshire Berkshire Suthampton Gloucestre or elles where within this oure Realme / and the passuytes and revenues thereof to percieve levie and saufly put undere sure keping unto tyme ye shalle knawe oure entent and furthere pleasure in that behalve / Charging streitly & commaunding alle maner Maiers Shereffes Escheators bailiefes & othere oure officers liegemen & subiettes to be unto you in executing this oure commaundement / aiding assisting & favoryng in alle thinges as nede shalle require / And over that commaunding alle baillieffes Fermors Reves tenauntes or occupiers of the said temporalties to doo pay and content to oure said servaunt / and to suche as by him shalbe appointed and to non othere alle theire Fermes

Rentes & othere duetees aswele suche as bene in arrerages as shalle grewe and be due at this Fest of Michilmesse next commyng / and so fromthensfurth fro terme to terme / tille they shalle have from us in commaundement of the contrarye upone the feithe and ligeaunce they awe unto us Yevene etc the xxiij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo

Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam Warrant Receivors & Auditor de Connesburghe to allowe the seid Receivor iiij li for the harbage of Connesburghe for the yere ending at michilmesse next whiche the king hathe gevene to Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam of reward dated at York x die Septembre Anno primo

Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam Warrant to the Receivor & Auditor of Dancaster to allowe iiij li vj s for the ferme of the pasture of Rosyngtone park for ij yeres ending at Michilmesse next which the king hathe gevene to the seid Sir Thomas of reward dated at Pountfret the xxiij day of Septembre Anno primo Regis Ricardi iij

[f118] *Richard Clarvaux To commaunde the tenauntes to paie theire Rentes unto A B whiche hath the ward & custodie of C D* Richard etc To the baillieff tenauntes & fermors of the lordshippe of Manfeld that now be and for the tyme shalbe greting / We let you wit that we have graunted to oure welbeloved servaunt(es) Richard Clarvaux squiere the Stewardshippe & Resseyvorshippe of the said lordshippe with thappurtenaunces / and the Rule of the same during the nonne Age of John Fitzhenry oure warde / Wherfore we wolle & charge you & every of you that to the said Richard in occupieng the said offices / ye be obeieng in alle thinges / and to him from tyme to tyme duely make youre paymentes of youre yerely fermes Rentes & duetes during the nonne Age aforsaid / and to none othere as ye wolle advoide oure displeasure Yevene etc the xxvj^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo

Richard Clarvaux Richard etc To oure welbeloved servaunt Richard Clarvaux squiere greting / Where we by oure lettres ordeyned you Steward Resseyvor & Rulere of the lordshippe of Manfelde during the nonne Age of John Fitzhenry oure Warde / We havyng respect to the good & thankefulle service whiche ye and youre Sone Marmaduc to youre laboures costes & Charges in sundry wises have done / Wolle therefore that ye & youre said Sone by wey of youre rewarde Reteyne in youre owne handes the hoole Revenues of the saide lordshippe belonging us in any wise from the commyng therof into oure handes during the nonne Age abovesaid without any accompt of othere thing therefore to us or oure heires payeng or yelding Yevene etc the xxvj^{ti} day of Septembre Anno primo

Geoffrey Fraunke Warrant to Thauditors of Middelham to allowe Geoffrey Fraunke Receivor of the same in his accomptes the summe of Ciiij^{xx}xvj li x s

that is to wit / xxij s & ix d / for grene clothe for my lord prince & Maistre Nigulle by him boughte / (Also) xx d for making of gownes of the same clothe / / xiij s iiij d / to the Gild of Alvertone / v s / for chesing of the king of Westwittone / / v s xj d / for Russhes / / xxvj s viij d / for Augnes Couper / / xj s for a Clothe sak / / xxiij s iiij d / for a horsse boughte for William Litille Scott / / xxvj s viij d / to seint Christofire gild at York / / v s for a fethere to my lord prince / / x li for iij fodere of lede boughte of Thabbot of Coverham / xxij s iij d for the lord Richard Costes from Middelham to Pountfret / xlvj s iiij d for the lord Richard Berialle / xiiij s j d to Dyryk Shomakere for stuff foe my lord prince / vj s viij d to the lord Richard servauntes / vj s viij d for the chesing of the king of Middelham / xv s for my lord prince offering to oure lady of Gervaux Coverham & Wynsladale / xvij s ix d for certene stuff boughte for Maister Neville / xv s ix d for stuff boughte (of) for Edward Pilkington / xx d for my lordes prince offering at Gervaux / ij s vj d for offering at Founteyns / iiij s for his offering at Pountfret / xlviij s ix d to Jayne Colyns for offeringes & othere stuff by hire boughte (fo) / xxj s vj d for thexpenses of the lord Richard servauntes & the horsse at Middelham / iiij li x s to Olyver Camer John Vachane Rukes Metcalf Anthony Pacok Dennys John Marlar for there quartere wages at Midsomere / xxxiij s iiij d to Henry Forest for his for his halff yere wages / xij d to yeft for mending of my lordes virga / xij d to Martyn the fole / xij d to Sheren by the way / xx d for my lordes drynkyng at Rynghouses / viij d for trussing Corde / viij d for a bridille bitt / xv s ix d to Sir Thomas Brounles for my lordes Almus / xiij s iiij d for a prymmere for my lord / vij s x d for blak Satane for Coveryng of it & of a Sawtere / ij s for my lordes prince drynkyng at Kyppes / xxxvij li xvj s xj d for thexpenses of my lord prince houshold & the lord Richard from Seint Elynmesse to Midsomere day / xxxj li x d **[f118b]** for thexpenses of the same house from Midsomere day to the ij^{de} day of August / xxvij li xvij s ob for my said lordes houshold fro the ij^{de} day of August to the xxij^{de} day of the said monethe / l s j d ob for my said lordes houshold at (Ta) Wedderby and Tadcastre / vj s viij d to Metcalff & Pacok for Rynnyng on fote by side my lord prince / C s to Jane Colyns for hire hoole yere wages ending at Michelmesse / x li for costes of the houndes & theire wages that kepes theim / vj li xiij s iiij d for houshold wages / xliij s viij d for keping of Souscewghe / xl s to Michelle Whartone for warkes / v marcs for lieng at Londone viij dayes & for commyng with the Jewelles from Londone / x li to the lyutens / xxiij s iiij d for thexpenses of my lord prince housholde from York to Pountfret / x s fro iij waynes from York to Pountfret / vj s v d ob for thexpenses of my lord prince Chariot from York to Pountfret & there / iij s iiij d to a wiff besides Dancastre by the kinges commaundement / ij s xj d for theire bating of the Chariot at York / viij s ij d for thexpenses of my lord prince horsse at York / xx s j d for bringing of stuff from Barnardes Castelle / v li. vj s viij d for viij yerdes of blak velvet / iiij li x s to Olyver Cambre John Vaghan Rukes Metcalff Pacok Dennys John Marlere for there quartere wages from Midsomere to Michille / iij s vj d for fustyane boughte of Thomas Fynche / vj li xviij s for money paied to Sir Thomas Gowere by him laid out for thexpenses of the lord Ryvers / Yevene the xxv day of Septembre Anno primo

William Wardelle A warrant Geoffrey Franke Resseyvor of Sherefhotone to

pay to William Wardelle the summe of xx li for money by him lent / And thise oure lettres etc Yevene etc the xxv day of Septembre Anno primo

Anthony Kelle John Grisse & othere A warrant to the Tresorere & barons of theschequere to discharge and make white (to) ayenst us & oure heires aswele Anthony Kelle John Grisse Cornelle Johnsone Jacob Bolle John (Cor Cour) Curle Petir Bille John Vandermast Martyn Johnsone Petir Wolfe (Lenard) Leonard Gerys Wilkyn Gossons & Sebastian Gales merchauntes straungers of every of theim the summe of xl s / and of maistre John Gyles Archediacone of Londone and Collector of the pope vj s viij d and of Sylvestre Gyles Jacquot de Helsone Hobert Cook Howt' Hanne Perot Vantiez William Clerc George Boteller and Guy servaunt servauntes to the said Collector of every of them ij s As Mathewe & William White Shereffes of oure Citee of Londone etc

[f119] *Abstinence of warre for an abstynence of were* Richard by the grace of god etc To alle oure true liegemen & subgettes thise oure presentes forto see or here greting / Forsomoche as at thinstaunce sute & specialle request on the behalve of the king of Scottes and the lordes of his Counsaille unto us made and for the ease & wele of the subgettes of bothe Realmes of England & Scotland We be condescended and agreed that abstinence of were shalbe had betwixt the said Realmes and subgettes aswele by see as by lande and fresshewaters to endure for the space of ij monethes to begyne after Sonday next commyng that shalbe the xxviij^{ti} day of this present monethe of Septembre / and soo fro that day furthe whils two monethes aftere the same xxviij^{ti} day bee fully complete & Runne / We therefore wolle the same abstynence for oure parte and by alle oure subgettes hooly inviolately and without briche to bee kept and observed in every point during the said ij monethes / Charge & commaunde you therefore and every of you in the straitest wise that no man be soo hardy to presume or attempe the contrarie in the meane seasone by see fresshewatters or by lande in any wise upone peyne of forfaiture by him soo offending of alle that he may forfaite by him soo offending of alle that he may forfaite [sic] unto us and his body to be emprisoned at oure pleasure Yevene undere oure signet etc

Thabbot of Kirkestalle Noverint universi per presentes nos Ricardum dei gratia Regem Anglie & Francie et dominum Hibernie Recepisse & habuisse die confeccionis presencium de abbate & Conventu de Kirkstalle decem marcas de illis xx^{ti} marcis annuis nobis et heredibus nostris exeuntis de dominiis de Bardsey & Colingham eisdem Abbati & conventui pertinentibus De quibus-quidem x marcas fatemur nobis pro termino Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ultimo preterito fore soluta dictosque Abbatem & conventum & successores suos inde fore quietos per presentes signeto nostro sigillato Datum xiiij^{o} die Octobris Anno Regni nostri primo

[*Thabbot of Kirkestalle* Let all men know by these presents that we, Richard, by the grace of God king of England and France and lord of Ireland, have had and received on the day of drafting these presents from the abbot and

convent of Kirkstall, ten marks out of the twenty annual marks issuing to us and our heirs from the lordships of Bardsey and Collingham belonging to the same abbot and convent. Of which we duly acknowledge that the ten marks for the term of St Michael the Archangel last past have been paid to us and that the said abbot and convent and their successors are quit thereof by these presents sealed with our signet. Given the 14th day of October in the first year of our reign]

Thomas Metcalff A warrant to Geoffrey Fraunke Receivor of Middelham to pay to (our) Thomas Metcalff squier xl li for money by him lent Yevene etc the xxix^{ti} day of Septembre the first yere of (oure) the Reigne of king Richard the iij^{de}

Rouland Forstere Richard etc To alle Maires Shiriffes Constables Ryves baillieffes and othere oure officers in oure Counties of Norffolk Suffolk Essex Cauntbrige Hertford and Surrey and to every of theim greting / Forsomoche as we have graunted unto oure welbeloved servaunt Rolland Forstere yoman of oure Jewellis that he shalle nowe leveye suche money as shalbe due unto him for the tyme past at the terme of seint Michelle next commyng by Reasone of his office of bailly of Bonon Peverelle and Hagenet in the Counteis aforsaid according to suche lettres patentes as he hathe for the same of the graunt of oure Righte entierly beloved brothere and predecessoure king Edward the iiijth late decessed whome god assoille / We therefore desire & nathelesse wolle & charge you that in the gadering of the said money and of every part thereof / ye helpe and assiste oure said servaunt / And as ferre as in you is if ye be by him required to see that he may bee hooly paied and contented thereof / So that he may answere unto us of oure righte of the same as apperteyneth / And that ye ne faille hereof / As ye entende to please us and to eschewe the contrarie Yevene etc the xixth day of Septembre the first yere of oure Reigne

[f119b] *Suppriour of Watere* Richard etc To the Suppriour & Convent of oure house of Wartre greting Forsomoche as we understande that youre late prioure is decessed and that it is requisite and behovefulle that ye procede to th-elleccione of anothere to succede him amongst you Wherunto ye must have oure licence / We for certain consideracions us moving be content & pleased that ye so shalle doo / and graunt you oure specialle licence thereunto by thise presentes signed with oure hande / adverteising you to chese suche a vertuouse & wele disposed persone as may by youre descrecion be thought moost hable for the wele of you and youre place wherewith ye shalle do unto us fulle good pleasure Yevene the last day of Septembre Anno primo

Suppriour of Wartre Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of god king etc have Received this day of the Suppriour & Convent of the house of Wartre by the handes of oure servaunt Piers Hogg one of oure yomene of oure Coronne x li of money due unto us at Whitsonday last past for the halff yere of the yerely

Rent of twenty poundes issuant & due unto us & oure heires out of the said house / of which x li we confesse us truely paied & content by thise presentes and the said house & Convent & theire Successors thereof utterly to be acquite & discharged for ever Yevene etc the vth day of Octobre Anno primo

Richard Cheyholme Richard etc To alle maner oure officers liegemene & subgettes thise oure lettres forto see or here greting / Forsomoche as we understande that Richard Cheyholme (Brekemaker) Brekeleyere with iiij servauntes with him is Reteigned in the same his occupacione with oure righte trusty & welbeloved in god Thabbot of oure Monastery of seint Marie besides oure Citee of York / We wolle the said Richard and his said servauntes to contynue there as long as it shalle please the said Abbot / Charge you alle therefore that ye suffre them soo to doo without letting interupcione or takyng to oure werkes or others in any wise as ye wolle advoide our displeasure Yevene etc

The Churche of Barnard castelle Richard / To the Receivor of oure lordshippe of Barnardes Castelle that now is or that hereaftere for the tyme shalbe greting / Forasmoche as we of oure grace especialle have yevene & graunted towardes the building of the Churche of oure blissed lady within oure said lordshippe / the summe of xl li / We therefore wolle and charge you that of thissues & Revenues commyng & growing of the same oure lordshippe that shalbe due unto us at the Feste of seint Martyn in yeme next commyng / ye content & pay unto the Wardeyns of the said Churche the summe of xx li / and at the same Fest in the yere then next folowing othere xx li without delaye / And thise oure lettres shalbe youre warraunt & sufficient discharge in that behalve / By the whiche we wolle ye have due allouaunce thereof before oure Auditors there at youre accomptes Yevene etc the vjth day of Octobre Anno primo

[f120] *Humfrey Metcalf* Richard etc To oure welbeloved servaunt John Crakenthorppe Receyvor of oure landes within oure Countie of Cumbreland greting . We wolle & charge you that of suche money as is now in youre handes or next and furst shalle come unto the same by vertue of youre office / Ye content & pay unto oure servaunt Humfrey Metcalff for thexpenses of oure housholde at oure Castelle of Carlile the somme of fyve hundreth markes and also unto oure trusty and welbeloved in god the prioure of oure Monastery of Carlile the some of v li which we have gevene towardes the making of the glasse wyndowe within the same oure Monastery / And thise oure lettres shalbe youre warraunt and discharge in that behalve / by the whiche we wolle ye have due allowaunce thereof before oure Auditors at youre next accomptes to be yeldene / Yevene etc at Gaynesburghe the xth day of Octobre the first yere of oure Reigne

The lord Morley Richard etc To the tenauntes fermors and alle othere occupiers of the landes & tenementes within the lordshippe of Wooborne

Dencorte within oure Countie of Bukingham now being in oure handes by reason of the nonne Age of the lord Morley and to every of theim greting / We wolle and streitly charge you alle & every of you that ye content & pay alle suche sommes of money as beene now due and hereaftere shalbe due by Reasone of your Fermors tenures or otherwise / Unto suche persone or persones as by the said lord Morley shalbe assigned for the leveing and Receyving thereof and to noone othere / As ye and every of you entende to please us and wolle eschewe oure gret displeasure Yevene etc at
day of Octobre Anno primo Regni Regis Ricardi iij^{ci} post conquestum (primo)

(Richard etc To oure welbeloved servaunt John Heys one of oure Receivors of the west partyes of (this) this oure Realme greting / We wolle & charge you that before the Fest of Candilmesse next commyng of suche money as shalle comme unto youre handes by vertue of youre office / ye content & pay unto oure trusty & welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir Richard Ratclyff the summe of fyve hundrethe markes / the same to be employed in suche wise as we have commaunded him by mouthe Receyving his sufficient lettres of acquitaunces in that partie / Whiche with thise oure lettres shalbe youre sufficient warraunt and discharge anempst us at alle tymes hereaftere Yevene etc the xth day of Octobre the furst yere of oure Reigne)

Thomas Wandesford for an Annuytie Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved squiere for oure body Geoffrey Fraunke Receivor of oure lordshippe of Sherefhoton that now is and othere oure Receivors of the same that for the tyme hereaftere shalbe greting / And let you wit for the good service in dayes past done unto the righte excellent prince of famous memorie oure Fadere whome god pardone and othere of oure blode by oure welbeloved Thomas Wandesford and othere consideracions us moving We of oure grace specialle have yevene & graunted unto the said Thomas by thise presentes towardes his Releiff & sustentacione now in his olde and unweidly Age / A yerely Annuyte of lx s x d / Wherfore we wolle & charge you that of the Revenues of oure lordshippe of Suttone in Galtres parcelle of oure lordshippe aforsaid / ye content & pay yerely unto the said Thomas the said summe of lx s x d during his lyff at the Festes of seint Martyn in Wynter & pentecoste by evene porcions / And thise oure lettres dormaunt with his lettres of acquitaunces from tyme to tyme shalbe unto you upon youre accomptes to be yeldene unto us afore oure Auditors sufficient warraunt & discharge on that behalve Yevene etc the xth day of Octobre Anno primo

[f120b] *William Wynter* Richard etc To the baillieff or Rentgaderere of oure Towne and lordship of Warrewyk that now is or that for the tyme shalbe greting / Forsomoche as we understande that oure welbeloved servaunt William Wynter is of approved habilite in thoccupacione of an Armerere to whome therefore and in consideracione of his true service to bee doon unto us hereafter / We have yeven & graunted by thisse presentes thoffice of Armorere within oure Castelle of Warrewyk To & occupie the same like as afore tyme he

hathe done during oure pleasure / We therefore wolle & charge you that of thissues prouffites & Revenues of oure said lordship ye pay & yerely content unto the said William fromhensfurth the wages & fees to the said office due & accustumed / Any matere moving you to the contrarie notwithstanding / And thise oure lettres dormauntes in youre handes shalbe youre sufficient warraunt & discharge in that behalve at youre accomptes from tyme to tyme afore oure Auditors to be yelden Yeven etc at Pountfret the xxiiijth day of Septembre the first yere of oure Reigne

Sir John Slak A warrant to the Receivor of Barnard Castelle to pay to Sir John Slak prest / C marcs / for beldinges at Barnard Castelle Yevene at Lincolne the xvij day of Octobre Anno primo

William Damport A warrant to Thauditors of Middleham to allowe Geoffrey Fraunke Receivor of the same the summe of iiij li for the house ferme of William Damportes (which) for iij yeres ending at Michilmesse last past / Whiche the kinges grace hathe frely pardoned him Yevene etc at Melton Mowbrey the xxj day of Octobre Anno primo

The lord Stanley Richard etc To alle fermors tenauntes & inhabitauntes of the Castelle and lordshippe of Kymbaltone within oure Countie of Huntyngdone late belonging to oure gret Rebelle & traitor the duc of Bukingham greting / And let you wit that we have committed to oure righte trusty & welbeloved Counsellor Thomas Stanley knight lord Stanley the hoole Rule guyding governaunce & oversighte of the said Castelle and lordshippe with the Receipt of the Revenues of the same during oure pleasure / We therefore wolle and charge you that unto him and suche as he shalle depute undere him in executing this oure Auctorite ye be aiding obeieng & assisting / and to him or to his said deputie and noon othere / from (tyme to tyme) terme to terme ye content & pay / alle suche youre fermes & Rentes as by reasone of youre tennors ben now due /or hereaftere shalle growe & come of the same / unto the tyme ye shalle have from us otherwise incommaundement / And that this be not failled as ye wolle answere unto us at youre uttermost perilles / Yevene etc the ij^{de} of Novembre Anno primo

[f121] *The Prior of Pountfret* Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved Thomas Metcalfe the Chauncelere of oure duchie of Lancastre and to the Receivor parkere & alle othere oure officers within oure lordship of Pountfret parcelle of oure said duchie for the tyme being greting / And forsomoche as not onely upon the sighte & tenoure of olde and faire evidences shewed unto us and the lordes of oure Counselle bot also by testymonye & disposicions of certene honest persones witnesse sworne upon the holy Evangelist and deligently examyned by the said lordes of oure Counselle / It hathe be sufficiently declared unto us / that oure trusty and welbeloved in god the priore & Convent of oure monastery of seint John Evangelist within oure Towne of Pountfret forsaid aughte in

the righte of theire said monastery to have & enioye xx^{ti} acres of pasture & more lying in a place within oure park of Pountfret called Estcare / and aswele in the dayes of the famous prince of blissed memorie oure brothere king late decessed whom god pardone / as in the tyme of othere oure noble progenitors have bene peasibly possessed of the same unto late about the tent yere of the Reigne of oure said brothere that they without any cause resonable were put from the occupieng of the said pasture & (medowe) more / We not onely calling to oure remembraunce the dredfulle sentence of the churche of god yevene ayenst alle those personnes whiche wilfully attempttes to usurppe unto theim selff ayenst good conscience / possessions or otherthingges of righte belonging to god and his said Churche / and the gret perille of soule whiche may ensue by occasione of the same / but also how the said monastery is of oure fundacion / For the which we of duetie the rathere owe to defende the same in alle righte / Wolle and streitly charge you aswele in consideracione thereof / as of the many folde suffregies dayly & nightly done within oure said Monastery by specialle ministres of the same to the gret honnor of god his blissed moder oure lady seint Mary & alle saintes / Whereof we doing oure duetie unto the said Monastery as foundere trusteth veraly to be partiable / that fromhensfurth ye & eche of you suffre the said prioure & Convent theire men & servauntes in theire rightes according to theire said Evidences to occupie & enyoie the said xx Acres of pasture & more with fre entre into the same & out commyng fromthens by the gate of olde tyme used / at alle tymes in as ample maner & forme as ever they or theire predecessors the same at any tyme past occupied & enioyed without any let trouble or interrupcione of you or any of you to the contrarie As ye & echeone of you wolle advoide the censures of goddes Churche oure gret dospleasure / and answere unto us at youre perilles / Yevene the ij^{de} day of Octobre the first yere of oure Reigne

A (saveg) sauefgarde that no man vexe trouble ne hurt Richard Godart ne William Tuppe of the parisshe of Alburne

Thomas Bawdewyn A Comissione to Thomas Bawdewyne to entre in the maner of Haytesbury & sease the goodes there

[f121b] *Therle of Huntingdon & othere* Comissione to Therle of Huntingdon Sir Jamys Tirelle Morgan Kidwelly Richard Croft Richard Williams John Edwardes Nicholas Southworth William Mistilbroke to entre into alle the Castelles of the principalite of Wales Erldome of Marche & duc of Bukingham & othere traitors in Northwailes Southwales & marches / and to sease alle the said traitors goodes & catailles

Richard Hatfelde & othere Comissione to Richard Hatfelde squiere Robert Cort Richard Tilles & John Cut to entre & sease alle the landes & goodes belonging Sir William Berkeley John Cheney William Twyneo John Trenchere Jamys Worsley John Cheverelle Thomas Awdeley Richard Mortone Maister

Richard Hille vicare of fordingtone etc in the Countie of Dorset

The same Richard & othere Commissione to the same to entre & sease the landes & goodes of Sir William Berkeley John Cheney Sir Gilys Dawbeney John Higons Will Hudy one Herne Attorney & othere traitors in Somerset

Sir John Norbury & othere A lettre to Sir John Norbury & William Boltone to entre into the Maners of Sabrig and Horsley belonging (Sh) Sir Thomas Bourchiere of Barnes & his goodes / and theim deliver to his wiff by endure [indenture]

Sir William Sandes & othere A comissione to Sir William Sandes Sir Gervaise Cliftone Thomas Lynom Robert Carver & Robert Cort / to entre & sease alle the landes & goodes of Sir William Berkeley Walter Hungerford William Ovedale & Roger Kelsale & alle othere gentre & houshold servauntes within Wiltshire & Hampshire

Therle of Huntingdon & othere Comissione to Therle of Huntingdon Sir Jamys Tirelle Morgan Kidwelly Richard Croft Richard Williams Nicholas Southworthe and John Edwardes to entre sease & take into the kinges handes alle Castelles lordshippes maners landes & tenementes (late pertenyng) with theire appurtenaunces belonging the principalite of Wales Erldome of marche in NorthWales & SouthWales & marches of the same as alle Castelles maners lordshippes landes & tenementes late belonging to the duc of Bukingham

Thomas Fowlere Richard etc To the Receivors Fermors tenauntes and alle othere occupiers & ministres of the Castelles lordshippes maners landes & tenementes within oure Counties of Buckingham & Bedford whiche late belonged unto oure Rebelles & traitors Henry late duc of Bukingham Thomas late Marques of Dorset Sir William Norreys Sir William Stonere Sir Thomas Seintleigere Sir Richard Enderby Sir John Done Sir Thomas Dalamare Sir Roger Tokottes Sir Richard Beauchamp of Seintemaund knightes Walter Hungerford and John Cheny squiers and to every of them greting / We lat you wit that for the confidence & trust that we have in our fulle trusty squiere Thomas Fowlere gentilman huisshere of oure Chambre We have ordeigned & assigned him to sease for us / and in oure name to entre into alle the said Castelles lordshippes maners landes & tenementes / and the Revenues of the same to Receive and leve to oure use and behove And in likewise to sease for us & in oure name almaner goodes and Catalles belonging unto any of oure said Rebelles & traitors in whosoever handes they may be founde within our Counties forsaid / **[f122]** Wherfore we streitly charge & commaunde you alle & every of you that ye content & pay alle suche Rentes & duetees as ben nowe grewen & herafter shalbe due & growe of thissues & Revenues of alle the Castelles lordshippes maners landes & tenementes forsaid unto oure said

squiere without delaye / As ye & every of you wolle eschewe oure grevois displeasure at youre perille / Commaunding over this almaner oure officers trewe liegemen & subgiettes to be unto oure said squiere in the executing of this oure commaundement helping aiding & assisting at alle tymes as the caas shalle require Yevene etc at Sarum the ij^{de} day of Novembre

John Grene Richard etc To alle maner oure officers ministres true liegemene & subgiettes thise oure lettres forto see or here greting / Forasmoche as we aswele for the verray trust and confidence that we have in oure welbeloved servaunt John Grene one of the yomene of oure Chambre / as for the aggreable service unto us by him heretofore done / have by thise presentes ordeyned him during oure pleasure to be Receivor of oure lordshippe of thisle of Wighte and also of the Castelle & lordshippe of Porchestre / We therefore wolle and straitly charge you alle & every of you that unto him in duely executing the same / ye at alle seasons be aiding assisting & obeieng in every behalve as to youre dueties it shalle apperteyne As ye & every of you entende to please us and advoide the contrarie at youre perille Yevene etc

Sir John Savile A warrant to the said John to pay Sir John Savile of the Revenues of (the) his said office the summe of xx li / whiche the king hathe yevene unto him etc Yevene the iiijth day of Novembre Anno primo

Sir Richard Ratclyff Richard etc To almaner kepers & occupiers of oure manere & parc of Guldford with thappurtenaunces / greting / Forsomoche as we by thise have committed unto oure trusty & welbeloved knighte for oure fody [sic] Sir Richard Ratclyff the Rule & keping of oure said Manor & parc and of alle the goodes there being during oure pleasure / We therfore wolle & streitly charge you that incontynent upone the sighte of thise ye not onely make deliveraunce of the same goodes unto suche persone or persones as oure said knighte shalle sende thidere / but also utterly avoide from oure said Manere & parc soo that they may occupie there fromhensfurth as deputies unto oure said knighte / Not failling thereof in any maner wise as ye wolle advoide oure grevous displeasure at youre perilles / Yevene at Sarum the ij^{de} day of Novembre

Sir John Elrington (Ric etc) Commissione To alle the fermors & tenauntes of the lordshippe of Southmymmes & of alle othere landes & tenementes late belonging to oure Rebelle & traitor Thomas Lewkenor knighte within the Countie of Middlesex / (that) forsomoche as the king hathe committed the Rule keping & oversighte of the said lordshippe landes & tenementes with theire appurtenaunces to his fulle trusty knighte for his body Sir John Elringtone / and gevene him auctorite forto sease & entre into the same / and the Rentes therof to leve & perceive during the kinges pleasure / that they be to him or to any othere by him deputed for the executing hereof obeieng assisting helping & favoryng etc Yevene etc the viij day of Novembre Anno primo

[f122b] *Piers Seintabane* Richard etc To oure welbeloved servaunt Piers Seintabane greting / Where as certein lyvelode within oure Counties of Devone & Cornewaille depended heretofore in travers and contraversie betwixt oure fulle trusty knighte for oure body Sir Jamys Tirelle on the one partie and Sir Thomas Arundelle knighte oure Rebelle & traitor on the othere partie / We havyng in you trust & confidence / committe unto you by thise presentes fulle powere and Auctorite to sease & entre into the said lyvelode with thappurtenaunces to the use & behove of oure said knighte / comaunding alle the officers fermors & occupiers of the same / to pay theire Rentes and othere dueties growen and to growe due of the said lyvelode to oure said knighte or to suche as he shalle assigne therunto and to noone othere at theire perilles / And over that to be unto oure said servaunt this berer obeieng and assisting in the due execucion of the premisses in every behalve as it shalle apperteigne without failling as ye entende to eschue oure grevous (displeasure) indignacion Yevene etc the ixth day of Novembre Anno primo

(A Commission)
Sir William Stanley To Sir William Stanley the lordshippe of Thornbury with thappurtenaunces and with almaner Revenues Rentes fermes issues and profites to the same belonging / and the tenauntes to geve unto him therein theire Aides & assistences unto they have of us otherwise in commaundement Yevene (the) at Excestre the xij day of Novembre Anno primo

Sir John Elrington A warrant to John Heyes Receivor of the landes late belonging to the Marquies Dorset to (content) pay unto Sir John Elrington knighte the summe of C marcs / Yeven etc the xiiij^{ti} day of Novembre Anno primo

Piers Seintaban A commissione to Piers Seint Abane to occupie thoffice of Steward of the lordshippes of Alwertone Trewarnhaile Teyes within Cornewaile unto he have otherwise in comaundement Yevene (the) at Excestre the xiiijth day of Novembre Anno primo

Maister John Whitfeld A warrant to Maister William Wagot Clerk and Sir John Belle parson of Parkham that of suche (mynde) money as restethe in theire handes that late belonged to Sir Thomas Seintlegere to pay and delivere to Maister John Whitfeld his confessor the summe of xxxvj li sterlinges to be emploied by him like as it is appoynted Yevene the xiij day of Novembre Anno primo

[f123] *Sir Thomas Malyverer* An open lettre to the maiors officers and inhabitantes of the Townes and portes of Plymmouthe and Saltasshe and thenhabitantes of the lordship of Plymmouthe to Aide strengthen and assist

Sir Thomas Maulyverer knighte to whome the king hathe committed the Rule of the same / as long as he shal contynue there yevene the xiij day of Novembre Anno primo

Wiliam Cornewaille & Morgan Pole Richard etc To oure welbeloved William Cornewaille and Morgan (Pole) Poyle of Heylesham in oure Countie of Sussex greting / Where as we understande that ye & iiij othere persones youre neighbures have of late to oure fulle good pleasure takene and put undere sure keping one John Redenes the sone of Robert Redenes oure Rebelles & traitors We let you wit that for youre feithfulle acquitalle and labor in that behalve we have geven unto you by wey of rewarde to be distrobet amonges you thirty of the beestes called noot that belonged unto oure said Rebelles whersoever they may be founde / Wherfore we wolle and by thise presentes geve you fulle auctorite to sease & take to youre owne behooves the said xxx (notes) nootes making due certificate unto us in alle hast what othere goodes & catalles belonged unto him / and where & in whose handes they ben now remaynyng / Comaunding in oure name almaner oure officers liegemen & subgiettes that unto you in executing of the same they be aiding strengthing & assisting in every behalve if the caas shalle so require / as they & every of theim entende to do us pleasure / and to advoide the contrarie

William Tirwhite Richard etc To William Tirwhite squiere for oure body greting / We havyng in you trust & confidence have assigned and appointed you / and by thise oure lettres committe unto you fulle powere and auctorite to have the Rule & keping of oure parke of Swalowfelde tille from us ye have otherwise in commaundement / And also by auctorite hereof to discharge him that is now keper there of any ferthere medeling or entremeting with the keping of oure said park / Charging you therefore to endevor you with alle diligence to the due execucion of the premisses in every behalve as the caas shalle require / Comaunding over this alle oure officers & subgiettes hering or seeng thise presentes to be unto you herin aiding & assisting if nede be / As they entende to please us and to eschue the contrarie / Yevene etc the xvj day of Novembre Anno primo Ricardi III^{ci}

John Sapcottes Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of god king of England etc (hath) have Received this present day of oure trusty squiere for oure body John Sapcote Receivor generalle of oure duchie of Cornewaille for part of (payment) his Receipt of thissues and Revenues of the same oure duchie for the yere ending at Michilmesse last past by the handes of oure righte trusty servaunt John Kendale oure Secretarie the summe of CC li of redy money / and in six obligacions of oure Custumes of Tynne within oure Countie of Cornewaille aforsaid conteynyng the somme of CCxxxvj li / of whiche we knowlage oure selff content & paied and the said John Sapcottes thereof to be acquited and discharged / and also to have due allowaunce of the same at oure Audite of oure said duchie by vertue of thise presentes Yevene etc the xxij day of Novembre Anno primo Ricardi tercij

Robert Cort Be it knowene that we Richard etc have received the day of making hereof of oure servaunt Robert Cort Receivor of oure duchie of Lancastre & (h) Erledom of Hertford of the south parties of oure Realme an hundrethe & fourty poundes of his said Receipt by the handes of oure righte welbeloved servaunt John Kendale oure Secretarie / Yevene etc the xix day of Novembre the first yere of oure Reigne

[f123b] *Clerkes of the prive seale* Richard etc To oure righte trusty and welbeloved Clerc and counsellor maister John Gunthorp keper of oure prive Seelle that now is . and to every othre that hereafter shalbe keper of the same seel for the tyme greting / Where as contrary to the old rule and due ordre in admitting of Clerkes in thoffice of oure prive Seele . oon Richard Bele . by mene of gyving of grete giftes . and othre sinistre . and ungodly waies . of late daies made suche instaunce . that he contrary to the willes of the keper of the prive Seelle and the Clerkes of the same was put into oure said office and so yit occupiethe in grete discoraging of the underclerkes whiche have long contynued therein to have thexperience of the same to see a straunger never brought uppe in the said office . to put theim by of theire promocione And whiche president if it were thus suffred . shuld be of liklynes thutter distruccion of the due cors of oure said office within short tyme . We not willing any suche abusione to be had in oure said office nor the underclerkes whiche have spended the floure of theire ages in the same to be utterly hierby discoraged . and for othre divers consideracions us moeving . charge and commaunde you . that incontynent upon the sighte herof / ye utterly discharge the said Richard Bele of eny longer occupiyng in oure said office . And over this wolle and graunte by these presentes . that no straunger not broughte up in oure said office shalle not succede or occupie in the same hereafter . And these oure lettres etc . yeven etc at Winchestre the xxij daie of Novembre the first yere of oure Reigne

Robert Bolman Richard etc To etc ut supra greting / We lat you wit that in consideracion of the good & diligent service . doon unto us by oure trusty servaunt Robert Bolman in thoffice of oure prive seale / and specially now in this oure great Jorney and for his experience and long contynuance in the same office / We have yevene & graunted / and by thise presentes yeve & graunt unto the said Robert the Rome & place of oone of oure Cherkes [sic] in oure said office / to have & enioye the same for terme of his liff with almaner duetees advauntagees and commoditees to a Clerk of oure said office belonging / in as ample maner & forme as any of the Clerkes of the same office have or ought to have / Wherfore we wolle & charge you / to admitte Receive & take the said Robert as oon of oure Clerkes of oure said office / And over this we wolle & graunte by thise presentes that heraftere no more Clerkes shalbe admitted in oure said office unto the tyme the same office be reduced to the nombre ordured & stablisshed in the daies of oure noble progenitor king Edward the (iiijth) third / and according to the same to be ordred / And thise oure lettres shalbe to you & every of you for the tyme sufficient warraunt & discharge / Yevene etc the xxij day of Novembre the first yere of oure Reigne

A warrant addressed to Sir Henry Bodringan knighte and Thomas Kelgrove squiere / and to the Constables of the hundred of Penne within the Counte of Cornewaille / to deliver furthwith to Thomas Yong in recompense etc a balangare called the John of Alalaicte with thapparelle thereof whiche belonged to Stephyn Calmady oure rebelle / the date at Winchestre the xxj day of Novembre the first yere etc

[f124] *Thomas Stafford* Richard etc To alle the fermors tenauntes & occupiers aswele of the manor of Bromeham with thappurtenaunces / As of alle the landes & tenementes within oure Countie of Wilteshire late apperteignyng to oure rebelle & traitor Sir Roger Tocottes knighte / as also to alle thofficers within oure forestes of Blakemore & Pevesham and to alle oure subgettes & inhabitauntes within oure lordshippes of the Vies Rode Cheppenham Trowbrigge & Marlborough and to every of theim hering or seeing thise oure lettres greting / We late you wit that of oure grace especialle for certain causes & consideracions us moving we have yevene & graunted to oure trusty and welbeloved squiere Thomas Stafford the manoire & lordshippe of Bromeham aforsaid with thappurtenaunces togedire with landes & tenementes as late belonged to oure said Rebelle as is abovesaid to the valewe of C li / And also have ordeigned and appointed oure said squiere to be maistere Forster and to have the hoole rule & governaunce of almaner offices within oure said Forestes of Blakemore & Pevesham with the pannage of the same / And also to be Constable of oure Castelle of the Vies & Rode and Stewarde aswele of the same / as of oure lordshippes of Chippenham Trowbrigge & Marlborough aforsaid / To have & enioye the same with alle othere the premisses according to oure said graunt and appointement / Wherfore we wolle & charge you alle & every of you to suffre oure said squiere to entre & enioye accordingly alle the premisses / without any maner lette or impediment / And over this that aswele in everythinge concernyng the same as also in alle othere besynesses that in oure behalve he shalle calle upon you Ye be unto him & to none othere fromhensfurth attending helping answering & assisting as the caas shalle require / So that by his report we may fully understande what towardnesse & lovyng disposicions ye bere towardes us / Whiche accordingly we wolle remembre Yevene at Londone the xxix^{ti} day of Novembre the first yere of oure Reigne

Nicholas Spicer Richard etc To alle maner officers Fermors tenauntes and alle othere occupiers of oure lordshippes of Uske Carlyne Newporte Breknok Monnemouth Monnemouthes landes & Hay within oure marche of Walys and to every of theim greting / Forasmoche as we have (order) appointed & ordeygned oure full trusty servaunt Nicholas Spicere Gentilman usshere of oure Chambre to be resceyvor of oure said lordshippes & every of theim / We therefore wolle & charge you alle & every of you that ye from tyme to tyme content & pay unto oure said servaunt alle suche sommes of money as shalle growe and be due unto us by reasone of youre fermes & tennors or otherwise Not failling so to do / as ye and every of you wolle eschew oure gret displeasure and answere unto us at youre perilles / Comaunding over this & streitly charging almaner oure officers true liegemen & subgiettes that unto the said

Nicholas in due execucione of the premisses to be helping aiding & assisting at alle tymes as the case shalle require / Yevene etc at Londone the xxvj day of Novembre the first yere of oure Reigne

Cristofre Congreford Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of god king of England etc have received of Cristofre Congreford late Receivor of the lordshippe(s) of Thornebury in the Countie of Gloucestre late belonging to oure rebelle & traitor the late duc of Bukingham by the handes of oure trusty servaunt Nicholas Spicere Gentilman usshere of oure Chambre of thissues & Revenues of the same lordshippe the somme of xxxj li x s / of whiche somme we knowledge oure selff content & paied / and the said Cristofre to be acquited and discharged thereof by thise presentes / Yevene etc at Farnham the xxiij day of Novembre Anno primo

Nicholas Spicere Be it remembred that we Richard etc have received of oure trusty servaunt Nicholas Spicere one of oure Receivors the summe of CCCiiij^{xx}iij li x s / that is to wit of oure Custumes of Bristowe Clx li v s / of the Revenues of oure lordship of Glomorgan & Morgannok Clxviij li vj d / of oure lordship of Bergevenny iiij^{xx} li vij s / of the lordshippe of Bedmynstre xl li / of Tedirtone viij li / of Edingworthe C s / of Thornebury Cxiij s iiij d / of the Manere of Hersfold and Estingtone vj li xj s j d / & of Boverston ix li xiij s / of the whiche somme or sommes we knowlege us to be contented & paid and the said Nicholas thereof acquited & clerely discharged / Yevene etc at London the xxix day of Novembre Anno primo

[f124b] *William Herle* Be it remembred that We Richard by the grace of god etc have Received this day of oure welbeloved Williame Herle one of oure Receivors of the Revenues of oure Corone in the Southe parties by the handes of oure fulle trusty & welbeloved Secretarie the somme of (Clxiiij li v s) Clxxiiij li v s of the same Revenues due unto us at Michilmesse last past of whiche somme we hold us contented & paid and the said William thereof acquited & discharged for ever / Yevene etc at Londone the last day of Novembre Anno primo

The lady Latymere Richard by the grace of god etc To al the tenauntes fermors occupiers & al othre officers aswel of the maners landes & tenementes put in feoffament by dame Elizabeth late lady Latymere within the Counties of Northampton Bukingham Worcestre Gloucestre Devon & Somerset as of the Maner of Awres Pirtone & Cokenhale the hundred of Bledeslowe and landes & tenementes within the Citee of Worcestre to whome thise oure lettres (shew) shalbe shewed greting / Forsomoche as it hathe ben shewed by sufficient Evidences unto us & oure Counsaille that the same dame Elizabeth in the tyme of her lyff enfeoffed in the landes above specified oure welbeloved William Catesby John Wakes Thomas Lymerik with othre for certain causes & entent / We holde us content & pleased that the said her entent & wille be

accomplisshed in every behalve And forsomoche as the late king oure brothre by lettres patentes hathe graunted to the said William John & Thomas the keping of the maner of Awre and of othre landes & tenementes in like wise specified that belongen to Richard Latymer knight Cousin & heire of the same Elizabethe during his nonne age We therefore wolle & charge you al & every of you that unto the said William Catesby John Wake & Thomas Lymerik and to theire assignee or assignees ye pay and do al maner youre Rentes services and othre duetees / and in everything to be unto (him) thaim attending obbeieng & assisting as it of right apperteyneth without any contradiccion as ye wolle advoide oure displeasure Yeven etc at Londone the xxix^{ti}day of Novembre Anno primo

Thomas Tunstalle A warrant to the Receyvor in NorthWales to pay & deliver to Thomas Tunstalle squiere for the body in consideracion of his costes at this jorney xx li of (w) Rewarde Yevene etc the xix day of Novembre Anno primo

Thomas Langton A warrant to the Receivor of Pountfret to pay & deliver to Thomas Langtone & William Salley for the bilding & edifieng of the Chapelle at Tawton xl li Yeven the xxviij^{ti} day of Novembre Anno primo

Therle of Northumberland Richard etc To alle Mairs Shireffes Escheators baillieffes Constables and othere officers liegemene & subgiettes thise oure lettres forto see or here greting / Forasmoche as we for specialle causes us moving have licenced and by thise presentes gevene powere and auctorite unto oure righte trusty & entierly beloved Cousyne Therle of Northumberland that he by him selff or any othere persone or persones by him sufficiently auctorized shalle entre & take possessione of & in alle the Castelles Maners lordshippes landes tenementes & othere parcelles with alle maner theire appurtenaunces lieng in diverse Shires of this oure Realme hereafter specified & underwrittene that is to wit in the Countie of Kent the maners & lordshippes of Chellefeld Esthalle Asshe & Faukenham / in the Countie of Essex the lordshippes of Borle & Foreherde / in the Countie of Devone the maners & lordshippes of Torbryane **[f125]** Slapton Northam Dertmouthe Clifton Hardnes and the Isle of Lundey / in the Countie of Gloucestre the Manieres and lordshippes of Oxenhale Kensland and Erle Graunsone / in the Countie of Dorset the maners & lordshippes of Wraxhalle Wordeford Bolette Rampsam Childefrome Swyne Tollere Mapertone Pounetoknolle Netherkentcombe and Swyre The Baillie-shippe of keping of the bankes of frome & Stoure & Hesylbere / in the Countie of Somersett the maners & lordshippes of Shokerwyk Bathe Neston Kingesdone Somerton Erly Somerton Ramerolff Dounehevede & Stoke / in the Countie of Suffolk the Maners & lordshippes of Overhalle Netherhalle Burys beate Marie grete Waldingfelde Ayketon Reydon & Werstede / xxviij messuages v milles / the iiijth parte of a mille / CCCiiij^{xx}x Acres of lande / Cxxxiij Acres of Medowe / Cviij Acres of pasture / Cvij Acres of wode / l Acres alneti / lx acres brenere / xxiij s Rent in Magna Bures Whistone Asyngtone litille Cornarde Melding Illeghe Monachorum Levenham Cokefelde Prestone Thorp Moreux Raydone

Brende Wenham Hadleghe Leyham Hegham Holoughtone Chapelle Stratford litille Wenham Worstede Frestone Bewras Foxherd & Westerfeld in the Countie of Surrey / The lordshippes of Shire Vachery with the parke in the Countie of Caermerdyn in Walys / the Castelle & lordshippe of Lagharme in the Countie of Pembroche / the Castelle & lordshippe of Walwene with alle the maners lordshippes landes & tenementes with alle maner theire appurtenaunces belonging to Robert late lorde Pownynges in the Counties of Kent Sussex & elleswhere within this oure Realme / Wherfore we wolle & charge you & every of you & alle the officers Fermors & tenauntes of the same / ye be obeyng helping favoryng & assisting in alle wise as shalle apperteigne As ye desire to please us & eschue the contrarie Yevene etc at Londone the first day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

Jamys Blount Richard etc To the fermors tenauntes & occupiers of alle the landes & tenementes with theire appurtenaunces within oure Countie of Chestre which somtyme were Sir John (Dell) Delves knighte greting / How be it that oure trusty & welbeloved squiere for oure body Jamys Blount oughte to have & enyoie as in the righte and title of his wiff as we understande / the same landes & tenementes / yit neverthelesse we be credibly enformed that now late dame Elyne Delves and Rauff here sone ayenst the due ordure or proces of oure lawes upone a pretenced title to the same / have of late not oonely entred in the same landes & tenementes but also have levied & Received of you the Rentes & fermes growene due of the said livelode to the gret & unlerfulle damage of oure said squiere / Wherupone and for othere specialle causes We have commaunded by oure severelle lettres undere oure prive seale the said dame Elayne and hire sone to appere afore us & the lordes of oure Counselle within brieff tyme to answere to the premisses and to suche othere thinges as shalbe obiected & laid ayenst theim / Wherfore we wolle & charge you and every of you that ye forbere to make any mo paymentes to the said dame Elayne or hire sone tille ye shalle knawe oure ferthere pleasure in that partie / bot that in the meane tyme ye kepe & reteyne stille in youre handes without any maner deliveraunce youre rentes fermes & othere duetees with the arrerages of the same upon payne of repayment therof and of theschuyng oure grevouse displeasure at youre perilles

(To Adryan Lapping thoffices of baillieff of the lordship of Somersham with the keping of the (manor) parke Chace & Maneire within the said lordship now in the kinges gift by the Rebellione of the bisshop of Ely / to whome the said lordshippe belonged etc)

[f125b] *Thabbot of Stretford* Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved in god Thabbottes of oure monasteryes of Bukfast Beaulieu Hayles Rewleghe and to alle othere of that religion within this oure Royaulme whome unto thise oure lettres shalbe shewed greting / Forsomoche as we understande that oure righte trusty & welbeloved in god Thabbot of oure Monastery of Stratford hathe the Rule & guyding of youre ordre within this oure said Royaulme and specially of a

Collage named Barnardes College besides oure Universite of Oxford / whiche as we understadde at oure last being there proceded righte wele in buylding / We therefore wolle & streitly charge you alle & every of you that for no singulere love or affeccion of any persone of what Condicione or degre soever he be / ye deliver or do to be delivered youre Contribucions or benyvolence graunted amongst you / but onely to the said Abbot / or to dompne Robert Halle or dompne Thomas Wynstene his assignes And over that considered his goode & meritorious entent / that ye geve unto him and the same his Assignes youre assistence and favors in noo wise interrupting nor troubling theim or any of theim by meane of any surmyse or sinistre enformacione by any persone maliciously made touching Thabbot of Cisteux hedhous of youre said Religione / Acertanyng you that for theire declaracione by the said Abbot nor any othere in his name was never sute made nor matere shewed unto us that in any wise shuld be preiudicialle to the said hedehouse of any of you / And that none of you presume or take upon him to enfringe adnulle or disobeie suche powere and auctorite concernyng the wele & good Ruelles of youre said Religione as is committed to the said Abbot of Stratford and to Thabbots of Founteyns / Woburne and of Clyff / but that in every thing ye be obeieng the same as to youre duetes apperteignethe As ye desire to stande in the favor of oure grace Yevene etc the ij^{de} day of Decembre Anno primo

Sir Thomas Wortley hath a Commission under the kinges signet toccupie the Stewardship of the lordship of Scaresdale in Derbyshire for terme of his lif by him self or his sufficient deputies or deputie with the wages and fees etc

The same Sir Thomas hath a graunte by the kinges commission of the lordship of Maudeley in the Countie of Stafford to him and his heires masles for ever

Item the same Sir Thomas hath the Stewardship of alle the landes manoires and lordships and the maistership of the game of alle parkes woodes chaces and warannes late longing to the late duc of Bukingham in the Countie of Stafford

Item the same Sir Thomas hath thoffices of Constable of the Castel of Stafford and Steward of al the landes manoires and lordships late longing unto the late duc of Bukingham within the countie of Stafford and maister of the game of alle parkes woodes Chaces and warennys late longing to the said duc in the said countie . for terme of the lif of the same Sir Thomas with an C marcs of Fee

[f126] The kinges lettres of recommendacion bene directed to the bisshop of chestre fir Sir Thomas Wortley to be Steward of his landes and maistre of his game within the countie of Stafford

Adryan Lappyng hathe a Commission undre the kinges signet toccupie

Thoffices of baillif of the lordship and manoire of Somersham withe the keping of the parke Chace and manoire withine the said lordship (a to) aslong as the same shal Remayne in the kinges handes as temporalties forfaited by reason of the Rebellion of John Bisshop of Ely . by himself or by his deputies suffisaunt with the wages and fees due and accustomed etc

Robert Browne hathe auctorite and power by the kinges lettres to here and fynally determyne as Auditor for this tyme oonly accomptes of all the landes manoirs and lordships longing to the late marques Dorset of the whiche he hath ben Auditor afoe tyme for alle suche duties as (shal be) was growen to at the fest of mighelmasse last passed

William Croke hathe auctorite by the kinges lettres to take thaccomptes of al landes and lordship longing to the late marques Dorset and Sir Thomas Seintleinger within the Countes of Yorke Cumbreland Chestre Derby Rutland Essex Surrey Wiltshire (Wales) Warrewik Northamptone Leicestre and Wales of the which he was Auditor before al thinges due and growen at mighelmas last passed

By the king

We wolle & charge you to deliver unto the bringere hereof for us thise parcelles folowing that it to say First one doublet of purpille satyne lyned with holand clothe and entrelyned with Buske / one doublet of Tawney sattayne lyned in likewise / ij short gownes of Cremsyne clothe of gold that one with droppis & that othere with nettes lyned with grene velvet / one cloke with a cape of violet ingraned the bothe lyned with (violett) blak velvet / oone Stomagere of purpille sattayne / one Stomachere of Tawney sattayne / oone gowne of grene velvet lyned with Tawney sattayne / one yerde & iij quartres corse of sike medled with gold & asmoche blak corse of silke for oure spurres / ij yerdes & a halff & iij naylles of white cloth of gold for a Cryneire for a Barde / fyve yerdes of black velvet for lynyng of a gowne of grene sattayne / one plakcard made of part of the said ij yerdes and oon halff and ij nayles of white cloth of gold lyned with bukeram / iij paire of Sporres short alle gilt / ij paire of spurres long white parcelle gilt / ij yerdes of blak bokeram for amending of the lynyng of diverse trappors / oone Banere of Sarcenet of oure lady / one Banere of the Trinite / one banere of Seint George / one banere of Seint Edward / one of seint Cuthbert / one of oure awne Armes alle sarcenet / iij Cotes of Armes betyne with fyne gold for oure owne persone / fyve Cote Armors for heraultes lyned with bukeram / xl trumpet baners of sarcenet / [DCClx] DCCxl penselles of Bokeram / CCCl penselles of Tarteryn / iiij Standerdes of sarcenet with bores / xiij M^{l} Quynysans of fustyane with bores / And thise oure lettres etc Yevene etc at York the last day of August the first yere of oure Reigne

To Piers Curteys

[f126b] *Thabbotes of the ordure of Cisteux* Richard etc To alle Thabbotes and theire officers of thordre of Cisteux within this oure Royaulme / and to alle Maires Shireffes Escheators Baillieffs Constables and alle othere oure officers true liegemen & subgiettes hering or seing thise oure lettres greting / Forasmoche as oure trusty & welbeloved in god Hugh Abbot of Stratford and Robert Abbot of oure Monastery of Woburne & Thabbot of oure monastery of Clyff Reformators and visitours of alle the said ordre of Cisteux within this oure Royaulme / have powere by vertue of an Actorite to theim yeven by the holy Fadere in god Thabbot of the hede house of Cisteux and by the generalle Chapitoure of the same ordre / to visite reforme punnysshe and courecte almanere of trespassorres malefactors apostates Rebelles & Rennegates out of theire ordure undre professione of the same and alle othere of the same ordre servyng servyng [sic] & keping any Cure or being in any service with any othere persone within this oure Royaulme without licence of the said Abbottes theire reformators / And that the same reformators may also reforme correct & addresse aswele alle misprisons usurpacions accrochementes defaultes & wronges as any othere unlefulle grauntes & Charges by any abbot or Abbottes of the said ordre to any othere persone (or persones) spirituelle or temporelle before this tyme graunted made done or suffred to be done in noyaunce preiudice and derogacion of the said religione & ordre contrary to the statutes & ordynaunces by alle the said religione for the good rule therof made & ordeyned / We therefore straitly charge you alle & every of you that unto the said Abbottes of Stratford Woburne & Clyff and every of theim in execucione of theire said Auctorites in every behalve as is afore rehersed ye be assisting (oben) obeing aiding & supporting at all tymes if ye by theim or every of theim be required on oure behalve so to doo / And that ye neithere resiste ne interrupte theim in that partie As ye wolle advoide oure grevoux displeasure / And the perille which of the contrarie may ensue Yevene etc at Londone the ij^{de} day of Decembre Anno primo

Floraunce wiff of Alexander Cheney Richard by the grace of god To alle mairs etc / And how be it that Alexander Cheney now late accompanyed & confedered with certain oure Rebelles & traitors entended & compassed (the utthe) thuttere distruccione of us & othere oure true subgettes / and the subversione of this oure Royaulme contrarie the duetie his liegeaunce / Yet we for the good & vertuouse disposicione that Floraunce the wiff of the said Alexander is reputed to be of / and othere consideracions us moving / have of oure especialle grace takene into oure proteccione safegarde & defence the said Floraunce and alle suche landes goodes & Catalles as belonged the said Alexander & here / and oonly committed unto here the hoole rule disposicione & governaunce of the same / Wherfore we wolle & streitly charge you alle & every of you peasibly to suffre the said to lyve in rest & quiete / and enioye the said landes goodes & Catalles without any unlawfulle vexacions or troubles / as ye wolle advoide oure grevouse displeasure at youre uttermost perilles Yevene etc

Reynold Warcoppe A warrant dormant to the Receivor of the landes late

belonging to Sir William Pare in the Countie of Westmorland to content & pay to Reynold Warcoppe squiere an Annuite of xx marcs during the nonne Age of Thomas Pare / or as long as the said landes shalle remaine in the kinges handes Yevene the iij^{de} day of Decembre Anno primo

[f127] *Sir Thomas Wortley for lyveres* Richard by the grace of god king of England etc To oure trusty and welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir Thomas Wortley Shireff of oure Countie of Stafford greting / And where heretofore diverse inconveniences debates & discordes hathe ben moved committed & done in diverse parties of this oure Realme by meane of geving taking & wering of lyveres Clothinges bageins & coignisaunces of the nobles gentilles & othere enhabited within the same / We in eschewing of suche like hereaftere entende fromhensfurth to have alle suche gentilles & othere to be towardes us oonely & none othere Wolle therfore & streitly charge you that in alle goodly hast upon the sighte of thise ye thoroughout youre office endevoire you (in alle goodly hast upon the sighte of thise) to take the othes of aliegeaunce unto us of alle oure subgiettes & inhabitauntes within the same Comaunding them on oure behalve that they ne none of theim in any wise fromhensfurthe geve take or were any suche lyverys clothinges bagens or (cony) coignysaunces but they be hooly towardes us and redy to do us service / When we shalle calle upone theim As they wille answere unto us at theire uttermost perilles Charging you over this that if any persone or persones within youre said office thereaftere do attempte thing contrarie this oure pleasure & commaundement that than ye endevoire you to attache the same / and him or theim so offending comitte unto sure warde unto ye shalle onderstande oure ferther pleasure Yevene etc the vth day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

William Bolton Richard etc To oure welbeloved Abraham greting / Where as we have made and ordeigned oure welbeloved servaunt William Bolton one of oure yomen of the Coronne to be Rangere of oure Forest of Wyndesore forto perceive in the same office wages & Fees thereunto accustumed in maner & forme as Henry Jewet had & perceived for the said office We wolle and charge you that of thissues & Revenues of the lordshippe and Forest of Wyndesor forsaid commyng & growing whiche apperteynethe to youre office to gadre & levee ye pay and content to the said William the wages & fees due for his said office for the halff yere that is to wit from the Fest of Estre last past unto the Fest of seint Michelle than next ensuying / And thise oure lettres shalbe therin youre warraunt / by the whiche we wolle ye shalle have therof due allouaunce in youre accomptes Yevene etc (the) at London the iiijth day of Decembre Anno primo

John Firthe A like warrant to one [illegible deletion and space] Swane Clerk of the Castelle of Windesore to pay John firthe his wages for the said space / for the office of portership of the uttere yates of the said Castelle

Richard Ledere Richard etc To alle & singulere oure officers liegemene & subgiettes thise presentes forto here or see greting / knowe ye us that in consideracione of the true & feithfulle service whiche oure welbeloved servaunt Richard Ledere one of the yomene of oure Coronne hathe doone unto us & hereaftere shalle do we have yevene & graunted unto him Thoffice of keping of the parke called (Midde) Middle parke within oure lordshippe of Bisshop Hatfeld in oure Countie of Hertford now being in oure disposicione & gift by reasone of the Rebellione of oure traitor the bisshoppe of Ely / To have & occupie the same office by him or his sufficient depute aslong as the temporaltes of the bisshopriche of the said Bisshop shalle remayne in oure handes perceiving yerely for the occupieng of the said office fees & wages of iiij d by the day of the Revenues of oure said lordship commyng by the handes of oure baillieff Receivor fermors or occupiers therof for the tyme being / and with alle othere commodites & proufittes to the same office due & accustomed / and in as ample maner & forme as any othere heretofore hathe had & occupied for the same / Wherefore we wolle & desire you alle & every of you that unto oure said servaunt in executing of his office ye be aiding helping & assisting as shalle apperteigne / Comaunding over this oure said baillieff Receivor fermors & occupiers for the tyme being / that from tyme to tyme they content & pay to oure said servaunt the said wages of iiij d by the day Receiving of him his lettres of acquitaunces the same paymentes specifieng / by the which & thise oure lettres we wolle that they upone theire yerely accomptes to be yeldene unto us afore our Auditors have therof due allowaunce yevene etc the vjth day of Decembre Anno primo

[f127b] *the Towne of Gloucestre for wering of lyveres* Richard etc To the Maire Shireffes & Aldermen of oure Towne of (Berwic) Gloucestre that now be or that heraftere for the tyme shalbe greting / Forasmoche as we wele understande that by meane of Reteyndors & Receiving & wering of lyveres of clothing baieux & othere signes (to) contrarie to Theffect of the statutes by oure noble progenitors heretofore ordeyned & stablisshed in that behalve / gret & many divisions & inconvenientes have risene & growene in diverse places within this oure Royaulme to the gret troubles & (noysaunce) noyaunce of oure subgiettes of the same And speciali now of late amongst you within oure said Towne by evylle disposed Gentilmene Jamys Gyse John Burdet Edward Brigge & othere in making assault upon oure officers / a Constable of oure said Towne not onely betyn & grevosux mayned / but also therby in dispare of his lyff as it is to us shewed to oure fulle gret displeasure / Wherfore we wolle & charge you that if ye have committed theim or any of theim to prisonne ye do suerly kepe theim theire (in prison) without baille or maynprise to suche tyme as ye shalle understande of oure ferther pleasure in that behalve / and if noo to endevoire you therunto / And over this that ye in no wise fromhensfurthe suffre any persone dwelling amonges you in oure said Towne or Fraunchises forto use or were lyverey of clothing bagien signe or othere conisaunce of the yefte of any (other) maner persone of what astate degre or Condicione soever he be but onely oures / and that upone the payne of forfaiture of youre libertees and Fraunchises / And if ye shalle knowe any presumyng or attemping soo to doo that ye furthwith without delaye comytte him in like wise to sure prisone and

soo to remayne as above / Faille ye not to accomplisshe this at youre uttermost perille Yevene etc at London the vjth day of Decembre Anno primo

Nicholas Birt An acquitaunce to Nicholas Birt Receivor of Pevesey for the payment of C marcs of the Revenues of his office / Yeven etc the vth day of Decembre Anno primo

John Nolt Richard etc To oure welbeloved John Nolt one of the Shereffes of oure Towne of Notingham greting / And wolle and charge you that of the fee ferme of oure said Towne of this present yere / Ye Reteigne in youre awne handes the summe of ten poundes whiche we wolle ye have of oure rewarde & gift for youre true & diligent service to us done / And thise oure lettres shalbe unto you upon youre accomptes to be yeldene unto us in our Eschequiere sufficient warraunt Yevene etc the x etc

Croyland Sincere dilecte salutem Supplicarunt nobis humiliter dilecti nostri in Christo prior monasterii nostri Croylandie & eiusdem loci Conventus ut cum dictum Monasterium per mortem domini Croyland ultimi (abbatus) abbatis eiusdem sit pastoris regimine viduate eisdem alium elegendi in ipsorum Abbatem & pastorem licenciam nostram concedere dignaremur Prout per litteras patentes ipsorum prioris & Conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis transmittimus presentibus interclusas plenius poterit apperere Nos eorundem supplicacioni in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati licenciam huiusmodi duximus concedendam / Quocirca vobis mandamus quod sub privato sigillo nostro litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas prout moris est in forma debita fieri faciatis Et hee littere nostre vobis erunt super hoc sufficiens Warrantum Datum nostro sub signeto apud Civitatem nostram Wintoniam xxi die Novembris Anno primo Ricardi tercii

[*Croyland* Dearly beloved, greeting. Our beloved in Christ the prior of our monastery of Croyland and the convent of the same have humbly besought us that, as the monastery, through the death of Sir Croyland the last abbot of the same is deprived of the rule of a pastor, we would vouchsafe to grant our licence for the election of another abbot and pastor of the same as may more fully appear by the prior and convent's own letters patent directed to us which we send you enclosed with these presents. We, being favourably inclined to their supplication in this matter, consider it good that such a licence be granted. Wherefore we order you that you have letters under our privy seal made on this, in due form, directed to our Chancellor of England as is the custom. And these our letters will be sufficient warrant to you in this. Given under our signet at our city of Winchester on the 21 day of November in the first year of Richard the Third.]

[f128] [First six entries on this page bracketed together] *Heys* A Comission to (alle the) John Heys for the Receiving of the Revenues of alle the landes &

tenementes within the Counties of Devone Cornewaille Somerset Dorset Wilteshire & Hamshire called Devonshire landes Warrewik landes & spencer landes & also of the lordshippe of Dertingtone & alle othere landes in the Counties of Devone & somerset whiche late apperteigned unto Sir Thomas Seintliger knighte

A lettre to the (lords) lord Scrope & other Commissioners of Devon & Cornewaille for deliveraunce of alle suche money as they have levied (to John) of the landes & goodes of the kinges Rebelles in the said Counties / to John Heys

A like lettre to the Commissioners of Somerset & Dorset

A lettre to Sir John Symond prest Receivor of the bisshopriche of Excestre of the temporaltes to pay to John Hays suche money as he hath Received

A lettre to Maister William Wagette Chanone of Excestre forto deliver bukes of Seintligere landes to the said John

A like lettre to one Croke late Auditor to the said Seintligere

The Cardinalle Richard etc To alle Fermors & tenauntes belonging unto the most reverende Fader in god oure righte trusty & righte entierly beloved Cousine the Cardynalle Archebisshop of Canterbury within oure Countie of Kent and elleswhere within this oure Royaulme thes oure lettres forto see or here greting / Forsomoche as we have accepted & received oure said Cousin into the good favor of oure grace / We wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto him and to his officers & (his) assignes ye doo pay & content youre fermes Rentes & duetees growene & due by reason of youre fermes & tenures Not delaying nor forbering soo to doo by coloure of any maner of cause or occasion as ye wolle advoid oure highe displeasure at youre uttermost perille Acertenyng you we be unto him perfit & verray good soverayne lord / Yevene undere oure signet at London the viijth day of Decembre Anno primo Ricardi tercij

John Thomsone To John Thomsone one of the yomen of the Coronne an Annuyte of fyve markes to be takyne yerely of thissues proffites & Revenues of the lordship of Radale in the Countie of York tille suche tyme (h) as he have an office of the said valew of v marcs

Alexander Mathewson (Ric) Commissione to Alexander Mathewson to occupie Thoffice of baillieff of the lordshippe of Wedersfelde and to be

accomptaunt of the same / Wherfore the king chargeth that they pay no Rentes to none othere but to him / and to be aiding helping & assisting unto him in occupieng that office

Maistere Richard Holand Richard etc To alle Maires Shireffes Baillieffes Constables and alle maner othere oure officers liegemene & subgiettes thise oure lettres forto see or here greting / We lat you wit that for diverse causes & consideracions us moving We have taken and by thise presentes take oure fulle welbeloved Maistere Richard Holand prest of the Royaulme of Scotland into oure proteccione tuicione saufgard & defence / and have licenced him during his liff to abide within this oure Royaulme and to ride goo soiourne & dwelle within any place or places of the same that him shalle best like at his liberte & pleasure / Wherfore we wolle & streitly charge you alle & every of you that ye in no wise presume to doo or attempt ayenst him in his body or goodes any maner hurt molestacione or grevaunce during his said lyff / As ye & every of you wolle advoide oure grevouse displeasure and the perille that thereupon may ensue / Yevene undere oure signet at London the ix day of Decembre Anno primo

[f128b] *proclamacion proclaimed in Kent* The king oure soverayne lord Remembring that many and diverse of his true subgiettes of this his Countie of Kent have now late bene abused & blynded by Sir John Gilford Sir Thomas Lewkenor Sir William Hawte knightes Edward Ponynges Richard Gilford William Cheney Thomas Fenys William Brandone John Wingfeld Anthony Kene (John Fogge) Nicholas Gaynesford John Isley Rauff (Th) Tikhille (John Alsey) Anthony Broune (Reynold) John Pympe Robert Brent Long Roger Richard Pottere Richard Fissher Sir Markus Hussy prest and othere the kinges Rebelles & traitors whiche imagyned & utterly conspired the distruccione of the king oure (said) said soverayne lordes most roialle persone the subversion of this his Royaulme & the common wele of the same / and many of his said subgiettes of this his Countie of Kent whene they knew & understode theire said conspired treasons lefte & forsoke them / and as his true subgiettes sethens (have) have wele & truely behaved theim / For the which the kinges grace standethe & wolbe to theim good & graciouse soverayne lord and willethe & desirethe alle his said true subgiettes to put them in theire effectuelle devors to take his said Rebelles & traitors / and graunteth that he or they that shalle happe to take the said Sir John Gilford Sire Thomas Lewkenor Sir William Hawte William (Cheneye) Cheyne Richard Gilforde or Reynold Pympe shalle have for eche of thaim CCC marcs or x li of land / and for everiche of the othere afore named C li or x marcs of land and gret thanke of the kinges grace / And over this the king wolle it be knowen that if any persone harboroughe logge Comfort socoure or kepe within his house or otherwise aide or resette wettingly any of the said Traitoures and disclose them not nor bring them to the king in alle goodly hast possible aftere this proclamacione / that than he or they so harbouring Aiding comfortting socouring (res) resetting or logging them or any of them hereaftere to be taken & reputed as the kinges Rebelles and traitors / And also that no man presume aftere this proclamacione to kepe any goodes or Catailles (to) of the said Traitors but theim utter & (shw) showe to

the kinges Commissioners in this his said Counte (of Ken Kent assi) of Kent assigned & appointed / And they that so truely wille shewe it shalbe wele rewarded / and they that doo the contrarie shalbe punysshed accordinge to the lawe / And over this the kinges highnes is fully determyned to see due administracione of Justice thoroughe out this his Realme to be had / And to reforme punysshe & subdue alle extorcions & oppressions in the same / And for that cause wolle that at his commyng now into this his said Countie Kent that every persone dwelling within the same that find him greved oppressed or unlawfully wronged do make a bille (his comp) of his compleynt and put it to his highnes and he shalbe herd and without delay have suche convenient remydye as shalle accorde with his lawes For his grace is utterly determyned alle his true subgiettes shalle leve in rest & quiete and peasibly enyoie theire landes lyvelodes & goodes according to the lawes of this his (ha) land whiche they be naturally borne to enherite And therefore the king chargeth & commaundeth that no maner man of whatsoever condicion or degre he be robbe hurt or spoille any of his said subgiettes in theire bodies or godes upone payne of dethe / And also that no maner man make pike or contrive any quarelle to othere for any olde or new rancor hate malice or cause or offres make upon payne **[f129]** of dethe / Nor also take mannys mete horsmete or any othere vitaille or stuff without he pay truly therefore to the ownere thereof upon peyne of losing of his horsse harneys goodes and his body to prisone at the kinges wille / And over this that no maner man trouble or (wex) vexe any fermor or occupioure of any of the landes that apperteigned to the abovenamed Rebelles & traitors otherwise than by the kinges commaundement or auctorite / And that alle suche fermors and occupiers Reteyne & kepe stille in theire owne handes the revenues & money growene & to growe of the said landes unto the tyme they knowe the kinges pleasure in that behalve / And the king oure said soverayn lord chargethe streitly alle his officers mynystres & subgiettes within this his said Countie to Resiste & withstande all persones that wolle attempe any thing contrarie this (pl) proclamacion / and them take & suerly kepe in prisone unto they have from the kinges highnes otherwise in commaundement for theire delivere

By the king

Righte trusty and Righte welbeloved Cousyne we grete you wele / And whereas we of late by oure lettres patentes undre oure grete seale graunted unto oure trusty & right welbeloved the lord of Howythe thoffice of Chaunceler of oure lande of Irland to have & occupie during oure pleasure wherupon the said lord of Howthe departed into oure said lande / trusting to have ben by you admitted to his said office according to oure said graunt / And for his admission to the same directed unto you his lettres myssyves whiche notwithstanding as he hathe unto us reported ye by thadvise of oure Counsaille of oure said lande have deferred & denyed so to doo / and presumed in contempt and preiudice of oure interesse and title in that partie to oure grete merveille and displeasure to yeve the said office unto youre brother Sir Thomas FitzGerard knighte surmysing that ye have sufficient auctorite soo to do / by Reason of certain privilages of olde tyme graunted to the Justice of oure said lande by oure noble progenitor Henry (Fitz) Fitz Emperesse sumtyme king of England and by othre kinges his successoures auctorised and confermed / the Copie of whiche actes

by you unto us late sent by oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Maister William Lacy (kinges) Clerk of oure Counsaille we have seene and by thadvise of oure Counsaille here wele conceyved and understande / Wherby we have determyned that by Reason of the said office of Justice ye ne may yeve the said office of Chaunceler nor any othre office or thing there to oure Corone apperteynyng / but oonly during oure pleasure And that no suche youre graunte shal or may forbare or exclude us from oure libertee of the disposicion & yeft of the said office nor othere thinges that to oure yeft belonging / but that we shalle dispose & yeve the same as often and to whome it shal please us / as so we late you wit we wolle do as frely and largely as ever did any of oure progenytors youre forsaid graunt so made of this said office to the contrarie notwithstanding desiring therefore and in the straitest wise charging you that sethens it is oure pleasure ye incontynent upon the sight of these oure lettres withouten any **[f129b]** ferther delaie or disputacion of oure interesse (add) admitte and suffre the said lord of Howthe to occupie his said office of Chauncelere according to oure forsaid graunt delivereng or doing to be delivered unto him oure grete seale of the same in whos handes soever it be Not failling hereof as ye wol advoide oure displeasure and answere unto us Assuring you that if ye attempt the contrarie as we trust ye ne Wol we shal provide for suche a governaunce there as shal not presume to deroge argue or dymynyssh oure power Royal or prorogative with godes grace Yeven under oure signet at oure Citie of Londone the vijth day of Decembre

John bisshop of Worcestre Richard etc To alle & singulere the fermors & tenauntes of the Manors of Dentone & Taptone and othere certain landes & tenementes called Threles within oure Countie of Kent late Richard Hawte greting / Where John Fyneux & othere stande seased in the said Manors landes & tenementes to the use of the Reverendes Faders in god William late Bisshop of Duresme and John Bisshop of Worcestre for theire suertie to be saved harmelesse of an obligacione of vij^{C} markes / in the whiche they stande bounde to oure trusty (& welb) Counsellor William Catesby for the said Richard / We gladly willing to forsee & provide for the indempnitee of the said Reverendes Faders in god in that behalve / Wolle therefore & charge you that fromhensfurth ye content & pay alle youre Rentes fermes & dueties to the said Reverende Fader in god John Bisshop of Worcestre or to suche as he shalle assigne to Receive of you the same and to none others / Comaunding over this alle & singulere oure subgiettes & liegemen thise presentes hering or seing that they in noo wise entremeate them with the said Maners landes & tenementes / but peasibly suffre the said Bisshoppe of Worcestre and suche as he shalle assigne and deputie for him / to Receive the said Rentes & fermes as is aforesaid / as they wolle advoide oure displeasure and (as) answere unto us at youre perilles Yevene etc at Londone the xth day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

Sir William Parkere knighte Richard etc To alle officers Fermors & tenauntes of the lordshippes & Manoirs of Halingbury Morley within oure Countie of Essex / of Walkerne within the Countie of Hertford / of Hyngham & (Buston) Buxstone and of the hundred of Fairehoo within the Countie of Norffolk

greting / Forasmoche as it is shewed unto us that the late lord Hastinges Sir Thomas Billing late chieff Justice of oure Benche William Pare knighte and William Newenham feoffes of the said landes longing unto the lord Morley graunted dimised and let to ferme to oure trusty & welbeloved servaunt Sir William Parkere knighte and othere / the said Maners lordshippes & hundreds by theire writing endented for terme of viij yeres next ensuying the date of the said writing / And thissues proffites & Revenues of the same to take to his owne behove & use without any thing therefore yelding or accompt making / As in the said writing more plainly it apperethe / We therefore wolle & commaunde you streitly to content & pay unto oure said servaunt or his assignes from tyme to tyme and from yere to yere at termes usuelle alle thissues proffites and revenues (of the same) commyng & growing of the said Manoirs lordships & hundred during the said yeres without any delaye to the contrarie As ye be bounde to do of righte / And that ye applie you to thobbeying of this oure commaundement / as ye tendre oure owne suertie and wolle advoid **[f130]** oure displeasure at youre perille / Yevene etc at London the xxviij day of Novembre Anno primo

Loys de Grymaldes merchaunt of the parties of Jeane Richard etc To alle Custumers (Comptollers) Comptrollers Sercheours and alle othere oure officers liegemen & subgiettes thise presentes forto here or see greting / We let you wit that for certain causes us moving we have licenced oure welbeloved Loys de Grymaldes merchaunt of the parties of (Janne) Jeane / that he by him selff (cause us causes u) or his factors shalle move at his pleasure doo to be broughte into this oure Royaulme into any port or place of the same a dyamount & othere Gemmys or preciouse stones to thentent that if they be for oure pleasure we may have the (seale) sale thereof before alle othere / And in case that the said dyamount & othere gemmys & preciouse stones be not uttered & solde to us or to any othere persone (within) within this oure Realme We than be content & pleased that the said Loys and his said factors shalle departe with the same withouten any payment of Custume subside or othere diverse commyng or going unto us in that behalve / Any Act statute ordenaunce provisione or Restreaunt to the contrarie herof had or made to the contrarie notwithstanding / Wherfore we wolle & charge you alle & every of you that ye permitte & suffre the said Loyes and his said factors tenioye peasibly theffect & graunt of this oure licence withoutene any unlefulle let distourbaunce or interrupcione of you or any (of) of you for us or in oure name / As ye & every of you entende tadvoide oure displeasure at youre perilles Yevene at London the ixth day of Decembre Anno primo

Richard Danby Richard etc To alle & singulere oure officers liegemen & subgiettes thise presentes forto here or see greting Know ye us that in consideracion of the true & feithfulle service which oure trusty servaunt Richard Danby hath doon unto us & hereaftere shalle doo We have yeven & graunted unto him Thoffice of Steward of the temporaltes of the bisshopriche of Hely in oure Countie of Cambrige now being in oure yift & disposicione by reasone of the Rebellione of oure Traitor the bisshop of Ely To have & occupie the same

office by him selff or his sufficient deputie aslonge as the said temporaltes shalle remayne in oure handes / perceiving yerely for thoccupieng of the said office Fees & wages to the same belonging / in as ample maner & forme as any othere persone or persones heretofore occupieng the said office(s) hathe had & perceived in & for the same / Wherfore we wolle & desire you alle & every of you / and alle othere Thofficers Fermors & tenauntes of the said bisshopriche within the said Countie that to oure said servaunt in executing of his office / ye be aiding comforting and assisting as shalle apperteigne / Yevene etc the x day of Decembre Anno primo

Helene Neville Richard etc To alle maner oure officers & ministres liegemene & subgiettes thise presentes forto see or here greting / Where as oure derrest brothere of noble memorie Edward late king by his lettres patentes for certain consideracions in the same specified graunted to oure welbeloved Helene the late wiff of Robert Neville a tenement named Hide within oure Countie of Hertford with alle landes woddes pastures & alle othere appurtenaunces belonging unto the same We remembring the said consideracions be pleased that the said Helene shalle have & enioye the said tenement with alle maner appurtenaunces forsaid / according to theffect & contynue of the said lettres patentes Wherfore we wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto the said Helene ye be therin helping favoring & assisting in alle thinges touching the premesses Yevene etc the ixth day of Decembre Anno primo

John Fowk A Comissione to John Fowk late Receivor of Sir Thomas Seintligere to levie aswele alle the revenues & arrerages growene of the landes offices & othere due at the fest of seint Michelle last / as of alle othere arrerages late belonging to the said Sir Thomas

[f130b] *Henry lord Grey* Comissione to alle the fermors tenauntes & inhabitantes of the Castelle & lordship of Okeham with the membres called Langham & Egiltone in the Countie of Routland late apperteignyng to the duc of Bukingham / to shewe unto theim that the king have committed the Rule guyding governaunce & oversighte of the same to Henry lord Grey with the Receipt of the same

Edmund Fitzwilliam A warrant to Thauditors of Dancastre to Allowe Edmund Fitzwilliam baillieff there in his accompts xiiij li which hangethe upone him of of Arrerage / and which the king(h) hathe now geven to the said Edmund etc

Piers Curteys A warrant to Piers Curteys to deliver or do to be delivered to the bringer for the Quene foure yerdes & an half of purpille Clothe of gold upone damaske etc yevene the iij^{de} day of Julye the first yere etc

Sir Thomas Mountgomery Richard etc To the fermors baillieffes & othere officers of the Manor & lordshippe Claytone in the Countie of Bukingham for the tyme being greting / Albeit we but of late considering the traverse & variaunce for the said Manoire & lordshippe betwixt the vicount Lovel oure Chambreleyn and the lord Morley commaunded you to make payment of youre fermes and Rentes to neither of thaim / but to Restreyne thereof yet natheles we understande that oure fulle trusty knight for oure body Sir Thomas Mountgomery hathe in olde graunt of an Annuyte of x marcs of the Revenues of the said lordshippe for terme of his lyff which we wolle & charge you to pay aswelle the arrerages if any be as the said Annuyte fromhensfurthe according to his said graunt / And (the) we wolle that thise signed with oure hande shalbe youre discharge in that partie yevene etc the ixth day of Decembre Anno primo

Thomas Mitton Richard etc To alle oure Comissioners Mairs Shereffes Escheators Bailieffes Constables and othere oure officers liegemen & subgiettes thise oure lettres forto see or here greting / We late you wit that we in consideracione of the good & acceptable service that oure trusty & welbeloved squiere Thomas Mitton hathe heretofore done unto us have graunted unto him the Castelle & lordship of Cawes within the Countie of Salop & marches of Wales with alle maner appurtenaunces thereunto in any wise belonging to the valewe of fyfty poundes late belonging unto oure rebelle & traitor henry late duc of Bukingham / To have & enioye the same to the said Thomas & his heires masles for ever / and have comaunded him forto entre & take possessione of & in the said Castelle with alle the premisses / We therefore charge you alle & every of you that unto the said Thomas in doying & executing this oure comaundement / Ye be helping favorying answering aiding & assisting in alle thinges as shalle apperteigne / As ye desire to please us Yevene etc the xj day of Decembre Anno primo

[f131] *Sir Richard Ratclyff* Richard etc To oure welbeloved servaunt Edmond Inse of Luistofte squiere greting For diverse causes & consideracions us moving / We wolle & charge you that that incontynent upon the sighte of thise ye deliver or do to be delivered to oure righte welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir Richard Ratclyff or to the bringere hereof to his behoove a Breton shippe called the Nicholas of Garand nowe being in youre keping with alle here apparelle goodes & takeling with the Maistere & Mariners belonging the same in whose handes soever they may be founde / whiche we have yevene frely to oure said knighte / And also to deliver or do to be delivered to oure welbeloved merchaunt Thomas Graftone or to the said bringere to his behove an othere Breton shippe called the Leonard of Garand with alle hire apparelle goodes & takeling with the Maistere & Maryners belonging the same in whose handes soever they may be founde Which we have frely yevene to oure said merchaunt / And thise oure lettres etc Not failling therefore hereof as ye entende to please us & eschewe the Contrarie Yevene etc the xj^{ti} day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

Stephen Hatefeld Richard etc To Thauditor of oure lordshippe of Holdernesse that now is and that for the tyme shalbe greting Where as oure trusty & welbeloved servaunt Stephen Hatefeld is indetted unto us in the summe of eighte poundes sterlinges paiable at Michilmesse last past / that is to say C s by reasone that he stode Escheator of oure said lordshippe / and also lx s arrerages for the herbage of the Northe parke of Bristwyk within the same lordshippe / We late you wit that in (consid) consideracione of the long & feithfulle service whiche oure said servaunt hathe doon unto us we have pardoned & remitted unto him the said eighte poundes and every parcelle thereof Wherfore we wolle & charge you that in the next accompt whiche the said Stephen shalle yelde afore you ye allowe acquite & utterly descharge him in that partie without any deficultie And thise oure lettres etc Yevene at Sarum the iij^{de} day of Novembre Anno primo

frirere of Dorchestre Richard etc To oure welbeloved The Wardeyn & his brethere of the friere minors of oure Towne of Dorchestre of oure fundacione greting / Where as the hospitalle of seint John Baptist within the same Towne late occupied by Sir Hille prest now for certain lawfulle causes belongethe to oure disposicione We of oure grace especialle / and to thentent that rathere we may be partiners of youre dayly suffrages & prayers be content & pleased / and by thise oure lettres yeve you fulle powere & auctorite to have the Rule & governaunce of the said hospitalle and there to ministre dyvine service according to the constitucions of the same / and also to gadre levie & Receive to youre propre use aswele alle suche arrerages & rentes as resteth unpaied / and also alle thissues proffites & Revenues that shalle growe & come of the said hospitalle from tyme to tyme tille from us ye shalle have otherwise incommaundement / Willing & straitly & straitly [sic] charging alle maner oure officers true liegemene & subgiettes thise oure lettres hering or seing to suffre you thus to doo in every behalve without any let or disturbaunce to the contrarie upon peyn of oure grevouse displeasure and the lawfulle perille that thereupone may ensue Yevene etc the ixth day of Decembre Anno primo

[f131b] *Sir William Haringtone knighte* Richard etc To alle officers fermors & tenauntes of Calehille / and of alle othere landes & tenementes late belonging unto oure Rebelle & traitor John Darolle within oure Countie of Kent / and now in oure handes (and now in oure handes) by reasone of his forfaiture greting Forsomoche as we have graunted unto oure trusty & welbeloved knighte Sir William Haringtone / and to his heires masles for ever the manor & lordshippe of Calehille aforsaid with the said landes to yerely valew of fourty poundes and thussues proffites & Revenues of the same to take to his owne use & behove / and also alle the goodes & Catailles whatsoever whiche he shalle finde within the said Manor & landes unto oure said Rebelle late belonging We therefore wolle & comaunde you and every of you straitly that fromhensfurth ye deliver & pay unto oure said knighte alle the said issues proffites & Revenues that now be growene or hereaftere shalle growe of the said Manoire lordshippe & alle othere landes & tenementes forsaid / or unto suche as he shalle deputie & assigne for the Receipt of the same and unto noon othere

persone / Comaunding you furthermore that unto oure said knighte in putting this oure graunt in execucione ye wilbe counselling assisting & obeieng in alle thinges as it apperteynethe Yevene undere oure signet at Londone the vjth day of December the first yere of oure Reigne

Sir Edward Stanley A like Comission to all (to the fermors of) the fermors & tenauntes of Rollendone & alle othere landes & tenementes late belonging unto Sir John Gilford within Kent / shewing them that the king hath graunted the said Manor & lordshippe of Rollendone to Sir Edward Stanley & his heires masles for ever to the yerely valewe of two hundreth markes

Sir John Savage A like graunt to Sir John Savage & to hieres masles for ever of the Maner & lordshippe of Netelstede and of alle othere landes & tenementes late belonging unto John Pympe in the Countie of Kent to the valewe of fourty poundes

Thomas Warene Richard etc To alle officers Fermors tenauntes & othere occupiers of the lordships maners landes & tenementes late belonging unto oure gret rebelle & traitor Henry duc of Bukingham within oure Counties of Wilshire & Hampshire greting / We lat you wit that we trusting in the trouth sadnesse & descrecione of oure trusty & welbeloved servaunt Thomas Warene have constitute made & deputed him to be generalle Receivor of alle the Maners lordship landes & tenementes and thussues & Revenues of the same to Receive for oure use and behove Wherfore we wolle & straitly charge you alle & every of you that ye from tyme to tyme content & pay unto oure said servaunt alle suche somes of money as by you are now due and growene and hereaftere shalle growe and be due unto us by reasone of youre fermes & tenures or othere wise / Not failling hereof as ye & every of you wille eschue oure displeasure at youre perilles Yevene etc the xj day of Decembre Anno primo

one Lamkyne A like lettre to Lamkyne to be Receivor of the said landes in the Counties of Norffolk & Suffolk

Richard Harpere A like lettre to Richard Harpere to be generalle Receivor of the said landes in the Counties of Bedford Bukingham Huntyngdon Northampton Warrwyk Notingham Gloucestre Stafford Rutland Norffolk Suffolk Essex Surrey Sussex & Kent

[f132] [*cross*] *Sir Rauff Asshetone* Richard etc To alle oure Comissioners Maires Shereffes Escheators Baillieffes Constables and othere officers liegemene & subgiettes thise oure lettres forto see or here greting / We late you wit that we in consideracione of the good & acceptable service that oure trusty & righte welbeloved knighte Sir Rauff Asshetone hathe heretofore

done unto us have graunted unto him aswele the Maners landes & tenementes of Reptone Assheford & Cheringtone with C Acres of land in Rumney marsshe called Baryers with alle theire appurtenaunces in oure Countie of Kent / and with alle othere maners landes & tenementes with alle theire appurtenaunces that within oure said Countie belonged to oure Rebelle & traitor Sir John Fogge knighte / and also the maners of Melton and Yeffing with alle othere landes and tenementes within the same with theire appurtenaunces late belonging unto oure Rebelle George Browne knighte in oure said Countie / And alle the maners landes & tenementes with theire appurtenaunces being within the parisshe of Canbroke as belonged to oure traitor John Gulford knighte within oure Countie (as) aforsaid / To have & enioie the same to the said Sir Rauff and his heires masles for ever / and have commaunded him forto entre and take possession of & in the said Maners with alle the premisses / We therefore charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said knighte in doing & executing this oure comaundement ye be helping favoring answering aiding & assisting in alle thing as shalle apperteigne as ye desire to please us Yevene etc the xij day of Decembre Anno primo

Nicholas Rigby A Comissione to Nicholas Rigby to entre (& sease) (& lordship) for the king in the Castelle (of) and lordshippe of Bodiam / and to resseyve the Rentes of the same for the king

The same Nicholas A Comissione to the same Nicholas to have thoffice of baillieff of the Towne & port of Winchelsey during his lyff

John Penley Richard etc To almaner Officers Fermors tenauntes & othere occupiers of the maners & lordshippes Fermes landes & tenementes belonging unto oure righte trusty and welbeloved the lord Morley within this oure Royaulme now being in oure handes by reasone of his nonne Age / the maners & lordshippes of Halingbury Walkerne Bukstone Hingeham & the hundred of Forowgh utterly except greting / We lat you wit that we trusting in the trouth & wisdome of oure trusty & welbeloved servaunt John Penley gentilman usshere of oure Chambre have constitute deputed & ordeigned him to be Receivor of alle the said Maners lordshippes landes & tenementes the lordshippes afore onely except during oure pleasure / and the Revenues of the same to Receive for our use & behoove / Wherfore we wolle & charge you that ye fromhens-furthe content & pay unto oure said servaunt alle suche summes of money as bene now growene or hereaftere shalle growe and be due unto us by reasone of youre fermes & tenures or otherwise Not failling etc Yevene etc the xij day of Decembre Anno primo

John Langley Item the king hathe confermed an Annuytee of xx li unto John Langley squiere & Margarete his wiff to be takene of the lordshippe of Holmefrethe in the Countie of York graunted unto him by the late duc of York Fadere to oure soverayne lord And thereupone hathe comaunded the

Receivors fermors & tenauntes of the same to make payment to the said John & Margaret & to aithere of them lyving lengere of the said Annuytee according to theffect of theire first graunt with alle the Rerages of the same / Yevene at Londone the xj day of Decembre Anno primo

John Bykering Richard etc To alle maner officers etc Whereas we understande that John (Beriking) Bykering mariner hathe boughte a ship named the Thomas of London of oure welbeloved William Mynte / Whiche the said William had of us in recompense of suche costes & charges as he had borne & susteyned in oure service / we certifie ym that at the day of the delivere out of oure handes the said shippe was clere and without any clayme title or chalange of any persone to be made thereunto / Yevene the xth day of Decembre Anno primo

[f132b] *Sir Jamys Danby* Richard etc To alle baillieffes Constables Fermors tenauntes and othere inhabitantes within the lordshippes of Snape & Welle within oure Countie of York greting / Forsomoche as we in consideracion of the good & feithfulle service that oure trusty & welbeloved knight for oure body Sir Jamys Danby hathe doon unto us to oure singulere pleasure and othere causes us specially moving have constituted & ordeigned him to be Steward of the said lordshippes / and to occupie the said office by him selff or his deputie sufficient during the nonne Age of lord Latymere with alle maner fees wages proffites commoditees thereunto in anywise belonging or apperteignyng We therefore wolle & charge you & every of you that unto oure said servaunt & his deputie in executing the said office ye be helping answering (&) assisting & obeieng in alle thinges as it apperteyneth Not failling thus to doo as ye entende to please us and wolle advoide the contrarie Yeven etc the xij day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

for Piers Curteys A lettre directed to John Higford feoffie of parte of the Warrewik landes & John Heathe Auditor of the same for the contentacion of xl li to Piers Curteys according to an assignement made to the said Piers by king Edward iiijth to be takyn of the lordshippes of Kybworthe in Leicestreshire and of Baraden in Rutlandshire

for the bisshoppe of Duresme Richard etc To oure welbeloved servaunt John Litley Receivor of oure lordshippes of Quarendone Asshetone Clyntone & Bukland within oure Countie of Bukingham and to alle fermors & tenauntes of the same greting / Where as we herebifore by wey of Eschaunge and composicione graunted & assigned the late bisshoppe of Duresme whome god pardone to receive to his owne behoove & use alle thissues proffites & Revenues of oure said lordshippe during the said composicione / It is shewed unto us how there be certain sommes of money due unto the said late Bisshoppe of the same as at the Fest of Michilmesse last past / Wherfore we wolle & commaunde you to content & pay alle suche money as is new [now]

due and growene of oure said lordships at the said Fest with alle therrerages of the same unto oure welbeloved Henry Moresby which is deputed & assigned for the Receipt thereof / Not failling hereof in any wise For thus we wille it to be done / And thise oure lettres shalbe youre warraunt and discharge in that behalve Yevene etc the xj day of Decembre anno primo

John Hotone Richard etc To alle & singulere Thofficers fermors & tenauntes of the manoire of Bistarne within oure Countie of Suthamptone late belonging oure Rebelle & traitoure Sir William Barkeley knighte greting / And forsomoche as we in consideracione of the true & feithfulle service whiche oure trusty and welbeloved squiere for oure body John Hotone hathe and shalle do unto us have yevene & graunted unto him the said Maner with thappurtenaunces with the making advoiding or contynuyng of the officers fermors and tenauntes of the same / We therfore wolle and charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said servaunte in his entre into the same / and enyoieng Theffect of this oure said graunt / Ye be obeieng aiding & assisting / And to him from tyme to tyme content & pay youre Rentes fermes & duetes and to none othere As ye wolle advoid oure displeasure at youre perilles Yevene at London the xj day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

[f133] *Sir Henry Bodrigan* Richard etc To alle oure Comissioners Maires Shireffes Escheators Baillieff Constables & othere oure officers liegemen & subgiettes whom unto thise shalbe shewed greting / Forsomoche as we upon certain consideracions us moving have graunted & licenced that oure ful welbeloved Sir Henry (Bod) Botrugan knighte shalle entre & take possessione of & in the maners & lordshippes of Trewelawne and Trewardrethe in the Countie of Cornewaille with alle maner theire appurtenaunces / We therefore wolle & charge you that unto the said Sir Henry or any othere in his name executing the same ye be helping favoring & assisting in alle wise as shalle apperteigne / Faille ye not hereof as ye desire to please / Yevene etc the vjth day of Decembre Anno primo

A lettre to the lord Scrope & othere Commissioners of the Counties of Devon & Cornewaille to certifie the king by theire writings sealed afore the xv^{me} of (oure ley) the purificacione of oure lady / if it be his righte or noughte

Banastre Richard etc To alle & singulere Thofficers Fermors & tenauntes of the Manor & lordship of Ealding with thappertenaunces in oure Countie of Kent late belonging oure gret rebelle & traitor the Duc of Bukingham and by reason of his rebellion now in oure yeft & disposicion and to alle othere oure subgiettes thise presentes forto se or here greting Wit ye that in consideracion of the true & feithfulle service whiche oure welbeloved servaunt Rauff Banastre squiere now late hathe done unto us for and about the taking and bringing of oure said Rebelle into oure handes / We have yevene unto the said Rauff and his heires masles for ever the said maner & lordshippe with thappurtenaunces he & his

said heires yelding & paieng aswele the Rentes services & duetes goyng out of the same maner with thappurtenaunces as unto Thomas Jebbe yerely iiij li for terme of his lyff / according to oure lettres patentes to him made / and aftere the decesse of the said Thomas the said Rauff and his said heires to pay unto us and oure heires for ever the said iiij li for Castelle warde unto oure Castelle of Rouchestre / and have comaunded the said Rauff to entre into the same maner & lordshippe / and the Revenues of the same growene & to growe sethens Michilmesse last past to Receive & take to his owne use / Wherfore we wolle & charge you that unto him in executing theffect of this oure said gift & graunt ye be obeieng aiding answering & assisting / As ye & every of you wolle advoide oure grevouse pleasure [sic] at youre perilles Yevene undere oure signet at oure Cite of Londone the xiij day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

William Couper A like Comissione to William Cowper of the Manere of Okham in the said Countie / (for) he & his heires yelding aswele the Rentes services etc as xl s yerely for Castelle warde to the Castelle of Rouchestre

Richard etc To alle & singulere oure subgiettes thise presentes forto here or see greting . Knowe ye that for certain consideracions us moving we have gevene & graunted to oure trusty servaunt and Secretarie John Kendale the keping of the place called the prince warderobe within oure Cite of Londone / and have licenced him to dwelle in the same / To have & occupie the keping of the said place by the said John or his suffisaunt deputie during oure pleasure without any thing therefore to us paieng / Yevene etc the xij day of Decembre Anno primo

[f133b] Trusty & welbeloved in god we gret you wele And for certain grete & urgent causes us & oure Counsaille specially moving We wolle and in oure streitest wise charge you that ye bringing with you all and every suche mynymentes & writinges by the whiche ye clayme to have a Seintwary at Bewley and also two of youre Comoignes appere personally afore us and oure said Counselle at oure paloys of Westminstre within vj daies next after the Receit of these oure lettres Not failling so to do upon the feithe & liegeaunce that ye owe unto us Yevene etc (the) onder oure prive seale the xv day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

To Thabbot of (Beaudel) Beuley

To Thabbot of oure Monastery of Beauley

Edward Ratclyff Richard etc To alle & singulere thofficers fermors (of Bewley) & tenauntes of the Manors & lordshippes of Broke and Suthwyk with theire appurtenaunces in oure Countie of Wilteshire late belonging oure Rebelle & traitor Sir Robert Willoughby knighte greting / And forsomoche as we in consideracione of the good & true service whiche our welbeloved servaunt Edward Ratclyff squiere hath & shalle do unto us Have yeven & graunted unto him the said Manors & lordshippes with thappurtenaunces with the

making advoiding or contynuyng of thofficers Fermors & tenauntes of the same / We therefore wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said servaunt in his entre into the same and enioyeng theffect of this oure said graunte ye be obeieng aiding & assisting / and to him from tyme to tyme content & pay youre Rentes fermes & duetees and to noone othere as ye wolle advoide oure displeasure at youre perilles / Yevene undere oure signet at oure Citee of Londone the xvth day of Decembre Anno primo

Sir Rauf Bowes A lettre to Thomas Metcalf to deliver unto Sir Rauff Bowes towardes the vitalling & Reperaling of Norham xl li of the Revenues of the bisshoprike of Duresme

Thomas Sage A warrant to the baillieff Pikeringlithe to content & pay unto Thomas Sage of Scardeburghe the summe of C marcs that is to wit at (Michille) pasche next l marcs and at Michille l marcs yevene the xvj day of Decembre Anno primo

Sir Marmaduc Constable A Comissione to Sir Marmaduc Constable to entre in the kinges name into al the lordships landes & tenementes late Alexander Culpepire in Kent and the Revenues of the same levie to the kinges behove yeven the xvj day of Decembre Anno primo

[f134] *Sir Marmaduc Constable* Richard etc To all the fermors officers tenauntes and othere occupiers of the lordshippes & Manors of Penshurst Tunbrigge & (Brastede) Brasthede with thappurtenaunces within oure Countie of Kent and to every of theim thise oure lettres forto see or here greting We lat you wit that in consideracione of the good and laudable service done unto us heretofore in sundry wises by oure trusty and welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir Marmaduc Constable and for othere causes us moving We have committed unto him the Rule hooly of the said lordshippes and manors with thappurtenaunces / and by thise presentes have graunted unto him the Stewardship of the same with the Constableship of the Castel of Tunbrigge the keping of the Manoire of Penshurst the maisterforstership of the game within the said lordships and the keping of the parc posterne . To have occupie and enioye the same by him self or by his sufficient deputies during oure pleasire with almaner wages fees prouffites and commodities to the said offices and every of them due and accustomed / Wherfore we wol and straitly charge you alle and every of you that unto oure said knighte and his deputies in executing of the premisses ye be obeying favoring aiding and assisting in every behalve as to youre dueties it shal apperteigne As ye and every of you entende to do us pleasire and to avoide the contrary . Yeven etc the xvj day of Decembre The Furst yere of oure Reigne etc

Nicholas Wortley Richard etc To alle Thofficers Fermors & tenauntes of oure lordshippes of Scaresdale and Chestrefeld within oure Countie of Derby greting Forasmoche as we inconsideracion of the good & feithfulle service which oure welbeloved servaunt Nicholas Wortley yomane of oure Chambre hath done and during his lyff entendeth to doo unto us / have graunted unto him Thoffice of Baillieff of oure said lordshippes / To have & occupie the same by him or his deputie suffisaunt during oure pleasure with alle maner fees wages proffites & commoditees to the said office due and accustumed / We therefore wolle & commaunde you & every of you to content & pay unto oure said servaunt alle suche duties as ye aught to pay and as he is charged with by reasone of the said office Charging you also that unto him in duely executing the said office ye be helping assisting & obeieng in alle thinges as it apperteigneth / Yevene etc the xij day of Decembre Anno primo

Walter Amadas and Robert Boswelle Richard etc To alle the Maire etc of the Townes & port of Dertmouthe Fowey & Plymmouthe & Pensans and to every of theim thise oure lettres forto see or here greting Forsomoche as we have commaunded oure trusty servauntes Waltier Amadas and Robert Boswelle berers hereof to Receive of you alle suche Breton shippes goodes merchaundises money & prisoners as were late seased for us within oure said Townes & portes / Whereof the same Waltier endented with you by oure said commaundement / and by thise presentes have gevene unto him fulle powere and auctorite to put to (seall) sale the said Shippes goodes merchaundises & prisoners and receive the money of theire Raunson and money thereof and of othere the premisses commyng to dispose under suche forme as we have gevene them in charge We therefore wolle and commaunde you **[f134b]** straitly and every of you that according hereunto ye make unto oure said servauntes hool and undelayed deliveraunce of alle the said shippes goodes merchaundises prisoners & money / and that ye be unto theim in executing of oure commaundement in the premisses aiding supporting favoryng and assisting (unto them) in every behalve / as it shalle apperteigne / As ye & every of you entende to do us pleasure / and to advoide the contrarie / Yevene etc the xvj day of Decembre Anno primo

The lord Stanley Richard etc To oure righte trusty & righte welbeloved Cousin & Counsellor the lord Stanley Constable of England greting / We wol and charge you (by) and by these presentes yeve unto you ful auctorite & powere to sease into oure handes the Maner or lordshippe of Brightmede in oure Countie of Lancastre that late was Thomas Seintlegere oure Rebelle and thissues Rentes and Revenues thereof from Michelmasse last passed to take & perceyve to oure use & behove / yeving straitly in commaundement to the officers and tenauntes of the said Maner or lordshippe and to alle othre oure officers true liegmen & subgettes that unto you and youre assignees in thexecucione of the premisses they be attending aiding favoring & assisting as it apperteneth Yevene at London etc the xvj day of Decembre Anno primo

The same lord Stanley A like Comissione to the said lord Stanley to sease the Maner or lordship of Barford Seint Martyn in the Counte of Wilteshire that late was Sir Thomas Seintlegere etc

The same lord Stanley A like Comissione to the same lord Stanley to sease the Maners of Asteley Bentley Bestes Emeries & Wedyngtone in the Counties of Warrewyk & Leicestre that late (was) were Thomas Marques Dorset etc

The same lord Stanley A like Commissione to the said lord to sease alle the landes & tenementes in Maxfeld and Criselington with thappurtenaunces in the Counte of Chestre late Henry duc of Bukingham etc

The same lord Stanley A like Comissione to the same lord Stanley to sease the Maner or lordshippe of Steventon with the membres & appurtenaunces in the Counte of Bedfordshire that late was Sir Thomas Seintlegere

The same lord Stanley A like Commissione to (entr) sease the lordshippe of Gadesden in the Counte of Hertford late Sir Thomas Seintlegere

The same Lord Stanley A like Commissione to entre into the Maners & lordshippes of Hope and Hopedale in Wales late Sir Thomas Seintlegere

The same Lord Stanley A like Commissione to sease the Maners & lordshippes of Westlideford Blakingdene & Heylesbertre in the Counte of Somerset late Sir Thomas Seintlegere

[f135] *The same lord Stanley* A like Comission to the same lord Stanley to sease the Maner of Northwyche in the Counte of Chestre

The same lord A like Comission the Maner or lordship of Rydlingtone in the Counte of Rutland late Sir Thomas Seintlegere

The same lord A like Commissione to the same lord Stanley to sease the Maner or lordshippe of Ardington in the Counte of Oxford late Sir Thomas Seintlegere

for Walys Richard etc To alle & singlere oure officers Fermors tenauntes & inhabitauntes of oure lordshippe of Bielt in Wales greting / And where laboure hathe bene made unto us on youre behalves to graunt unto you a Respite of the payment of suche duetees as bene by you due unto us and aughte to have bene

paied at seint Kateryne day last past We lat you wit that oure fulle mynde is / as aneynst that youre laboure that ye in alle diligence and goodly hast upone the sighte of thise without delaye doo content & paye unto us youre said duetees / and so from tyme to tyme according to the olde usages of oure said lordshippe there / As ye entende to stande in the favor of oure grace & advoide the contrarie / Doyng you to wit that in any othere youre lawfulle desires heraftere / ye doing youre duetees shalle have us youre good & graciouse soverayne lord Yevene etc the xviij day of Decembre Anno primo

John Piers Richard etc To alle & singulere oure officers liegemene & subgiettes thise presentes forto here or see greting / And let you wit that in consideracione of the good & true service whiche oure welbeloved servaunt John Piers hathe & shalle doo unto us We have yevene & graunted unto him Thoffice of Maistere of oure (wy) vyneyarde or vynes nighe unto oure Castelle of Wyndesore / otherwise called Thoffice of keper of oure gardyne called the vyneyarde nighe unto oure said Castelle / To have & occupie the same office by him or his deputie suffisaunt for terme of his lyff with the wages & fees of vj d by the day / Wherfore we wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said servaunt in occupieng & enioyng the said office according to theffect of this oure said graunt / Ye be aiding favoryng & assisting / as ye desire to do us pleasure & teschewe the contrarie Yevene etc the xviij day of Decembre Anno primo

Thomas Wentworth Richard etc To alle Captaignes Maisters Souldiors and maryners of oure Flete & Armee set unto the see to recountre the flete of oure Ennemys of Britaigne Forasmoche as we have appointed & assigned oure trusty & welbeloved servaunt Thomas Wentworthe to be principalle ledere & Captaigne of oure said Armee at this tyme We therefore wolle & commaunde you and every of you / that in this voiage ye take & accept him as your (principalle) Captaigne & chieff ledere / being unto him assisting helping & obeieng in alle thinges as to you apperteynethe / without any thing attempting to the contrarie / As ye entende to please us and wolle advoide the contrarie / at youre perilles / Yevene etc the xviij day of Decembre Anno primo

duchesse of Bukingham A commissione to alle Mairs Shireffes Eschetors Baillieffes Constables and alle othere officers aswele within England as Wales to suffre the duchesse of Bukingham to conveie hire Childrene & servauntes from Wales to thise parties / Yevene at London the xix day of Decembre Anno primo

[f135] *A licence of passage* Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved the Maire and othere officers of oure Towne & port of Dovorre / and to alle othere oure officers and true subgiettes / aswele by the see as by the land / and aswele within this oure Royaulme of England as at oure Towne & marchies of Calais and elleswhere and to every of theim greting / Forsomoche as it is now shewed unto

us on the behalve of the merchauntes of the nacione of Gene and othere of the parties of Italie now being resident within this oure said Royaulme / that by meane of oure commaundement late unto you yevene that ye ne shuld suffre any maner persone to passe unto the parties of beyonde the see without oure specialle commaundement in that behalve Stephyn Pynelle with oone servaunt Augustyne de Vitabolo / Ferrando / the courriere / Nicholas Arazius / Joskyn delabarba / Martyn Spaynard Phelip de Villa pasturis de Castelnovo of the said nacions and Watkyn messagere unto oure righte entierly beloved cousin the duc of Millene Raphaelle de Cassana may finde ne shipping forto passe into the said parties of beyonde the See for theire busynesses / to theire righte gret hurt & damage without oure specialle remodye in this partye / We lat you wit that at specialle instaunce & humble supplicacione of the said merchauntes / and for othere causes & consideracions us moving we have yevene / and by thise oure presentes yeve & graunte licence unto the persones herebeforne named to passe of oure said port of Dovorre or othere oure port or portes unto oure said Towne of Calais or othere places beyonde the See (in the maner aforesaid without any lett distourbaunce) of oure Frendes and alliees with alle theire Bagages lettres writinges and othere goodes / Wherfore we wolle & straitly charge alle & every of you that ye permitte & suffre the said personnes peasibly to passe into the said portes of beyonde the see in the maner aforesaid without any let distourbaunce or impediment / Mynestring (of) onto theim if nede be for theire resonable money suche shipping as shalbe unto theim convenient and necessarye for theire said passage / Provided alwey that they ne any of them undere or by coloure of this oure present licence shalle doo thing preiudicialle to us oure Realme or subgiettes / Oure said commaundement or any othere cause you or any of you to the contrarie moving notwithstanding / And therefore that ye ne faille of the premisses / as ye entende to advoide oure displeasure at youre perilles / Yevene etc the xixth day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

Richard Beeston Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved squiere Rauff Hastinges Receivor of the lordship of Danby within oure Countie of York greting / Where as oure trusty & welbeloved squiere Richard Beestone one of oure serieauntes at Armes is behinde unpaied of his fee for that office for the hool yere ended at Michilmas last passed amounting as we understande to the somme of eightene poundes & fyve shillinges whiche afore tyme was assigned to be paied by the handes of the Shireff of oure Countie of Hampshire for the tyme being / We wolle ye wit that for certain causes and consideracions us specially moving / We have appointed him to have payment of the said somme by youre handes of the Revenues of the said lordshippe in youre Receipt / Wherfore we wolle & charge you that of suche money as now restethe in youre handes / or that shalle next come unto the same of the Revenues of the said lordshippe / Ye paye & content unto oure said serieaunt the said somme of xviij li v s Receiving his lettres of acquitaunce specifieng the same **[f136]** payment / the whiche and thise oure lettres shalbe youre sufficiaunt warraunt & discharge in that partie at youre accomptes afore oure Auditors to be yelden / Yevene etc the xiij day of Decembre the first yere of oure Reigne

Richard etc To alle Maires Baillieffes Constables Custumers Sercheours (Comprollers) Comptrollers and alle other oure officers mynystres & subgiettes of oure portes within this oure Royaulme greting Forasmoche as the flete of oure Ennemys the Bretons now lieng in Flaunders entende upone wynde & wedere to depart breifly fromthens homward / We gladly willing theim to be mett with alle / have therefore caused diverse & many of the shippis belonging to us & this oure Realme to goo to the see to that entent / Wherfore we wolle desire and nathelesse commaunde you to have good watche and espialle if be fortune it happene theim to mete togedere & feighte upon youre coost / that then ye in alle the deligence ye cane possible mane out youre smale vesselles & Botes with suche people as ye can make defensibly arreied / for the comfort ayde & mannyng of oure said shippes Acertaynyng you that in doyng youre effectuelle devoire herin / ye shalle doo unto us gret pleasure with deservyng oure singulere thankes Yevene etc the xx day of Decembre Anno primo

John Bredefeld Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of God king etc Have Received this present day of oure welbeloved John Bredefelde Receivor of oure duchie of Lancastre in oure Counties of Essex Hertford Middlesex & Surrey by the handes of oure trusty & welbeloved Clerc & Chapleyne maistere Edmond Chattertone the summe of a hundrethe fourty & eighte poundes / of whiche somme of Cxlviij li we knowleche oure self fully content & paied / and the said John his heires & executors therof to be acquited & discharged by thise presentes Yevene etc the xx^{ti} day of Decembre Anno primo

Martyn Hawte A like bille for Martyn Hawte oone of the Receivors of the Countie of Northamptone for the contentacione of liij li delivered the same day to the said Maistere Chattertone of like date

Sir John Constable Richard etc To oure welbeloved John Dalkyne Receivor of the lordship of Holdernesse greting / We wolle and charge you that of the Revenues of youre office heretofore growene / ye content & pay to oure trusty and welbeloved knighte Sir John Constable his fee due unto him for thoffice of Stewardship there for the yere ending at Michilmesse last passed / and also alle suche arrerages as by oure Rebelle the late duc of Bukingham at the tyme of oure Coronacion were geven unto oure said knighte ye then being by / and hering the gift of the same unto him as we be enformed toward the gret costes that he at that tyme & afore had susteyned / And thise oure lettres etc Yevene etc (the) at Salesbury the ij^{de} day of Novembre Anno primo

John Agard Memorandum that John Agard Receivor of (thon) the honnor of (Tub) Tutbury hathe delivered to the king by the handes of Sir Edmond Chattertone the summe of Cij li / the xxiij day of decembre Anno primo

John Isham Item that John Isham (hathe delivered) Receivor of the duchie of Lancastre within the counties of Huntyngdone & Northamptone hathe delivered the same day to the same Maistere Chattertone xxx li the same day & yere

palmer Richard etc To etc Sir John Savile lieutenaunt of oure Isle of Wighte and to alle othere oure officers ministres & subgiettes within the same greting / Forasmoche as we understande that there was late in the said Isle seased a certaine bote longing unto a bretton ship which by oure commaundement oure welbeloved servaunt Nicholas Palmer bought with al thinges therto apper-teynyng to oure behoof & use We therefore wolle & commaunde you and every of you to see that the said bote be delivered in alle goodly hast unto oure said servaunt whiche shal demeane it furthre as we have commauded him to doo Not failling hereof in any wise as ye entende to please us / Yevene etc at London the xxij day of decembre Anno primo

[f136b] *A lettre of passage* Richard etc To alle Maiors Shereffes etc Forsomoche as diverse brytons were late takyn prisoners within this oure Royaulme and so yet Remayne For whose Fynaunces and redempcione we have licenced diverse of the said prisoners that is to say Guyon Amoe John Barnard Jaket Ville Lorete and John Ragedelle to goo into Britaigne in a Brytanshippe called the Maudeleyne of the portage of lxx tonne or theraboutes And the Remenaunt to Remayne plegges for them here / (Wherf) We therefore wolle and commaunde you and every of you to suffre the said persones so goyng for the cause abovesaid shewing these oure lettres peasibly to depart passe & Retorne by you in al places of oure obeisaunce to & fro theire Contrey without any let vexacione trouble or interrupcione to the contrie / but Rather that ye be unto them in theire passage & repassage helping favoring & Aiding in al that ye goodly may / as ye desire to do that may please us / Yeven etc at London the xxij day of Decembre Anno primo

(Sir Edmond Shawe) Sir Edmond Shawe Be it Remembred that we Richard by the grace of god etc have sold to oure welbeloved merchaunt Sir Edmond Sha knighte Citezin & goldsymth of oure Cite of Londone iiij pottes of silver parcelle gilt weying xxviij lb vj unces / iij pottes and v bolles with a Cover silver weying xxxv lb / xij disshes xj sawcers silver with gilt bordures weying xxxvj lb / xij platers silver with gilt bordures weying xliiij lb xj unces / ij Chargers silver with gilt bordures and two othere white Chargers silver weying xxiiij lb vj unces / x disshes x sawcers silver with gilt bordures weying xxxiij lb vij unces / xij platers silver with gilt bordures weying xlv lb vij unces / an Ewer silver parcelle gilt weying ij lb j unce and iiij Chargers silver ij with gilt bordures and ij white weying xxv lb ij unces / Summa of the weight of the said plate CClxxv lb iiij unces of troye weight after iij s iiij d the unce for the summe of fyve hundred fifty poundes thirtene shillinges & foure penyes whiche v^{C}l li xiij s iiij d we knowlage us by the handes of oure trusty Chapleyn Maister Edmond Chatertone to have Receyved the

day of making of these presentes of the said Sir Edmond Sha for the plate afore expressed / and acquit the same Sir Edmond his heires & executors ayenst us & oure heires for ever of the said plate & every parcelle therof In witnesse wherof to this present bille we have do set oure signet and signed the same with oure owne hand Yeven etc the xxiij day of Decembre Anno primo

[f137] *Geoffrey More* A Commission to Geoffrey More to do calle afore him alle suche baillieffes & othere officers accomptantes as late were deputees unto oure Rebelle and traitoure Sire William Berkley late Shereff of oure Counte of Suthampton / and of them not oonly to take due accomptes of alle suche sommes of money as they & every of them have Receyved by color of theire offices or belonging unto oure said Rebelle by vertue of his office of Sherefwyk sethen the fest of Seint Simond and Jude last past / but also do cause them to Receyve alle suche summes of money as ben yet unleveied / and the same with the said money being in theire handes ye Receyve of thaim by sufficient Indentures for youre & theire discharge in that partie etc Yeven the xxj day of decembre

John Bruyn A warraunt to the Receivors fermors & tenauntes of Moche Badowe within Essex to content & pay to John Bruyn the summe of xj li due unto him at Michilmesse last passed for his wages & fees growen upon diverse offices & grauntes made unto him by the king that dede is . Yeven etc the xxj day of decembre Anno primo

William Swettenham Memorandum that the xxix day of decembre Anno primo the kinges grace by Commissione hathe geven auctorite unto William Swettenham and Adrian Lapping to sease for him in alle places within the Countees of Huntingdone Cambrigg & Lincolne alle maner suche goodes and Catalles whersoever they may be founde aswelle within fraunchise as without as late belonged (the) John Bisshoppe of Ely etc

Therle Douglas An open lettre to the fermors of the Manoire of Ardingtone in the Counte of Berkeshire to content unto Therle Douglas C li that is to wit l marcs therof of the revenues growen at Michilmesse last passed / and at pasche & Seint Michelle next comyng C marcs / Yeven the xxviij day of decembre Anno primo

Richard Croft Memorandum that the king by the handes of Maister Edmond Chatertone hathe Receyved of Richard Crofte generalle Receyvor of therledom of the Marche the first day of Januarij Anno primo of the Revenues of his Receyt CC marcs

[f137b] *Thomas Overtone* Richard etc To alle the baillieffes Fermors Reves tenauntes and othere occupiers of the manors lordshippes landes & tenementes

late belonging unto oure Aunte late duchesse of Norfolk decessed greting / Forasmoche as we having trust & confidence in the Trouthe & discrecione of oure welbeloved Thomas Overtone late Receivor unto oure said Aunte / have deputed and ordeigned him to be oure Receivor / and by thise presentes gevene him auctorite to Receive of you the Rentes & fermes growen due at the fest of michilmesse last past of thissues proffites & Revenues of the said manors lordshippes landes & tenementes / And that he shalle perceive for the same suche wages & fees as he hathe bene accustomed to have in the lif of oure said Aunte / We therefore wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto the said Thomas in executing of the premisses ye be obeieng aiding & assisting in alle thinges as to youre duetees shalle apperteigne in that behalve without failling as ye entende to please us and to eschue the contrarie Yevene etc xxviij day of decembre Anno primo

Richard Somer Richard Somer by Commissione thoffice of feodare within oure Countees of Kent & Surrey in as large & ample forme as he the same occupied by the graunt of the late duc of Bukingham and to distreyne for al suche Relieffes & othere thinges as were due & distreynable there by vertue of the said office aswel in the tyme of the said duc as sethens / to occupie the premisses during the kinges pleasure / yeven etc the last day of decembre Anno primo

Johannes Naus Ricardus dei gratia Rex Anglie etc Dilecto in Christo patri Magistro Johanni Conne Exoniensis Episcopi in spiritualibus vicario generali salutem / ad ecclesiam parochialem sancti sampsonis Exoniensis diocese vacantem et ad nostram presentationem sive donacionem de iure spectantem Magistrum Johannem Naus utriusque juris doctorem vobis tenore presencium presentamus volentes ut ipsum Magistrum Johannem ad eandem Ecclesiam admittere Ac eum Rectorem canonice instituere in eadem cum suis juribus & pertinencibus universis Necnon cetera omnia que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio peragere curetis intuitu caritatis Datum in palacio nostro apud Westmonasterium quarto kalendarum Januarij Anno regni nostri primo

[*John Naus* Richard, by the grace of God king of England etc. To our beloved father in Christ, Master John Conne, vicar general of the bishop of Exeter in spiritual matters, greeting. By the tenor of these presents to you we present Master John Naus, doctor of both laws, to the parish church of St Sampson in the diocese of Exeter which is vacant and the presentation or gift belonging by right to us, desiring you to admit the same Master John to the said church, and canonically install him rector in the same, with all rights and appurtenances. And moreover to see that all the other things which pertain to your office in this matter are diligently carried out. Given in our palace at Westminster on the fourth of the Kalends of January [Dec 29] in the first year of our reign.]

Richard Lee for Sheeppe Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved John Cut oone of oure Commissioners within oure Counties of Somerset & Dorset

greting / We wolle & charge you that incontynent upon the sighte of thise oure lettres ye deliver unto oure trusty & welbeloved Richard Lee oone of the yomene of oure Coronne & John Myles by endentures betwixt you & them to be made al maner Sheppe horses oxone kye swyne & othere Cataille to us apperteynyng by the forfaiture of oure Rebelles & traitors in those parties / And thise oure etc Yeven etc at Westminster the vth day of Januarij Anno primo

[f138] *for thresshing of Corne* Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved John Cut & William Danyelle oure Comissioners in oure Counties of Somerset & Dorset & to eithere of you greting / We wolle & charge you / and by thise presentes yeve you powere & auctorite to doo thresshe & garnere alle the hay cornes & greynes within oure said Counties to us apperteignyng by the forfaiture of oure rebelles & traitors in those parties / And alle the forsaid graynes except whete to put to sale to oure moost proffit / And thise oure lettres shalbe youre suffisaunt warraunt anempst us in that behalve / Yevene undere oure signet etc the v day of Januarij Anno primo

for wering of lyveres Richard To oure trusty and welbeloved the Maior Shereff Aldermen & burgesses of oure Citie of Caunterbury greting Forasmoche as oure noble progenitors for thestablisshement of good Rule & sad policie and for theschewing of divysion discordes & variaunces that mighte growe amonges the subgiettes of this oure Royaulme made & ordeyned certain statutes & ordenaunces concernyng the yeving of lyvereys and clothinges / to be kept upon the grete penaltees comprised in the same We entending the said statutes to be as fermely and (invyob) invyolably observed in oure daies as they have ben in the tymes of oure said progenytors Wol and commaunde you straitly that fromhensfurthe ye suffre no man dwelling within our said Citee to were any lyvere signes clothinges or Conysaunces of any persone or persones of what astate degre or Condicione they be but that they be hoolly attending upon us or suche as we shalle depute & assigne to have the rule & leding of them And if any amonges you wolle attempte the contrarie herof / and wol not be Reformed that than ye do committe him unto sure & sauf warde so to Remayne unto the tyme ye shal knowe oure ferther pleasure in that behalve / And that ye see this oure commaundement in execucione . as ye entende to please us and wolle advoide the contrarie at youre perille / Yeven etc the iiijth day of Januarij Anno primo

(Richard Danby by Commissione thoffice of Steward of the Temporalties of the Bisshopriche of Ely in the Countie of Cambrigg / aslong as the same temporalties shal Remayne in the kinges handes / Yeven the xth day of Decembre Anno primo)

[f138b] *Nicholas Rigby* A Commissione to Nicholas Rigby Steward of the (Com) Monastery of Bruton & baillieff the Towne of Bruton to suffre noon

lyvereys to be taken or geven within his office / & a commaundement in the same to the tenauntes & inhabitantes there to attend upone the said Nicholas and in his company to do the king service etc Yevene the iiijth day of Januarij Anno primo

John Belle late one of the bailliefes of Cambrige A warraunt to the prive seale / to charge the Tresorer & Chambreleyns etc of theschequer to make assignament unto John Belle late oon of the baillieffes of Cambrigg of the summe of xiiij li xj s v d by taille or tailles to be levied of the said late baillieffes at the Receipt of theschequere of the fee ferme of the said Towne / Whiche xiiij li xj s v d was due unto the said John in full contentacione of xxxij li ij s vij d for certain stuff of wildefoule of him boughte by Sir John Elringtone ayenst that tyme that the Coronacione of the bastard sone of king Edward shuld have ben kept & holden Yeven the vth day of Januarij Anno primo

lettres for Receivors To Thomas Frebody Receivor of oure landes late purchased by the king Edward the iiijth oure brothere Welbeloved we grete you wele / And where it was so that we by oure othere lettres heretofore to you directed commaunding you by the same to bring unto us alle suche money as then was due unto us by reason of youre office / whiche ye have not so done to oure gret merveille / Nathelesse yet eftsones we wolle and also straitly charge you that ye incontynent upone the sighte of thise oure lettres by us to you nowe sent alle excuses and delayes laid apart for th-accomplisshement of this oure secund (commaunde) commaundement / ye be with us in youre propre persone in alle goodly hast brynging with you alle suche sommes of money as be now due unto us by reasone of youre said office / And also to make youre accomptes in that behalve before suche oure Auditors as thereunto shalbe assigned / Not failling hereof as ye wolle answere unto us at youre perille / Yeven undere oure signet at oure palois of Westminstre the vj day of Januarij Anno primo

A like lettre to John Hayes Receivor
A like lettre to John Penlere Receivor of the landes late belonging to the duchisse of Norffolk
A like lettre to Richard Welby Receivor of the honor of Richemond
A like lettre to William Harle late Receivor to Dame Elizabeth Grey
[f139] A like lettre to Thomas Holbeche late Receivor to dame Elizabeth Grey
A like lettre to Richard Grenway oon of the kinges Receivors
A like lettre to Thomas Fowlere Receivor of the Manoire of Busshe
A like lettre to John Luthingtone Receivor of the landes late belonging to the duc of Clarence
A like lettre to John Bardfeld Receivor to dame Elizabeth Grey
A like to John Issham late Receivor to the same dame Elizabeth
A like lettre to Robert Court late Receivor to dame Elizabeth Grey
A like lettre to John Woderowe Receivor of Wakefeld
A like to Oliver Suttone Receivor of Wilteshire landes

A like to John Harecourt Receivor of the landes late belonging to the duc of Clarence
A like to Nicholas Spicer Receivor of Bergevenny & othere places
A like to Martyn Hawte Receivor to dame Elizabeth Grey
A like to David Midiltone Receivor of Dynby in Wales
A like to Thomas Totothe Receivor of thonour of Richemond
A like to Richard Croft Receivor of Therldome of Marche
A like lettre to

John Broune Barward Richard etc To alle Maires Shireffes bailliefes Constables and othere oure true liegemene & subgiettes to whome thise oure present lettres shalle come greting / Know ye that for the good true and diligent service which oure trusty servaunt and Bareward John Broune this berere hathe doone unto us / We have made ordeyned and constituted and by thise presentes make ordeyne and constitute the said John Broune Maistere Guydere & Ruelere of alle oure beres and Apes to us apperteynyng or in any wise belonging within this oure Realme of England and Wales Wherfore we streitly charge & commaunde you that ye in no wise inquiete moleste vexe or trouble him nor his servauntes kepers of oure said Beres and Apes / But to him and the kepers of oure said game for oure pleasure ye shewe youre lovyng benyvolences & favors / And theim curtersly Ressaive and entreate for youre resonable money payeing / Not suffering any maner persone in that ye goodly may otherwise to vexe moleste or greve thaim than shalle appertene and be thoughte convenyent and resonable in that partie / As ye entende to please us and to eschewe the contrarie Yevene etc the vj day of (d) Januarij Anno primo

Richard Miculhalghe Richard etc To alle the fermors tenauntes & othere oure true subgiettes of the hondred & lordshippe of (Odyh) Odyam in the Counties of Suthampton greting / We wolle and charge you and every of you that ye content & pay unto oure welbeloved Richard Miculhalghe late bailly there to dame Elizabeth Grey alle summes of money by you to us or to the same dame Elizabeth Grey due of the forsaid lordship & hundred of Odyam at the Fest of Michilmesse last past or any tyme before / To whome we have gevene fulle powere and auctorite by this oure writing to receive & gadre of you alle the said sommes / Wherfore we wolle and charge you **[f139b]** and every of you that ye deliver and make payment unto the said Richard Miculhalgh alle the said summes of money as aforsaid and every parcelle thereof / according to this oure commaundement / making billes indented betwixt you and him testifieng the delivere of the same for youre discharge in that behalve / by the whiche and thise oure writinges we wille that ye be discharged against us & the said dame Elizabeth Grey / Also straitly charging & commaunding you & every of you to be aiding helping & assisting the said Richard in executing of this oure commaundement As ye entende to please us and to advoide the contrarie / Yevene etc the

[*marginal marks*] *Robert Beek for passage* Richard etc To alle Maiors Shereffes baillieffes Constables Sercheors kepers of portes & alle othere oure officers ministres & subgiettes thies oure lettres for to see or here greting / Forasmoche as we for certain causes us moving sende at this tyme oure welbeloved servaunt Robert of Beek on of oure Trumpettes into the parties beyonde the See ther to execute (there) certain thinges by oure commaundement We therefore wol and straitly charge you al & every of you that ye permitte and suffre the same Robert with thre persones in his company or under peasibly to passe by you out of this oure Royaulme / and in likewise to Retorne into the same with al maner theire bagages & herneys lefulle without any unlawfulle let or interrupcione of you or any of you / As ye wolle advoide oure grevouse displeasure & answere unto us in that behalve / at youre perilles Yevene the xxvij day of decembre Anno primo

passage like lettres for William Clowke of Gelderland gonmaker with iij persones in his company / Yeven etc

David Vaghane David Vaghan of the Seller in ferme the passage or fery of Conwey & Cavongaunt for vij li vj s viij d by yere the Towne of Penlassoke and Ganelle Gloveret l s ij d and over that of encrease ij s j d for xx yeres etc

A Commaundement to the Maior & Aldermen of the Citie of London to deliver or do to be delivered unto Richard Butler of the Receipt al suche goodes belonging unto the brittons (and) as resten in the handes of any persones within theire libertees late by them put under arrest

[f140] *Thomas Greyson* Thomas Greysone / the Manoires & lordships of Landehilpe and Lydurant with thappurtenaunces in the Countie of Cornewaille late belonging Rauff Assheton etc

Thomas Greysone Richard To al maires Sherefffes baillieffes etc Forsomoche as we have appoynted oure trusty etc Thomas Greysone etc & Jamys Rasburghe Maister of the shippe called the Burnet with othre to goo to the see / and have geven unto tham & aither of tham ful power & auctorite by these presentes to take for us & in oure name al suche maryners & othre persones and herneys for them necessarie at a Resonable prise as shalbe thought expedient & behovefulle for the suer conveiaunce & saufguyding of suche Shippes as be now prepared and arredied to the see for to mak were upon oure Enemyes the Britaynes We therefore wolle and charge you that unto the said Thomas & Jamys & aither of them in duely executing this oure commaundement ye be Aiding helping favoring and assisting in every (bh) behalve as to youre duetie apperteyneth And that ye faille not etc yeven etc

A like lettre to Richard Taillor yomen of Corone etc

Richard Wase the Bailifshippe of Blisland with the fees & wages accustomed for terme of his lyff with wages accustomed

Thomas Rogers the Bailifshippe of Hellesbury & Lantegles & parkershippe of the same for terme of his lyff with wages accustomed

William Taverner the keping of the parke of Okhampton for terme of his lyff with wages accustomed

Thomas Ratcliff the bailifshippe of Westgate of Excestre & of Topsham for terme of his lyff with wages accustomed

John Hurst the keping of the Newe parke of Newport during the kinges pleasure with wages accustomed

Llewellyn ap Guillim Morgane thoffices of Constable of the Castelle of the Hay and Stewardship of the lordshippe of Hay & Elynburghe with wages accustomed

John Grenehille thoffice of Constable of Beverston the bailifshippe and the keping of the parke etc

Thomas Grey squiere the grete parke of Wyndesore toccupie by him self with wages accustomed

John Corytone office Constable Castri de Trematen with wages accustomed

[f140b] *Sir William Stanley John Hawardyn & othere* Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir William Stanley John Hawardene Hamlet Hassalle Elyssey ap Griffithe and John Luter and to every of theim greting / Forsomoche as we be nowe rightefully entitled in the hoole lordshippes of Bromfeld and Yale in the marches of Wales and every parcelle therof / We therefore trusting in youre wisedoms and discrecions have ordeyned & deputed you iointly and severelly and by thise presentes geve unto you auctorite and powere to entre and take possessione for us and in oure name aswele into the said lordshippes / as into oure Castelle of Holt and the Towne of Wryxham with theire membres & appurtenaunces / And that ye also Receive the othes & take the attendaunces of alle the tenauntes of oure said lordshippe Castelle and

Towne that fromhensfurthe they shalbe oure true tenauntes and hold theire landes of us by suche Rentes and services as have bene theire used and accustomed paieng also unto us nowe and to oure heires at every newe entre suche subsides trethes and Comorthes as they have used and aught to doo of righte / Charging theim over this in oure name tappere before you at suche tyme & place as ye shalle assigne unto theim / and tobbey alle suche lawfulle direccions as by you shalbe taken for oure proffit & advaille and for the wele of oure said lordshippes / And also to be unto you and every of you in executing of this oure commaundement assisting attending & obeieng in alle thinges as unto theim and every of theim apperteigneth Yevene etc the xj day of Januarij Anno primo

Richard Fogge Richard etc To alle maires Shiriffes Eschetours Baillieffes and alle othere oure officers ministres & subgiettes greting We lat you wit that for diverse causes & consideracions us moving we have graunted & licenced Richard Fogge to goo at his libertie in alle places within this oure Realme during oure pleasure Wherfore we wolle and commaunde you and every of you not to make any quarelles or chalenge unto him for any cause or matere that we have ayenst him but he may goo at his libertee without any interrupcione / according to oure graunt & licence abovesaid / And that noon of you attempt the contrarie hereof as ye wolle advoide oure grete displeasure at youre perille Yevene at Canterbury the xijth day of Januarij Anno primo

Gervaux Horne A like lettre for Gervaux Horne

Maister Edmund Chatterton Richard etc To oure righte trusty and welbeloved Counsellor & Chapleyn Maistere Edmund Chattertone greting / We for certen consideracions us moving wolle & charge you / and by thise presentes yeve unto you & youre deputies fulle powere & auctorite for & in oure name and behoove to sease alle the goodes & Catailles within this oure Realme of England in whose handes soever they be that late were Maistere David Hopton oure Rebelle and bene unto us forfaited by reasone of his Rebellione / Yeving furthermore streitly in commaundement to alle oure officers & mynystres true liegemene & subgiettes that unto you & youre said deputes in thexecucione of the premisses they be deligently **[f141]** attending obeieng consailling aidyng & assisting as it apperteyneth / as they wille answere unto us at theire perilles Yevene etc the xij day of Januarij Anno primo

Thomas Frebody Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved alle oure baillies Fermors Reves and Tenauntes of oure lordshippes of Henley Solihulle Sudeley Newport panelle Coliwestone and Morehende / and to everiche of theim greting / We wolle & charge you and everiche of you that ye content & pay to oure trusty & welbeloved Thomas Frebody oure Receivor of the said lordshippes alle suche summes of money by you or any of you to us due of thissues proffites & Revenues of the same at the fest of seint Michelle last past / And to

whiche said Thomas we geve fulle powere and auctorite by thise presentes to Receive & gidre of you alle the said summes (of money) and everiche of theim / Wherfore we wolle and charge you and everiche of you to make pleine and hole payment to the said Thomas of the said sommes of money and of every part of theim as is aforsaid without any delaye according to this oure commaundement making billes indented betwene you and him testefieng the delivere of every suche summe or summes Whiche with this oure writing shalbe to you and everiche of you suffisaunt warraunt & discharge at alle tymes Yevene undere oure signet etc at Westminstre the viij day of Januarij Anno primo

Sir Humfrey Talbot Richard etc To owre righte trusty and welbelovyd Counselloure the lord Dynham lieutenaunt of owre towne and marches of Caleiys greting / knowe ye that for dyverse consyderacions us meovynge we have frely yeven unto owre trusty and welebelovyd knyghte Sire Humfrey Talbotte marchalle of owre said Towne the Brytene shippe callid the mychelle nowe beynge withyne owre havyne there with alle the apparile gonnys takelinge and abylimentes of werre to the same shippe belongynge Wherfore we wolle that in alle goodly haste upone the sighte of these ye delyver or do to be delyveryd unto the sayd Sire Humfrey the said shippe aparaille gonnys takelynge & abilymentes of werre And these owre lettres shalbe youre suffisaunt warraunt in that behalve / Commandyng over this by these presentes alle & syngulere owre officers mynystres & subgiettes that to the said Sir Humfrey in enioyenge theffecte of this owre yefte & graunte thay be aydyng favoring and assistinge at alle tymes here after / as they desire to please us and advoyde the contrarye yevene under owre signet at owre Towne of Sandewiche the xiiij Daye of Januarij Anno primo

[f141b] *John Radclyff* Richard etc To alle Maires Shireffes baillieffes Constables Custumers Comprollers Serchers Kepers of portes & passages and to alle othere oure officers true liegemene & subgiettes hering or seeing thise oure lettres greting / Forasmoche as we at this tyme for certain causes us moving sende oure welbeloved John Radclyff unto the parties beyonde the see We therefore wolle & streitly charge you alle & every of you that ye permitte & suffre the same John quietely & peasibly to passe & repasse by you without any maner lett or interrupcione of you or any of you / As ye & every of you wille eschue oure grevous displeasure & answere unto us at youre perilles Yevene etc at Canterbury the xth day of Januarij Anno primo

Sir John Savage & John Bamme Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir John Savage and John Bamme Shireff of oure Countie of Kent greting / Knowe ye that we assigned you and every of you for diverse causes & consideracions concernyng the wele of us . and of this oure Realme to doo calle afore you at certaine places and dayes by you to be assigned alle maner of temporalle mene of oure subgiettes inhabitauntes within the hundredes of Maidestone Brincheslee Twyford Chatehame Billingham and the hundred and Citie of Rouchestre being of thage (of) betwene xvj yeres and

lx there tappier and to be sworne to us in maner ensuyng I shalle true and feithefulle liegmane be to oure souverain lord king Richard the iij^{de} by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce & lord of Irland and to him his heires & successors kinges of England my feith & trouthe shal bere during my lyff / And no treasone ne othre thinge hide that shuld be hurtfulle to his moost Royalle persone / but that I shal (utterly) open and disclose it to his highenesse or to summe of his noble Counsaille in al the hast possible that I cane and his part utterly take ayenst al erthely creatures / and noo lyverey bagien nor (cony g) cognoisaunce shal take fromhensfurthe of any persone contrarie to the statutes and ordinaunces thereof made nor noon of his rebelles and traitors socoure herboure ne favor contrarie to the dutie of liegeaunce / but put me in my uttermost devoire to take thaim so helppe me god and this hooly Evangelies Not failling thus to do / but diligently to endevoire you to the performyng of this / And to certifie us of theire names as ye entende to please us / Commaunding & charging oure said Shereff & al othre oure Constables officers & (subgiettes) Inhabitantes aforsaid to be to you in the premisses obeyng attending and helping / as they wolle answere unto us at theire perilles / yeven at Sandewiche the xvj day of Januarij Anno primo

[f142] A like Comissione to Sir Thomas Bourchier of Ledes John Feneux and John Roger to take the othes of thenhabitantes within the hundredes of Feversham with the (vile) ville thereof Boughtone undre the blee Teneham Calehille Eyhorne within Kent

A like Commissione to Sir Edward Stanley Sir William Haringtone knightes and John Goldewelle to take the othes of thenhabitantes within the hundredes of Bydendene Rolvenden Tentirden and the villes Selbrightendene Blakborne Berkley and Cranebroke etc

A like Commission to Sir Marmaduc Constable Richard Martyn of Edynbrigge and Robert Rede / to take the othes of thenhabitantes within the hundredes of Wrotham Wacchelyngstond Litefeld Brenfeld and the lowe of Tunbrigge within Kent etc

A like Commission to the lord of Bergevenny Richard Page John Sibille to take the othes of thenhabitantes within the hundredes of Larkefeld the ville of Malling Somerdene Coddeshethe Bromley Bekenham Rokesley the ville of Brastede the Towne of (Al) Aylesford within Kent etc

A like Commission to William Maulyverer Reynold Sondes and John Roper . to take the othes of thenhabitantes within the hundredes of Kynghamford Dounlyamford Brigge Petham Wye Longbrigge Charte Alowebrigge Filberghe and the vile of Assheford within Kent

A like Commission to Sir Rauff Asshetone Thomas Kempe & Richard Boteler to take the othes of thenhabitantes within the hundredes of Ryngeslowe Estry Cornlowe Bewesberghe Wyngham Lonyngbergh Fulstone Hean Stowtyng Prestone Westgate Blenegate Whitstaple Oxney Hamme Worthe Strete (Newb) Newchurche Seint Martyns and Langport and witin alle the portes in Kent except Feversham etc

A like Commissione to the lord Cobham Roger Apulton John Northewode and Roger Shelley to take the othes of thenhabitantes within the hundredes of Midelton Merden Hoo Shamelle Toltingtrewe Axtane the ville of Dertford the hundred of Litloe and Lesnes Blakhethe the Townes of Grenewiche & Levesham etc

lord Fitzhughe A warrant to Nicholas Spicer to pay to the lord Fitzhughe xl li / yeven the xij day of Januarij Anno primo

George Neville A warrant to John Hayes to content George Neville C marcs / yeven ut supra

[f142b] Thise bene the parcelles of Sir George Broune landes graunted to Sir Rauff Asshetone knighte in Kent
(First the Manere of Miltone besides Canterbury to the valewe of (of) xx^{ti} marcs)

Item the manor of Yeffing	iij li vj s viij d
Item the manor of Kingesknothe in the said Countie of Kent to the valewe of	xx li
Summa — xxiij li vj s viij d	

Thise bene the parcelles of Sir John Fogges landes (late) graunted unto the said Sir Rauff in Kent

First the manors of mykille reptone & litille reptone with Assheford to the valewe of	xxiij li vj s viij d
Item the manor of Hothfelde in the said Counte joynyng to Reptone forsaid to the valewe of	xx^{ti} marcs
Item the manor of Cheringtone in the same Countie to the valewe of	xl marcs
Item a lese contenyng C Acres lying in Romney marche called the Barriers in the said Countie to the valewe of	viij li
Item in the parisshe of Cambroke landes & tenementes of Richard Gilford to the valewe of	xx li
Summa [no sum follows]	

(Thise bene the parcelles of landes (g) of Sir
George Broune in Kent (late belonging) graunted
to Sir Richard Westthorppe
The manor of Eythorne to the valewe of ix marcs x s iij d ob
Item certene yerely rent goyng out of diverse landes
& tenementes lyeng in the parisshe of Wyngham &
Godnestone to the valewe of vj li xviij s iij d ob)

[f143] *Thomas Delahay* Richard etc To alle officers Fermors tenauntes & inhabitauntes of oure lordshippes of Haverille and Hersham in oure Countie of Suffolk greting / Forasmoche as we of oure grace especialle in consideracione of the good & true service whiche oure welbeloved servaunt Thomas Delahay oon of the yomene of oure Crowne hath doon & during his lyff entendeth to doo unto us / have yeven & graunted unto him Thoffice of baillieff of oure said lordshippes with the keping of the parc of Combey in oure said Countie / nowe being in (your y) oure yeft & disposicione by reasone of the forfaiture of Henry late duc of Bukingham / To have & occupie the said offices of baillieff & keping of the said park by him selff or by his deputie or deputies suffisaunt during his lyff with almaner wages fees proffites commoditees and advailles to the same offices and eithere of theim due & accustumed or in any wise belonging to be perceived yerely of thissues proffites & Revenues of the said lordshippes commyng & growing by the handes of the Receivor baillieff Fermors or othere occupiers of the same for the tyme being at the Festes of pasche and seint Michelle tharchaungelle by evene porcions / We therefore wolle and charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said servaunt in exercising the said offices and eithere of theim / ye be aiding conselling obeying favoring & assisting in every behalve as to youre dutie appertenethe / And that ye ne faille so to doo as ye entende to please us and teschewe the contrarie / Yevene etc the xviij day of Januarij Anno primo

Thomas Hoptone Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved servaunt Thomas Hoptone greting We wolle & charge you and by thise presentes yeve you fulle powere & auctorite to sease into oure handes the lordshippes & manors landes & tenementes goodes & catalles moveable & unmoveable within oure Counties of Norffolk & Suffolk in whose handes soever they be that late were Sir William Brandone knighte Robert Brewes Loveday oure rebelles / which by reasone of theire rebellione be unto us forfaited / And the Rentes issues & proffites of the said lordshippes & manors landes & tenementes with theire appurtenaunces growene & due unto this day to take & receive to oure use & behoove Straitly commaunding alle oure officers true liegemene & subgiettes that unto you & youre deputies in thexecucione of the premisses they be attending obeieng & assisting as it apperteynethe As they wolle answere unto us at their perilles / Yevene etc the xvij day of Januarij Anno primo

John Goyse Richard etc to alle maner oure officers mynystres true liegemen & subgiettes these oure lettres forto see or here greting / Forsomoche as we have

commaunded oure welbeloved John Gose merchaunt of oure Staple of Calays whome we have in the favor of oure grace / to doo us service upon the see with his Shippe or shippes and to make werre upon oure Enemyes off Fraunce & Britteyn We therefore wolle & streitly charge you al & every of you that ye neithere vex ne trouble him in his body or goodes ne noon of his servauntes to him belonging Shewing unto him at al tymes for oure pleasure youre good & lovyng favors and assistences aswelle in vitailling of his said shippes as othre-wise / Wherein ye shal do unto us fulle good & singuler pleasure Yeven etc

[f143b] Item the king hathe graunted unto Edward Waltone the keping of the South park of Blachinglee within the Counte of Surrey for terme of his lif

Item the king hathe graunted unto Richard Marley the keping of the park of (Metle) Becheworthe in the lordship of Becheworthe in the Counte of Surrey for terme of his lif

Item the king hathe graunted unto Johan Whartone the Constableship of the Castelle of Becheworthe in the Counte of Surrey and the Stewardship of the lordship of Blechinglee within the said Counte and over that yeven him Auctorite tentre and take possessione for the king and in his name in the Castelle and lordship of Becheworthe with the membres / and thissues and Revenues of the same now growen or hereafter shal growe to Receive to the kinges behouf and use

Item the king hathe graunted unto William Waltone the keping of the northe park of Blechinglee in the Counte of Surrey for terme of his lif

Item the king hathe graunted unto Johan Waltone the Baillifshippe of Blechinglee in the Counte of Surrey for terme of his lif

Item the king hathe graunted unto Thomas Whartone thoffice of porter of the Castelle of Becheworthe within the Counte of Surrey during his lif

John Mowlle the keping of the Manor & parke of Penshurst for terme of lyff

John Kendale to entre & take possessione for the king in the Castelle & lordship of Alingtone / And the Rentes of the same to leve to the kinges behoove

Sir Brian Stapilton Richard etc To alle maires Shirevis Baillieffes Custumers Serchers and kepers of portes and alle othere oure true liegemene ministres and subgiettes aswele by see as by lande and to every of theim to whome thise oure lettres shalbe shewed greting / We lat you wit that we of oure especialle grace have licenced oure trusty & welbeloved Sir Bryan Stapiltone knighte with Richard Holt and a Chaplayne and othere his servauntes in his Company to goo over at this tyme to visite the holy and Devoit place of the blissed appostille Seint Jamys in (Gaole) Galice and theire to fulfille certein his avowes & pilgrimages / We therefore wolle & charge you to suffre the said Sir Bryan and his said company to passe & repasse with theire baggages & Stuff necessarye and money competent for their costes & expenses in the said viage without any maner lette or interrupcion unto thaim in any wise to be yevene to the contrarie As ye wille answere unto us at youre perille Yevene etc the xxiij day of Januarij Anno primo

[f144] *Croyland* Per regem
Sincere dilecte salutem Cum nuper vacante monasterio nostro de Croyland Lincolniensi diocese per mortem domini Ricardi Croyland ultimi abbatis eiusdem prior & Conventus monasterii predicti licencia nostra Regia primitus obtenta spectabilem virum Fratrem dompnum lambertum Fossedyk in decretis Bacallarium Commonachum & Confratrem suum in eorum & dicti monasterii Abbatem unanimiter & canonice elegerunt & pastorem Nobis supplicantes quatenus dicte eleccioni & electo nostrum Regium assensum adhibere Necnon pro confirmacione eiusdem electi litteras nostras Reverendo in Christo patri Johanni Lincolniensi Episcopo dirigere dignaremur prout per litteras patentes predictorum prioris & Conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis mittimus presentibus interclusas plene liquet Nos eorum supplicacioni in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati ac prefatis electo & eleccioni nostrum Regium assensum adhibentes Vobis mandamus quod sub privato sigillo nostro in custodia vestra existente fieri faciatis litteras nostras Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas unacum litteris dictorum prioris & conventus eisdem interclusis Mandantes eidem quod sub magno sigillo nostro in sua custodia existente litteras nostras prefato Reverendo in Christo patri dirigendas pro confirmacione eleccionis predicti & electi fieri faciatis in debita forma & in tali casu consueto Et hec littere nostre vobis erunt sufficiens in Warrantum Datum nostro sub signeto apud palacium nostrum Westmonasterium xxiij^{tio} die Januarii Anno Regni nostri primo

[*Croyland* By the king
Dearly beloved, greeting. As our monastery of Croyland in the diocese of Lincoln was lately vacated through the death of Dom Richard Croyland, the last abbot of the same, the prior and convent of the aforesaid monastery, having first obtained our royal licence, have unanimously and canonically elected the worthy man brother Dom Lambert Fossedyk, B.A., their fellow monk and brother, as abbot and pastor of their said monastery, requesting us to add our royal assent to the election and the man elected and moreover that we should vouchsafe to direct our letters for the confirmation of the said elected man, to the reverend father in Christ John, Bishop of Lincoln, as is

fully apparent from the letters patent of the aforesaid prior and convent sent to us, which we send to you enclosed with these presents. We, favourably inclined to their request in this matter and adding our royal assent to the election and the aforementioned man elected, order you that you shall have our letters made under our privy seal, being in your custody, directed to our Chancellor of England, the letters of the said prior and convent enclosed together with them, ordering him that he shall have made, in due form and as is customary in such a case, our letters under our great seal, being in his custody, directed to the aforesaid reverend father in Christ, for the confirmation of the aforesaid election and man elected. And these our letters shall be a sufficient warrant to you. Given under our signet at our palace of Westminster the 23rd day of January in the first year of our reign.]

Sir Marmaduc Constable Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved thinhabitauntes of oure honor and lowe of Tunbrige & the lordshippes of Penshurst (Brastede) Brasthede Hadlowe and Ealding in oure Countie of Kent and to every of theim greting / Forasmoche as we upone the specialle trust and confidence that we have in oure trusty & righte welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir Marmaduc Constable and for other causes us moving / have deputed and ordeyned him to make his abode amonges you and to have the Rule within oure honnor of lowe and the lordshippes forsaid / We therefore wolle and streitly charge you that ye (ne) nor any of you in no wise presume to take clothing or be reteigned with any maner persone or personnes whatsoever he or they be / but that ye be redy to attende hoolly upon oure said knighte at alle tymes that ye by him shalbe commaunded to do us service / Not failling hereof as ye wolle advoide oure gret displeasure and the panaltie that herupon may ensue / Yevene etc the xxij day of Januarij Anno primo

[f144b] *Thomas Rogers* Richard etc To almaner oure officers etc For asmoche as we have ordeyned and appointed oure ful trusty & welbeloved servaunt Thomas Rogiers to be Clerc of almaner Shippes to us belonging within this oure Royaulme And have geven unto him ful auctorite and power by thies presentes to take for us suche Shippes to doo us service / as by his discrecione shalbe thought necessary / with making and appointing almaner maisters and poursers to the same oure shippes appertenyng / And also to put to sale suche of oure said Shippes and prises as he shal thinke according to oure moost prouffite and availe We therfore etc

John Bardeffeld Be it knowene that we Richard etc have Received this present day of oure welbeloved John Bardefelde Receivor of oure duchie of Lancastre in oure Counties of Essex Hertford Middlesex & surrey by the handes of oure trusty & welbeloved Clerc & Chapleyn Maister Edmond Chattertone the summe of Cij li of the whiche summe of Cij li we knawlage oure selff content & paied / and the said John his heires & executors thereof to be acquited & discharged by thise presentes Yevene etc the xxix^{ti} day of Januarij the first yere of oure Reigne

Robert Brakenber Richard etc To alle officers Fermors & tenauntes and othere occupiers of oure lordshippes of Medeltone and merdene within oure Countie of Kent greting / We lat you wite that we trusting in the trouthe sadnesse and discressione of oure trusty and welbeloved squiere for oure body Robert Brakenbere / have ordeyned and assigned him to Receive for us and in oure name alle thissues proffites & Revenues of oure said lordshippes done & growene at the Fest of seint Michelle tharchangelle last past / and the same so Received to bring unto us / Wherfore we wolle and commaunde you and every of you that unto oure said servaunt or suche as he shalle depute and assigne undere him / ye doo deliver and pay alle suche Rentes Fermes and duetes / as ye and every of you aught to have doone by reasone of youre fermes or tenures at the said Fest / charging you furthermore that unto oure said servaunt or his deputies in duely executing this oure comaundement ye be attending helping and assisting in alle thinges as unto you apperteynethe / Yevene etc the xxv day of Januarij Anno primo

[f145] *John Cotington for breke making* Richard etc To alle oure subgiettes that thise oure lettres shalle here or see greting / For asmoche as John Bramburghe a straungere borne hathe covenanted to make for us certain gret stuff of Gunpowdere / We therefore trusting in the trouthe & sadnesse of oure welbeloved servaunt John Cotingtone yoman of oure Corowne have ordeigned deputed & assigned him to take for us and in oure name alle maner stuff that shalbe necessarie and requisite for the making of the said Gunpowdre and for the same taggre and make prices with the owners of the same / Whiche we shalle see truely to be contented and satisfied according to such appoyntementes as oure said servaunt shalle take in that behalve We therefore wolle & commaunde you alle / Maires Shireffes Baillieffes Constables and alle othere oure officers ministres & subgiettes that unto oure said servaunt in executing the premisses to be helping aiding counselling & assisting as ferre as they goodly may / especially when thereunto by him they shalbe required / Yevene etc the xviij day of Januarij Anno primo

Thomas Lynom Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Thomas Lynom oure Solicitor greting Forasmoche as we trusting in youre trouthe deligence and discrecione . have assigned and appoynted you / And by thise oure lettres yeve and committe unto you fulle powere and auctorite aswele to entre and sease for us and in oure name the manere or lordshippe of Colmouthe with thappurtenaunces within oure Countie of Bedford . to us apperteynyng by reasone of the forfaiture of Sir Roger Tocottes knighte oure Rebelle and traitor / As also to leve gadre and Receive alle thissues proffites and Revenues now growen & due and that heraftere shalle come of the same maner or lordshippe / to bee by you converted & employed like as we have commaunded you / Therfore we wolle and charge you to endevoire you with alle diligence to execute the premisses in every behalve as youre wisdome shalle seme moost expedient / Commaunding alle maner oure officers and inhabitauntes within the said maner or lordshippe & alle othere oure subgiettes to whome it shalle apperteigne to bee unto you from tyme to tyme assisting answering & obeieng for the due accomplisshement of this oure auctorite / As they entende to please us & to (esche) eschue the contrarie Yevene at Westminstre the xxix^{ti} day of Januarij Anno primo

John Kendale Richard etc To alle & singulere officers Fermors & tenauntes aswele of the manors or lordshippes of Burgasshe otherwise called Kersaltone & Est Shalford in oure Countie of Surrey / as of the place called (Netherburch) Netherburncham and alle othere landes & tenementes (with) lieng within the Isle of Axiholme late belonging unto oure Rebelle & traitor Nicholas Gaynesford and to every of theim thise oure lettres forto here or see greting / For asmoche as we have commaunded oure righte trusty and welbeloved servaunt John Kendale oure Secretarie to entre & take possessione for us & in oure name in alle the said lordshippes Maners places landes & tenementes with theire **[f145b]** appurtenaunces and the Revenues of the same to levie and Receive to oure behoove / and also to sease for us & in oure name almaner goodes & Catailles wheresoever they may be founden that of late belonged unto oure said Rebelle We therefore wolle & streitly charge alle & every of you that unto oure said servaunt in duely executing this oure commaundement / ye be obeieng helping & assisting as to youre duetees apperteyneth / Not failling hereof As ye & every of you entende to please us and wolle eschue oure grevouse displeasure at youre perilles / Yevene etc xxx^{ti} day of Januarij the first yere of oure Reigne

Item a Commissione to Rouland Machelle to entre into the manoire of Moryse with thappurtenaunces in the parisshe of Babechild in the Counte of Kent late belonging to Sir George Browne etc

Item a Commissione for John Molle toccupie thoffices of keping of the Manoire and parc of Penshurst in the Counte of Kent etc

Item a Commissione to Herry Brathwayte to entre into the landes and tenementes late appertenyng to William Overey and Roger Kelsale within oure Towne of Suthamptone and in othre places therunto adioynyng etc

Item a lettre of passage for William Carre Barnard Trevewe Rouland Provost William Basilleke Nicholas Forest Herry Benneke Rouland Gouger of Bretaigne / to depart into theire Contrey / and to take theire shipping at Dover or Sandwiche within xxij day daies [sic] after Candelmas etc

Item a Commissione to William Davy / toccupie thoffice of Bailly of the hundred of Southmultone Northmultone and Molland in the Counte of Devone during the kinges pleasire

for the brige of Beaudeley Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved squiere Richard Crofte oone of oure Receivors greting / Forasmoche as we of oure grace especialle for certain consideracions us moving have yevene & graunted toward the making of the Brigge of Beaudeley the summe of twenty markes sterlinges / and have appoynted you to pay the same to Waltier Rode Wardeyne of the said Brigge / Therfore we wolle & charge you that of suche money as is in

youre handes or that next shalle come unto the same of thissues proffites & Revenues of oure livelode in youre receipt **[f146]** ye pay & deliver the said xx^{ti} markes to the said Walter to be emploied to the use of the said Brige As is is aforesaid / And thise oure lettres etc Any matere moving you to the contrarie notwithstanding Yevene etc the iiijth day of Februarij Anno primo

Thomas Rouwat Richard etc To alle mairs Shireffes Baillieffes Constables and alle othere oure officers true liegemen & subgiettes to whome thise oure lettres shalbe shewed and to every of theim greting / Where as oure welbeloved palmere and bedeman Thomas Rouwat which as he affermeth hathe vowed and promised to doo diverse & many pilgramages within this oure Realme and obeissaunce / entendethe in alle goodly hast to performe & fynysshe the same and hathe besoughte us to graunt unto him thise oure lettres of Recommendacion trusting as soo we doo that by meane of the same he may have the more chertie & favor amonges you in every behalve / concernyng his good expedicione in this partie / We considering his vertuouse purpose & entent Wolle and desire you / and nathelesse charge you to suffre him to execute his said vowes & pilgramages / without any trouble vexacione or (imd) impediment to the contrarie / As ye entende to please us and to eschewe the contraree / Yevene etc the xxix^{ti} day of Januarij Anno primo

Nicholas Palmere Richard etc To alle Mairs Shireffes Baillieffes Constables and alle othere oure officers true liegemen & subgiettes to whome thise oure lettres shalbe shewed and to every of them greting / Forsomoche as we have commaunded oure welbeloved servaunt Nicholas Palmere to doo bring hiddere unto us in alle goodly hast certain fruittes from oure Towne of Portesmouthe / and have licenced him by thise presentes to take up for us & in oure name asmany Cartes as he shalle seme expedient & nedefulle for cariage & bringing of the same / Therfore we wolle & desire & nathelesse streitly charge you / that for the spedy execucion & performyng of the premisses ye be unto oure said servaunt helping furthering & obeieng in every behalve as it shalle apperteigne As oure trust is in you / and as ye wille answere at youre perille Yevene etc the xxix^{ti} day of Januarij Anno primo

Nicholas Palmer Richard etc To alle Mairs Shireffes etc Forasmoche as we have appointed & commaunded oure welbeloved servaunt Nicholas Palmere to goo unto the see in a Spanisshe shippe whiche we have lately doo boughte forto make were upone oure enemyes the Bretaignes & other / and have yevene unto him fulle powere & auctorite by thise presentes to take for us & in oure name alle suche (mane) mariners Souldiors & other with harneys as he shalle thinke necessarie & behoovefulle for the saufguyding & suere conveiaunce of oure said shippe / We therefore wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said servaunt in duely executing this oure commaundement ye be aiding helping etc Yevene etc the xxix day of Januarij Anno primo

[f146b] *Jamys Chesshire* Richard etc To alle maner oure officers ministres & subgiettes thise oure letres forto see or here greting Forasmoche as we verraly knowe that John Keymere late Custumere within oure port of Pole is departed & goone away with certein dueties amounting to a gret summe of money unto us belonging by reasone of oure Custumes there / And that certain his goodes bene yit remaynyng within oure Towne of Pole and the Cuntre thereabout / Whiche we have commaunded oure welbeloved Jamys Chesshire to sease for us & in oure name Whersoever & in whose handes they may be foundene / We therefore wolle & streitly charge you that unto him in fulle executing of the same ye be at alle tymes aiding strengthing & assisting in every thing As to youre dueties in that behalve it shalle apperteigne / As ye & every of you entende to please us / and to eschewe the contrarie Yevene etc the iiijth day of Februarij Anno primo

Croyland Per Regem
Sincere dilecte salutem Cum nuper vacante Monasterio nostro de Croyland (ultimi abbatis eiusdem dilecti nobis in Christo) ordinis sancti Benedicti Lincolniensi diocese per mortem dompni Ricardi Croyland ultimi Abbatis eiusdem Dilecti nobis in Christo Prior & Conventus monasterii predicti licencia (primimtus) primitus a nobis per ipsos alium elegendi in eorum abbatem petita pariter & obtenta / religiosum virum dompnum lambertum Fossedyke fratrem & commonachum suum in ipsorum Abbatem elegerunt & pastorem quo quidem electo per nos postmodum acceptato ipsius que eleccioni ac assensu nostro regio adhibito cum favore Reverendus in Christo pater Johannes lincolniensis episcopus eleccionem de dicto domino lamberto canonice factam confirmaverit prout per ipsius episcopi litteras in hac parte confectas quas vobis transmittimus presentibus interclusas plenius poterit apparere Nosque fidelitatem dicti electi nobis in hac parte debitam acceperimus ac temporalia dicti monasterii ratione ultime vacacionis eiusdem in manibus nostris existentia eidem electo reddiderimus Quocirca vobis mandamus quod litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas prout moris est in forma debita fieri faciatis Et hec littere nostre vobis erunt sufficiens warrantum Datum nostro sub signeto apud palacium nostrum Westmonasterium sexto die Februarii Anno Regni nostri primo

[*Croyland* By the King
Dearly beloved, greeting. Since our monastery of Croyland, of the order of St Benedict, in the diocese of Lincoln, was lately vacant through the death of Dom Richard Croyland its last abbot, our beloved in Christ the prior and convent of the aforesaid monastery, having first sought and also obtained a licence from us for them to elect another as their abbot, have elected the devout man Dom Lambert Fossedyke, their brother and fellow-monk, as their abbot and pastor. The man elected and his election being afterwards accepted by us and our royal assent added with goodwill, the reverend father in Christ, John, Bishop of Lincoln, confirmed the election of the said Dom Lambert as canonically made, as may more fully appear by the letters of the bishop himself made in this matter which we send to you enclosed with these presents. And we have received the fealty due in this matter of the said

elected man, and have restored to that elected man the temporalities of the said monastery, being in our handes by reason of its last vacancy. Wherefore we order you to have our letters made on this matter, directed to our Chancellor of England in due form according to custom. And these our letters shall be your sufficient warrant. Given under our signet at our palace of Westminster on the sixth day of February in the first year of our reign.]

[f147] *Richard Greneway* This present bille indented made at Westminster the vth day of the monethe of Februarij in the first yere of the Reigne of oure soverayne lord king Richard the iij^{de} / betwixt his highenes in that one partie and Richard Greneway Receivor of therldome of the marche within the Countie of Herteford [sic] on that othere partie Witnessethe that the same oure soverain lord hathe Received of the said Richard by the handes of Maister Edmund Chaterton the summe of lxxij li viij s xj due unto the kinges said highnesse at Michelle last past In witnesse etc

lady Dacre Richard etc to alle etc Be it knowen that we have sold and graunted to oure welbeloved dame Jane lady Dacre the Custodie of the landes and heire of Richard Fenys knight the lord Dacre / As in oure lettres patentes thereof to hure and other made playnly apperithe for M^{l} marc / wherof we by the handes of Sir William Hoptone knighte Tresorer of oure houshold have Receyved of the said dame Jane CCCC li in party of paiement of the said M^{l} marc of the whiche CCCC li we knowliche oure self fully satisfied and contented / And the said dame Jane hure heires and Executors therof acquited and discharged forever In witnesse etc yeven at Westminster the vij day of February the Furst yere of oure Reigne /

John Hotone Richard etc To alle thofficers Fermors tenauntes & occupiers of the manors & lordshippes of Allewarbury Chedhamwiche Grymstede Abbettestone and More within oure Countie of Wilteshire late apperteignyng to Sir William Berkeley knighte oure Rebelle & traitor greting / We lat you wit that we trusting in the trouthe & wisdame of oure fulle trusty squiere Richard Hansard have assigned & appointed him and by thise oure lettres yeve & committe unto him fulle powere & auctorite to entre & sease for us & in oure name alle the manors & lordshippes (of) abovesaid with thappurtenaunces / and to levie gadre & Receive for us and to oure behoove alle thissues proffites & Revenues now growen due / and that fromhensfurthe shalle come of the said manors & lordshippes Wherfore we wolle & charge you alle & every of you / that according to thefffect of this oure auctorite ye be unto oure said squiere aswele in taking the said possessione as in levyeng gadering & Receiving alle youre fermes Rentes & dueties with tharrerages of the same / attending answering and obeieng in every behalve as it shalle apperteigne without failling as ye entende to please us / and as ye wille answere at youre uttermest perille in that partie / Yevene etc the v day of Februarij Anno primo

[f147b] *(John Hoton)* Richard etc To alle Thofficers fermors & tenautes & occu-

piers of the manoirs & lordshippes of Tottone Berkeley Mynsted Frytham Besteshorne Assheley Exbury & Playteford within oure Countie of Southampton late apperteignyng to Sir William Berkeley knighte oure Rebelle & traitor greting / We lat you wit that we trusting in the trouthe and wisedome of oure fulle trusty (squiere for oure body John Hoton) servaunt Roger Hertlington oon of oure yomen of the Corowne have assigned & appointed him and by these oure lettres yeve & committe unto him fulle powere & auctorite to entre and sease for us & in oure name alle the (manors & lordshippes) (said) landes and tenementes abovesaid with thappurtenaunces / and to levie gadre & Receive for us and to oure behoove alle thissues proffites and Revenues now grownene due / and that fromhensfurthe shalle come of the said (manors & lordshippes) landes & tenementes Wherfore we wolle & charge you alle & every of you / that according to theffect of this oure auctorite / ye be unto oure said (squiere) servaunt aswele in taking the said possessione / as in levieng gadring & Receiving alle youre fermes Rentes & duetes with tharrerages of the same / attending assisting answereing & obeieng in every behalve as it shalle apperteigne without failling as ye entende to please us / and as ye wille answere at youre uttermost perilles in that partie Yevene etc the vth day of Februarij Anno primo

Walter Lymster Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved the Steward Receivor Auditors baillieffes fermors and al othre officers of the lordshippe of Fendittone in oure Countie of Cambrigge now being or for the tyme shalbe & every of them greting / And where as the worshipfulle in god William Grey late bisshope of Ely whos soule god pardone yave & graunted by his lettres patentes unto Walter Lemster Doctor of phissike an Annuitee of xx marc for terme of lyff of the said Walter to be taken of thissues (&) Revenues and profites of the said lordshippe of Fendittone as by the said lettres it may more pleneirly appere / Whiche the said bisshoppe did to be ratified & confermed under the Convent seale of oure Monastery of Ely / We therefore and for certain othere consideracions (us) moving us / entending the true mynystratione of Justice to every persone Willing also the said lettres patentes to be unto the said Waltier by warraunt of thise remanyng dormant in the handes of the said Waltier be paied & content the said **[f148]** Annuytee of xx marc aswele for this last yere passed as fromhensfurth yerely from tyme to tyme according to theffect of the said lettres patentes as is aforesaid And thise oure lettres with his lettres of acquitaunces as in that partie shal apperteyne shalbe unto you and every of you sufficient warraunt and discharge aneynst us in that behalve any other commaundement or Restreynt yeven to the contrarie herof in any wise notwithstanding yeven at Westminster the xxv day of Decembre Anno primo

Rouland Machel A Commissione to Rouland Machelle to entre and take possessione for the king in al suche landes & tenementes within the hundred of Ringeslowe in (our) the Countie of Kent as late belonged unto Sir George Broune and the Revenues of the same due sethens the fest of Michelmesse last passed to Receyve to the kinges behove / We therefore wolle & streitly charge etc datum vj die Februarij Anno primo

Hugh Langdale A Commissione to Hugh Langdale to entre and take possession etc in the manoire called Ballardes in the Countie of Kent late the said Sir George and the Revenues due sethens Michelmesse to Receyve etc datum v^to^ die Februarij Anno primo

Robert Corte Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce & lord of Irland have Receyved of oure servaunt Robert Coorte Receyvor of the duchie of Lancastre and therledome of Hertford in the Southe parties of this oure Realme (of this oure Realme) of his Receipt by thandes of oure welbeloved Clerk & Counsellor Maister Edmond Chadertone two hundrethe and fourty poundes of lawful money of England Yeven the xxvij day of Januarij Anno primo

Sir Edmond Shawe Richard etc To oure welbeloved John Isham Receivor of oure landes in the Counties of Northamptone & Huntingdone parcelle of oure duchie of Lancastre greting / We wolle & streitly charge you that alle goodly hast possible aftere the sighte herof ye do content & pay of the Revenues of youre office to us due at Michilmesse last past to oure righte welbeloved knighte Sir Edmond Shawe of Londone marchaunt the summe of CC marc sterlinges for certene Neweyeres giftes by us of him boughte ayenst the Fest of Cristymesse in the xxij yere of the Reigne of oure brothere king Edward the iiij^th^ / And thise oure lettres shalbe unto you (upo) upon youre accomptes to be yeldene afore oure Auditors suffisaunt warraunt and discharge in that behalve / Yevene undere oure signet at Westminstre the v^th^ day of Februarij Anno primo

[f148b] *A proteccione for requiring of Almes Edmund Filpot* Richard etc To alle maiors etc And forsomoche as on the behalve of oure welbeloved subgiet Edmond Filpot of the Towne of Twiknam in oure Counte of Middlesex Brikleyer hathe ben (be) unto us shewed how that by infortune & necligence his dwelling house and place with xiij smale tenementes to the same annexed and al his goodes therin then being was upon Seint Markes evin last passed sodenly brent to his utter undoing without that for his Relieve in this partie thalmesse of oure true liege people of theire Charite be unto him benignely imparted We havyng respecte withe compassione to the pieteouse cas and infortune of the said Edmond whiche as is to us reported kept after his degre a good household / by the whiche many pore creatures were Refresshed and now is fallene to grete necessite indigence and poverte have yeven and by thise presentes yeve licence unto the said Edmond that he may aske gadre and Receyve in al places within this oure Royaulme that him best shal seme thalmesse of al suche wele disposed people as of theire devocione and charite wold depart with him of theire goodes towardes his (Reb) Relieff and the new Edificacione and bilding of his said house & tenementes Wherin as we trust they shal do righte lawdable & meritorie dede to god and every his true creature acceptable Yeven etc the vij day of Februarij Anno primo

[f149] *A lettre fore delyverye of plate leide in pledge* By the king
Trusty & welbeloved we grete you wele / And forasmoche as we be credibly enformed that ye have in youre warde & keping certayn plaite delivered unto

you by Sir Thomas Seintligere knighte whiles he lyved / and the same plate was laide unto him in plege by Thabbot & house of Malmesbury for the summe Cxxxviij li vj s viij d the whiche is now belonging & due unto us by the forfaiture of the said Sir Thomas Seintligere / of whiche plate we understande forthermore ye delivered ayene to the said Sir Thomas certene parcelles that nowe the said Abbot & house can not have restitucione of (for certein) For Conwaion of the whiche we have pardoned & graunted that the said Abbot shalle have alle suche plate as now resteth in youre said keping for the summe of lxiij li & xv s / the whiche he now has paied & Content unto us / Wherfore we wolle & charge you without delaie ye deliver to the said Abbot alle the said plate now resting in youre handes / And thise oure writing shalbe unto you suffisaunt discharge anempst us in that behalve Yevene undere oure signet at oure palois of Westminstre the ix day of Februarij Anno primo A° i° [sic]

To etc Sir Edmond Shawe knighte

[f149b] *William Devyok* Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved William Devyok of oure Countie of Cornewaile gentilmane greting / We trusting in youre trouthe diligence and circumspeccione have ordeined assigned & deputed you And by thies presentes yeve you power & auctorite to sease into oure handes alle the landes & tenementes goodes catalles movable & unmovable within oure said Countie that late were James Bonythene late of Penryne in the same Countie gent oure Rebelle whiche by reasone of his Rebellione be unto us forfaited & belonging And the Rentes Issues & profites of the said landes & tenementes from the feste of seint Michael tharchaungel last passed growene & due & fromhensfurth to grow to take & receive to oure use & behove Yeving straitly in commaundement to all oure officers true liegemene & subgiettes & to every of theim thies presentes hering or seing that unto you & youre deputie in thexecucione of the premisses they be diligently attending (and) aiding & assisting as it apperteyneth as they wil unto us at theire perilles Yevene etc ix° die Febuarii Anno primo

Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved Thomas Killigrew thelder of oure Countie of Cornewaile squier & to William Devyok of the same gentilman and to either of you greting Where as a Ship of Conquet in britayne whereof William Sans was maister now lyeng in the Countie of Pensans in the said Countie was of late by William Amadas of oure Towne of Dertmouthe by vertu of oure commissione unto him directed seased into our handes with all the goodes & merchandises therin then being We for certein consideracions us now moving wol & charge you & thies presentes yeve you auctorite & power to take & seise eftsones into oure handes the foresaid Shippe with al the goodes & merchaundises aforsaid in whos handes soever they can be founde & the same holly to bring togedre & surely kepe to oure use & behove unto the commyng into thoos parties of oure ful trusty & Right welbeloved knight for oure body Sir James Tyrel by him to be then disposed & distribued like as we have appointed & commaunded him to doo among such oure true subgietes there as by certein Britones have been hertofore spoiled of theire goodes and wronged yeving straitly in commaudement to all oure **[f150]** offecers true liegemen & subgietes thies presentes hering or seing that unto you & either of you & youre deputies in thexecucion of the premisses they be diligently attending aiding & assisting as it apperteyneth as they wol answer unto us at their perilles yevene etc ix° die Februarii anno primo

William Griffith A lettre to the Chambrelain of North Wales to take men sworne to the king Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved (knighte) squiere William Griffith greting / We lat you wit that for the specialle trust & confidence that we have in youre wisdome trouthe & sad discrescion / and also for the good & laudable service by you heretofore done in sundry wises aswele unto the late king oure brothere whome Jhesu rest as unto us We have deputed & ordeyned you by thise presentes to be Chambrelayn of North Wales / and tappoint & constitute alle maner officers necessary to be had undere you by reason of the said office during oure pleasure / Wherfore we wol that by vertue & auctorite herof / ye incontenently upon the sighte of thise occupie & exercise the same office in like wise as ye heretofore have doon / And over this we wolle & charge you for certen gret causes & consideracions us specially moving that ye in alle hast to you possible take the othes and doo to be sworne unto us alle the knightes squiers gentilmen & othere oure subgiettes within the said North Wailles / Not failling herof in any wise as ye entende to contynue in the favor of oure grace / Charging streitly in oure name almaner oure officers subgiettes & liegemene there that unto you in executing of oure commaundement in the premisses they be aiding obeieng & assisting in every behalve as it shalle apperteigne / As they and every of theim entende to please us and to advoide the contrarie at theire perilles / Yevene etc at Westminstre the viij day of Februarii Anno primo

Charles Dynham Richard etc To alle the fermors & tenauntes aswele of manors of Halwelle and Torre with thappurtenaunces in Cornewod / as of the landes & tenementes in Combe otherwise called Yolescombe with thappurtenaunces in Bikbury / the landes & tenementes in Langstone in the parisshe of Grete Modburyburghe / the landes & tenementes in Pralle in the parisshe of seint Wynwolle / the landes & tenementes in Westlak in the parisshe of Ermyngtone / the landes & tenementes in Estyngmouth with thappurtenaunces called Were / and of the landes & tenementes in Estingtone in the parisshe of Helberton which late belonged unto oure rebelle & traitor John Halwelle & to every of them greting / Forasmoche as we trusting in the trouthe sadnesse and descresione of oure trusty & welbeloved squiere for oure body Charles **[f150b]** Dynham have commaunded him / and by thise presentes yeven unto him fulle powere & auctorite to entre & sease for us and in oure name into alle the said Manors landes & tenementes with thappurtenaunces and to levie & Receive thissues & Revenues growene due of the same sithe the Fest of Michilmesse last past / We therfore wille & streitly charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said squiere / or suche as he for the same entent shalle depute undere him ye content & pay youre fermes & duetees in forme abovesaid / Comaunding streitly almaner oure officers liegemen & subgiettes that unto oure said squiere or his said deputie or deputes in executing of this oure commaundement / they be aiding strengthing & assisting at alle tymes if the caas shalle soo requier / As they etc Yevene at Westminstre the vth day of Februarij Anno primo

John Sapcotes Richard etc To alle the fermors tenauntes & othere occupiers of the manors of Ippelpene in oure Countie of Devone Netherham & Stoke in

oure Countie of Somerset late belonging unto oure rebelle & traitor Sir Sir Roger Tocottes knighte and to every of theim thise oure lettres hering or seing greting / Forasmoche as we have commaunded oure trusty & welbeloved squiere for oure body John Sapcottes to entre & take possessione for us & in oure name in & of the said manors & eithere of them with theire appurtenaunces / and the Revenues of the same due sethens the fest of Michilmesse last past to Receive to oure use & behoove / We therefore wolle & streitly charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said squiere in duely executing oure said commaundement / ye be at alle tymes obeieng aiding & assisting etc Yevene etc the first day of Februarij Anno primo

Gerard Canysian Be it knowene that we Richard etc have Resseived this present day of Gerard Canysiane the summe of D marcs / which the said Gerard was boundene by his bille oblagatory to have paied unto us at the Fest of seint Thomas thappostelle last past of whiche somme of v^{C} we knowlage (us) oure selff etc

[f151] *John Norries* Richard etc To alle Shireffes Escheators Baillieffes Constables and alle othere oure officers ministres and subgiettes greting / Forasmoche as we for diverse consideracions us moving / have commaunded oure righte entierly beloved Cousyn the duc of Norffolk to sende & bring John Norryes brothere of oure Rebelle Sir William Norres (Sir Will N) knighte unto oure presence in alle goodly hast possible / We therefore wolle & streitly commaunde you & every of you upon youre ligiaunces not to lett nor interrupt suche servauntes of oure said Cousyns to conveie the said John unto us as he shalle appointe thereunto / nor the said John in any wise moleste or greve / but that ye wilbe unto theim & him in the said conveiaunce helping aiding & asisting if nede shalle so require without any thing attempting to the contrarie upon the payne abovesaid / Yevene undere oure signet at oure palois of Westminstre the xth day of Februarij Anno primo

Thomas Tunstalle Richard etc To almaner oure officers liegemen & subgiettes within oure Countie of Carnarvan in north Wales thise oure lettres forto see or here greting / Forsomoche as upon the singulere trust & confidence that we have in the trouth sadde & wise demeanyng of oure trusty & welbeloved squiere for oure body Thomas Tunstalle and for othere causes us moving / We by thise presentes have ordeyned & deputed him to be Shireff of the said Countie / To have & occupie the same during oure pleasure in suche & as large forme as any othere Shireff there hath hertofore donne / We therefore wolle & charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said squiere in duely executing of the said office ye be at alle seasons aiding obeieng and assisting in every behalve as to youre duetes it shalle apperteyne / As ye & every of you entende to please us / and teschue the contrarie at youre perilles / Yevene etc at Westminstre the xij day of Februarij Anno primo

John Legh to beg with Richard etc To alle abbottes priours deanes Curates vicaires and othere ministres of holy Churche / and to alle mairs Shireffes Baillieffes Constables and othere oure officers true liegemen & subgiettes aswele spirituelle as temporelle to whome that oure lettres shalbe shewed greting / Forsomoche as on the behalve of our true liegeman & subgiet John of Leghe of West Retford in oure Countie of Notingham yoman berer of thise hath bene unto us shewed how that two of his Barnes fulle of Corne & othere his goodes were of late during his being in oure service at Dumbarre in Scotland by infortune & necligence sodenly brent to his uttere desolacion & undoing withoutene that for his Releiff in this partie thalmes of true Cristen people of theire compassion & charite be unto him benignely imparted / We havyng tendre respect to the petuous case and infortune of the said John of Leghe whiche by **[f151b]** occasion therof standeth now in gret necessite indigence & poverte have yevene & by thise presentes for a yere to endure yeve & graunt unto him licence that he may go into alle places within this oure Realme that him best shalle seme to aske gadre & receive thalmes of alle suche wele desposed people as of theire devocion & charite wolle depart with him of thalmes of alle suche wele desposed people as of theire devocion & charite wolle depart with him of [sic] theire goodes towardes his Releiff & the newe edificacion & belding of his said bernes / Exhorting & desiring you therefore to have therein the said John of Leghe of youre Charites tenderly & favorably for recommended / Wherin ye shalle not onely as we verraly trust do right a meritory dede to god & to us a singlere pleasure / but also deserve of every wele desposed creature righte especialle laude & thanke / Yeven etc at Westminstre the xth day of Februarij Anno primo

bisshop of Sarum Richard etc To alle maner oure officers true liegemen & subgiettes & to every of theim (greting) hering or seing thise oure lettres greting / We lat you wit that for diverse gret causes & consideracions us moving / We have sent oure righte trusty Chaplayns Maistere Edmond Chatdertone and Maistere John Doket to conveie & bring unto oure presence in alle goodly hast the bisshoppe of Salesbury Wherfore we wolle & streitly charge you alle & every of you that ye permitte and suffre the said Bisshop to come unto us in the Company of oure said Chaplayns without any maner let greff or impechement by you or any of you to be doon unto him / As you & every of you entende to please us & wolle advoid the contrarie at youre uttermost perilles / Yevene etc at Westminstre the xiij day of Februarij Anno primo

Richard Forthey & John Eltherbek Richard etc To all maires Shereffes Baillieffes Constables and alle othere oure officers true liegemen & subgiettes aswele within libertees as without thise oure lettres forto here or see greting Forsomoche as we have appoynted oure trusty servaunt Richard Forthey of oure Towne of Feversham squiere Marshalle of oure halle and John Eltherbek of the same Towne Marchaunt of the Stapile of Calais amonges other to vitaille certain of oure shippes of werre to resiste oure Ennemys the Frenchemene Brataignes & Scottes / We willing the said Richard **[f152]** and John and theire servauntes during the tyme of theire besynes about the premisses to be unlet

and without vexacione or trouble in theire persones or goodes / Charge & streitly commaunde you alle & every of you therefore that ye suffre the said Richard & John and theire servauntes quietely & peasibly to occupie & enioye the hoole entent & effect of thise oure lettres / As ye & every of you desire to please us and answere unto us at youre perilles Yeven under etc at Westminstre the (xiiij) xij day of Februarij Anno primo

the deane of Leicestre Richard etc kynge of Englande and of Fraunce and lorde of Irelande To all Justices stuerdes shereffes Maiers Receivours Baillies Reives Constables and all other oure officers ministres true liegemene and subietes within oure lordshippes of Carmarden Kedwelly and Carnewalthane in Wales and to every of theim hering or seing thise oure lettres greting / Forsomoche as it hathe be shewed unto us on the behalve of oure trusty & welbeloved the Deane & Chanons of oure new collegiat churche of oure blessed lady of Leicestre that the Revenues & duetees whiche within oure(s) said lordshippes have of theire lyveloodes there hertofore growen unto theim / by mighte & powere of eville disposed persones having Rule in thoos parties / and also by othere whome they have favored mayntened(d) & supported / have from the said deane and Chanons bene kept and withdrawene to theire gret hurt & damage / and also to (o) oure gret displeasure / We therefore not willing theim herafter so to be entreated wronged & approched / have comaunded the said deane & Chanons that they shalle name & appointe one of theim selff or suche anothere able & pollitique persone as they shalle thinke for the wele of theire place good & profitable to be theire proctor in that behalve / and him to sende unto oure said lordshippes / there to take a vieu of theire said livelodes and the same by theire auctorites to him committed to graunt and set to ferme to suche wele disposed persones as wele and truely wolle answere and pay suche dueties as shalle growe unto theim by reasone of the same / And if any persone or persones theire whatsoever he or they be whiche hertofore hath or have had or Received or heraftere shalle have or receive any parte of the Revenues of theire said lyvelodes and the duties therof whiche unto the said deane and Chanons ben now owing and due or heraftere shalbe owing & due / wolle not content & pay as righte is than than the same proctor thereof in the name of the said deane & Chanons do sease & take sufficient distresses wherby they may have suche good & sure contentacione as shalle accorde with reason the same distresses to be (demaunded) demeaned & determined according to the lawes & custumes there / desiring & praing you that unto the said proctor or any othere officers or servauntes whiche by the said Deane & Chanons shalle at any tyme herafter be sent thidere for thexecucione of the premisses ye wolle yeve youre aide & assistance if ye by theim on oure behalve be required so doo / Not failling etc Yevene etc the xj day of Februarij Anno primo

[f152b] Item the king graunted a warraunt to be directed unto the Baillieffes of Hempstede for the paiement of an Annute of x li unto Richard Middelton Squier during his lif according to the lettres patentes of Richard late Erl of Warrewik made thereof unto the said Richard

Sir William Beverley Richard etc To Thauditor of oure lordshippe of Wignalle within oure Countie of Norffolk that now is & that for the tyme shalbe greting Forasmoche as oure welbeloved servaunt Thomas Patryk baillieff of oure said lordshippe hathe paied and delivered by oure commaundement the somme of fyftene poundes sterlinges of the Revenues of oure said lordshippe to the handes of oure fulle trusty clerc & Counsellor Maistere William Beverley Deane of oure Chapelle / which emploied the same to oure use like as we commaunded him / Therfore we wolle & charge you that upon the determynacion of the next accomptes which the said baillieff shalle yelde afore you concernyng his said office ye allowe & fully discharge of the said xv li & every parcelle thereof without any difficultie or contradiccion / And thise oure lettres shalbe youre sufficiant warrant & discharge in that behalve / Yevene undere oure signet at oure palois of Westminstre the vijth day of (Febr) Februarij the first yere of oure Reigne

Bustlesham Ricardus dei gratia Rex Anglie & Francie & dominus Hibernie dilectis nobis in Christo Suppriori & conventui de Bustlesham Montagu Ordinis sancti Augustini Sarum diocese ac nostre fundacionis racione nostri Sarum Comitatus salutem / Cum per litteras vestras sub communi vestro sigillo nobis directas ac per canonicum & confratrem vestrum dominum Thomam Sewy nobis presentatas intimatum nobis existit quod bone memorie Henricus nuper prior vester viam universe carnis sit ingressus nobis humiliter supplicando ne ecclesiam vestram diucius remaneat pastorali solacione destitutam alium vobis in priorem et pastorem elegendi licenciam liberaliter concedere dignaremur Nos precibus vestris in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati licenciam illam vobis concessimus ac tenore presencium concedimus / hortando quatinus talem vobis eligatis in priorem & pastorem in spiritualibus & temporalibus providum & discretum qui deo (denotis) denotus & ecclesie vestre necessarius nobisque & Regno nostro utilis & fidelis existat. Datum nostro sub signeto apud palacium nostrum Westmonasterium decimo sexto die Februarii Anno primo

[*Bustlesham* Richard, by the grace of God king of England and France and lord of Ireland, to our beloved in Christ the sub-prior and convent of Bustlesham Montagu, of the order of St Augustine, in the diocese of Salisbury and of our foundation by reason of our earldom of Salisbury, greeting.
Since by your letters directed to us under your common seal and presented to us by your canon and fellow monk Sir Thomas Sewy it has been shown to us that Henry, late your prior, of happy memory, has gone the way of all flesh, humbly beseeching us freely to vouchsafe a licence for the election of another prior and pastor for you, so that your church should not remain longer without the solace of a prior and pastor. We, favourably inclining to your prayers in this matter, have granted this licence and by these presents do grant it, urging that you choose as prior and pastor a man provident and prudent in spiritual and temporal things; who is marked out by God; a friend to your church and to us; and useful and faithful to our kingdom. Given under our signet at our palace of Westminster on the sixteenth day of February in the first year.]

John Swynnowe Warraunt to the Constable of the Toure to deliver to John Swynnowe a Complete harneyse / Yevene the xxiiij day of Januarij Anno primo

Edward Skeltone A like warraunt to the same Constable to deliver to Edward Skeltone a complete harneys / & like date

[f153] *John Seintbarbe* Item an open lettre directed to the Comissioners of the Counte of Somerset to suffre John Seyntbarbe to contynue in his possessione of the Manoire of Brentseintbarbe / unto the tyme the trewe title therof be discussed

The vicare of Rykmersworth Item an open warraunt directed unto Thomas Cancellor to content and pay unto the vicaire of Rykmersworthe viij marces being in arrerages the same to be paied of thissues of the manoire of the More / and so from hensforthe to paye yerely unto the said vicaire and his successors xxvj s viij d / like as it hathe ben accustumed

Thabbot of seint Mary Abbey Item an open warraunt unto the keper of the park of (Myddelham) Sherefhoton for Thabbot of Seint Mary Abbey of York to have a ij Bukkes in somer and ij does in wynter / during his lif

Richard Burgh Item an open warraunt directed unto the Receivor of the lordship of Myddelham to content and paye yerely unto Richard Burghe / during his lif of thissues of the said lordshippe vj marces in money

Vicount Lovelle Richard etc To oure trusty and righte welbeloved squiere for oure body and Counsellor William Catesby Justice of oure Forest of Whittil-woode greting / Forasmoche as we for diverse consideracions us moving have yeven unto oure righte trusty and righte welbeloved Counsellor the (vicomtt) vicount Lovelle oure Chambreleyn alle the woddes called Wilpithowe from the thre Sustres up to pristowe cornere and downe to Whitmoreslade in the baillywyk of Hasilborowe within oure said Forest We therefore wolle and charge you that unto the servauntes of oure said Chambreleyn berers of thise ye doo to be delivered to his behove alle the said woddes / he sufficiently defensing with hegge or otherwise the spring of the same at his propre costes & charges oonely / And thise oure lettres etc Yevene etc the xvj day of Februarij Anno primo

Eland Selly Richard etc To alle Maires Shireffes Baillieffes Constables Custumers (Count) Comptrollers Serchours & kepers of portes and to alle othere oure officers true liegemen ministres & subgiettes and to every of theim to whome thise oure lettres shalbe shewed greting / Forasmoche as oure

welbeloved Elande de Silly squiere servaunt to oure righte dere Cousin the duc of Ostriche as of late common unto us for certain maters and by oure licence retornethe at this tyme towardes oure said Cousyn / We wolle & charge you to suffre him with theim of his company to the nombre of v persones or undere with alle theire bagges gold & silvere lettres & othere stuff peasibly to goo & passe over the see without any maner serche let or impedyment unto him & his said Company in bodies nor goodes to be yeven in any wise As ye wolle answere etc Yeven etc the xx day of Februarij Anno primo

[f153b] *Robert [deletion] Robert Coort* Be it knowen that we Richard by the grace of god etc have Received of oure servaunt Robert Coorte Receyvor of the duchie of Lancastre and Therledom of Hereford in the south parties of this oure Realme of his said Receipt for the yere ended at Michilmesse last past afore the date herof by the handes of oure welbeloved Clerc & Councellor Maister Edmond (Chatte) Chaderton fowrty & one poundes six shillinges & oon penny sterlinges Yeven undere oure signet & signemanuelle at oure palois of Westminstre the xx^{ti} day of Februarij Anno primo

Thabbot of Creyke Richard etc To the Receivor of oure lordshippe of Fakenham otherwise called Fakenham Dame within oure Countie of Norffolk parcelle of oure Duchie of Lancastre that now is or that for the tyme shalbe greting Where as gret part of the monastery of Creyke within oure said Countie of oure foundacione now late by mysfortune was petuously brent / Whiche Thabbot & Convent of the same be not of powere to redifie / by occasione wherof the said monasterie is like to falle to extreme desolacion and devine service to be withdrawene and diminisshed without charitable remodie for thaire releiff be provided in that partie We moved with pite herin and considering that the (said) same monasterie is of oure fundacion have appointed that the said Abbot shalle have of oure gift by wey of Almes toward the Reedificacion & buylding of newe of the same monasterie / the some of six & fourty poundes thirtene shillinges & foure pennys sterlinges to be paied by youre handes of the Revenues of oure said lordshippe / that is to say the one halff thereof at Estire next commyng / and the othere halff at Michillmesse next ensuyng / Wherfore we wolle & charge you that unto the said Abbot ye paye & deliver the said somme of xlvj li xiij s iiij d according to oure yift & appoyntement abovesaid without any failling excuse or contradiccione / And thise our lettres etc / Yevene at Westminstre the xx^{ti} day of Februarij Anno primo

[f154] *Nicholas Vicayre* Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos hoc presens scriptum nostrum pervenerit Thomas permissione divina Archiepiscopus Ebor' Iohannes Russell' Episcopus Lincoln' Willelmus Huse Miles capitalis Justiciarius domini Regis ad placita coram ipso Rege tenenda & Thomas Burgh Miles salutem in domino Sciatis nos ex speciali mandato Excellentissimi principis nostri Ricardi dei gracia Regis Anglie & Francie & domini Hibernie Concessisse Nichalo Vycarye valecto corone dicti domini Regis officium Ballivi Manerij nostri de Colyweston' in comitatu Northt' ac Custodiam parci

nostri de Colyweston' predicte ac Custodiam ortorum Mesuagij sive Manerij de Colyweston' predicte ac quandam Annuitatem sive annualem Redditum quatuor librarum exeuntium de & in omnibus terris & tenementis nostris in Colyweston' predicta habendum & percipiendum dictam annuitatem sive annualem Redditum quatuor librarum eidem Nicholo pro termino vite sue / Solvendo eidem Nicholo annuatim durante vita sua per manus suas proprias ad festa Pasche & sancti Michaelis archangeli equis porcionibus Necnon habendum occupandum & exercendum officia predicta per se ipsum vel per sufficientem deputatum suum pro termino vite sue / Capiendo & percipiendo autem pro dicto officio Ballivi predicti & pro officio custodie ortorum Mesuagij sive Manerij predicti quatuor marcas Solvendas eidem Nicholo annuatim durante vita sua ad Festa Pasche & sancti Michaelis Archangeli equis porcionibus Proviso semper quod presens concessio nostra non extendat in ordinacionem personarum ceterum ullo modo set tantum in ordinacionem terrarum & tenementorum predictorum In cuius Rei testimoni dictus dominus noster Rex sigillum suum & signum suum manuale presentibus apposuit et sigilla nostra presentibus apposuimus Datum vicesimo primo die Februarij Anno Regni dicti domini nostri Regis Ricardi primo

[*Nicholas Vicayre* To all the faithful of Christ to whom this our present writing may come: Thomas, by divine permission Archbishop of York, John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, William Huse, knight, chief justice of the lord king for pleas heard before the lord king himself, and Thomas Burgh, knight, greeting in the lord. Know that we by special command of our most excellent prince Richard by the grace of God king of England and France and lord of Ireland have granted to Nicholas Vycarye, yeoman of the crown of the said lord king, the office of bailiff of our manor of Colyweston in the county of Northants and the custody of our park of Colyweston aforesaid and custody of the gardens of our messuage or manor of Colyweston aforesaid and a certain annuity or annual rent of four pounds issuing from and in all our lands and tenements in Colyweston aforesaid to have and receive the said annuity or annual rent of four pounds to the same Nicholas for the term of his life, paying the same Nicholas annually during his life by his own hands at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions. Moreover to hold occupy and exercise the aforesaid offices himself or by his sufficient deputy for the term of his life, taking and receiving for the said office of bailiff aforesaid and for the office of keeper of the gardens of the messuage or manor aforesaid four marks to be paid to the same Nicholas annually during his life at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions. Provided always that our present concession does not extend to the ordering of other persons in any way but only to the ordering of the lands and tenements aforesaid. In witness whereof our said lord the king has appended his seal and sign manual to these presents and we have appended our seals to these presents. Given the twenty first day of February in the first year of the reign of our said lord King Richard.]

Per Regem

Bustlesham. Sincere dilecte salutem Destituto nuper prioratu nostro de

Bustlesham nostre fundacionis Sarum que diocese pastoris Regimine per mortem ultimi prioris eiusdem / Supprior & conventus auctoritate nostre fundatorie licencie petite pariter & obtente imprime ordine Juris in omnibus observata & per viam compromissi ad eleccionem procedentes dominum Ricardum Sewy eiusdem loci (Conventum) Canonicum virum providum & plurimum in spiritualibus & temporalibus circumspectum in eorum priorem & pastorem solempniter eligerunt / Qui quidem eleccioni & electo eius pensatis meritis & virtutibus nostrum adhibuimus concensum pariter & assensum vos instanter rogantes quatinus in hac parte ulterius secundum ordinariam auctoritatem vobis comissam procedere dignemini prout ordo juris & ius expostulant Datum nostro sub signeto apud palacium nostrum West-monasterium xxvj die Februarij Anno primo
Nobis sincere dilecto vicario in spiritualibus generali Sarum diocesis

[*Bustlesham* Dearly beloved, greeting. Since our priory of Bustlesham, of our foundation, in the diocese of Salisbury, was lately bereft of the rule of a pastor by the death of the last prior there, the sub-prior and convent, having first sought and obtained the authority of a licence, as our foundation, observing the rule of law in all matters and proceeding to an election by the way of compromise, solemnly elected as their prior and pastor Sir Richard Sewy, a canon of that place, a man most prudent in spiritual matters and provident in temporal matters. So that we, considering his merit and virtue, grant both our consent and agreement to the election and the man appointed, urging you to proceed further in this matter immediately according to the authority committed to you in ordinary and as law and right demand. Given under our signet at our palace of Westminster on the 26th day of February in the first year.
To our dearly beloved the Vicar General of spiritualities of the diocese of Salisbury.]

[f154b] *John Sapcotes* Be it knowen that we Richard etc have Receyved of John Sapcot the somme of six poundes in partye of payement of suche money as by vertue of his office of Receyvor of oure duchie of Cornwaille he shal levee for us of thissues and Revenues of the same for the half yere last past / etc

Brian Talbot Item an open lettre to the Receyvor of the duchie of Lancastre to content and pay unto Brion Talbot l marc for his fee for Squier for body for the yere last etc

The burgeysse & inhabitauntes of Dynbieghe Richard etc To the Receivor of oure Towne & lordship of Dynbieghe that now is and that for the tyme shalbe greting / Where as oure derrest brothere of noble memorie king Edward the iiijth whome god assoille considering the gret losses hurtes & damages that oure welbeloved subgiettes and tenauntes the Burgesses & inhabitauntes of oure said Towne had & sustened afore tyme by occasion of brenning of the same Towne violently doon by certaine oure Rebelles & traitors yave & graunted

unto theim toward the Reedifyng & newe bulding thereof the summe of fyftene hundred markes / It is soo now that on the behalve of oure said burgeys & tenauntes we understande that two hundred markes Residue of the said somme Restethe yet unpaied unto theim For the contentacion wherof they have besoughte us to shewe unto theim the favor of oure grace / Wherupon we considering the premisses with the feithfulle hertes & service whiche they at alle tymes have borne & shewed unto us & oure blode / be content & agreable that they shalle have & hooly perceive the said CC markes of thissues Rentes Fynes & myses commyng & groweng of oure said lordship that is to say (of) oon hundred markes at Michilmesse next commyng and the othere hundred markes at Michilmesse than next ensuyng / Wherfore we wolle & charge you that accordingly ye make unto oure said Burgesses & inhabitauntes / due & fulle satisfaccion in that partie / And thise oure lettres shalbe therein youre suffisaunt warraunt & discharge at youre accomptes before oure Auditors to be yeldene Yevene etc the xxiij^{ti} day of Februarij Anno primo

[f155] *Edward Coppingdale & to othere merchaunts of York* Richard by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce and lord of Irland To al Maires Shirieffes Ballieffes Constables Custumers Comptrollers Sercheors kepars of poortes and alle othre oure Officers true liegemen and subgiettes to whom thise oure lettres shalle come and to every of theim greting . We late you wite that we of oure grace especialle have licenced and by thise presentes geve plaine licence to oure welbeloved subgiettes Edmond Coppingdale of oure Towne of Hulle merchaunt William Todde John Beverley and Thomas Fawneby of oure City of York merchantes that they by theim self theire factours or Attorneys shal mowe doo lade and charge in any oure poort or poortes within this oure Royaulme of England the Ship called the trynite Coppyngdale of the portage of CCC tonnes or undre withe almaner of merchandises . to oure Staple of Calais not apperteyning . And the same Ship soo laden and furnysshed withe maister and competent maryners for the suretie and guyding thereof to doo sende and convey to Island and in any poorte or Creke there at theire choise and libertie to utter and distribute the said merchandises and there to recharge and lade the said shippe with almanere merchandises and fromthense to doo bring and conveye the same into this oure said Royaulme . and soo to passe and repasse as often as it shal please the said Edmond William John and Thomas by the space of oon hole yere next and immediatly ensuying the date hereof. Any act ordenaunce or statute made to the contrary thereof notwithstanding / provided alwey that of al the custumes and subsides whiche by reason of the said merchandises shal growe due unto us we be truely answerd from tyme to tyme as righte is . Wherefore we wol and straitly charge you alle and every of you as it shal apperteigne to permytte and suffre the forsaid persones theire factors and attorneys to use and enioye this oure present licence according to the verrey effect and pourport of the same in every behalf without any manere lette molestacion disturbaunce or impediment As ye and every of you entende to please us and answere unto us at youre uttermost perilles in that partie
Yeven etc the xviij day of Fevrier Anno primo

Thomas Herford Richard by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce and lorde of Irland . To alle Maires Shireffes Baillifes Constables Custumers Comptrollers Sercheours kepers of poortes and alle other oure officers true liegemen & subgetes to whome thies oure lettres shal comme and to every of thaim greting . We late you wite that we of oure grace especial have licenced and by thies presentes yeve playn licence to oure welbeloved subgiet Thomas Herford of oure Towne of Ippeswiche within oure Countie of Suffolk that he by himself his factours **[f155b]** or Attourneys shal nowe doo lade and charge in any oure poort or poortes within this oure Roialme of England oon ship of the same oure Realme of the portage of oon hundred tonnes or under with almaner of merchandises to oure staple of calois not apperteignyng And the same ship soo laden and furnisshed with maister and competent maryners for the suretie and guiding therof to doo send and convey to Islande and in any poorte or Creke there at thaire choice and libertie to utter and distribute the said merchandises And there to Recharge and lade the said shippe with almaner merchandises And fromhensforth to doo bring and conveye the same into this oure said Realme And soo to passe and Repasse as often as it shal please the said Thomas by the space of an hool yere next and immediatly ensuyng the date herof Any act ordenaunce or statute made to the contrary therof notwithstanding provided alwaye that of alle the Custumes and subsidyes which by reason of the said marchandises shal growe due unto us we be truely answerd from tyme to tyme as reasone is / Wherfore we wolle & streitly charge you alle & every of you as it shalle apperteigne to permitte & suffre the forsaid Thomas his factors & attorneys to use & enyoie this oure present licence according to verray fect & purpose of the same in every behalve without any maner let molestacion disturbaunce or impediment / as ye & every of you entende to please us and answer to us at youre uttermest perilles in that partie / Yevene etc the xviij day of Februarij Anno primo

Richard York A like licence to Richard Yorke for a shippe of Kingeston upon Hulle called Anthony of Hulle of the portage of CClx tonnes / & bering like date

Thomas Hargille Nicholas Hedelam & othere Richard etc To oure welbeloved servauntes Thomas Hargille Nicholas Hidelam Thomas Thursby & Jamys Hedelam and to every of thame greting / Forasmoche as grevouse compleynt is made unto us on the behalve of oure subgiettes inhabited within oure Counties of Essex Norffolk & Suffolk / how that by prive & (com) colourable meanes almaner vitailles graynes & othere stuff aswele by summe of oure subgiettes as straungers is dayly & from tyme to tyme caried & conveied out of the said coostes into diverse parties beyonde the see wherby gret scarsitee and darthe hath growne & daily growethe amonges oure said subgiettes to the gret hurt & hinderaunce of the moost partie of theim / We therefore fully entending the reformacion of alle suche inconvenientes and enormytes and tendering the common wele of this oure Realme & subgiettes of the same / Wolle & by thies oure lettres yeve unto you & every of you powere & auctorite to oversee and to serche by you or youre assignes that noo suche vitailles **[f156]** graynes Cornes

or othere stuff from hensfurthe by suche private and subtille meanes be conveied or caried into othere parties beyonde the see as they have been of tyme passed / And if any persone or persones wolle attempt any suche thinges heraftere / we than wolle and yeve (you) fulle powere unto you & suche as ye shalle assigne undere you to tache the persones so attempting and to comitte theim unto sure warde so to remayne unto the tyme oure ferthere pleasure be knowen in that partie / and to sease the goodes so to be conveied for us in oure name and to put theim in sauff keping unto the tyme that ye have certified us thereof & knowene oure pleasure in that behalve / Willing & charging alle oure officers ministres and subgiettes that unto oure said servauntes in duely executing this oure commaundement to be helping counselling and assisting in alle thinges as it apperteynethe / Yevene undere oure signet at Westminstre the xxvj day of Februarij Anno primo

Jamys Hedelam Richard etc To alle maner oure officers trew liegemen & subgiettes & to every of theim hering or seing this oure lettres greting Forasmoche as we have commaunded oure welbeloved subgiet James Hedelame berere hereof to gadre & put in sauf keping alle suche oure tymbre as was of late perisshed in a shippe upon the see in Kirkeley roode in what place or in whosoever handes any of the said Tymbre shalbe foundene / Whiche we entende shuld have been conveied unto oure Towne of Berwik We therefore wolle & streitly charge you alle & every of you that unto the said James in duely executing this oure commaundement ye be helping aiding & assisting at alle tymes as the caas shalle require / as ye & every of you entende to please us & wolle advoide the contrarie at youre perille / Yevene etc the xxvj day of Februarij Anno primo

Thomas Thursby Richard etc To the Receivor of oure lordshippe of Barnard Castelle greting Where oure welbeloved servaunt Thomas Thursby by oure commaundement hath occupied & exercised thoffice of keping of oure parke called Wolhouse within oure said lordshippe sethens the fest of oure blissed lady in lent last past without any maner fee rewarde or other thing therefore of us perceiving to his gret charge We wolle & streitly charge you that of the Revenues of oure said lordshippe next commyng to youre handes ye content & pay unto oure said servaunt the summe of foure poundes ellevene shillinges & iij d / Which we wolle he have of us for the said keping by oone hoole yere ending at the said Fest of oure lady next comyng aftere the rate of thre pennys by day And thise oure lettres etc Yevene etc the xxiiijth day of Februarij Anno primo

[f156b] *Thomas Elrington* Richard etc To alle Maires Shireffes Baillieffes Constables & alle othere oure officers true liegemen & subgiettes thise oure lettres forto see or here and to every of theim greting Forsomoche as we have appointed & commaunded oure welbeloved servaunt Thomas Elringtone to take up for us & in oure name suche & asmany werkemen artificers labourers & stuff at price reasonable as by his discrecion shalbe thoughte necessary &

behovefulle for oure werkes at oure Castelle of Dumbarr for the fortificacione and surtie thereof / Therefore we wolle & streitly charge you & every of you that unto oure said servaunt in the due execucion of oure said commaundement ye be from tyme to tyme assisting answering & obeieng in every behalve as the caase shalle require / As ye entende to please us and to eschewe the contrarie / Yeven etc at Westminstre the xxvij^{ti} day of Februarij Anno primo

John Cut Richard etc To al our subgettes these our lettres hering or seing greting Forasmoche as we trustinge in the trouth sadnesse and discrecione of our welbiloved servaunt John Cutte have deputed ordeigned & assigned him to Receyve for us & in our name all thissues prouffites & Revenues commen & growene at the fest of the nativitie of our lord last passed And soo fromhensforthe of almaner lordshippes manoirs landes & tenementes with thaire appurtenaunces now in our handes by Reason of the forfaiture of any personne within our Counties of Somerset and Dorset And also we have yeven unto hym auctorite to sette to ferme al suche landes of the same as been unletene to our moost proffit & advaille We therfor wol and commaunde al fermours tenauntes & othre occupiours of the said lordshippes manoirs landes & tenementes with thappurtenaunces to content & paye to our said servaunt al such fermes Rentes and duetes as bee by thaym bee due at the said fest and soo fromhensforth at termes the usuel unto the tyme we shall yeve othrewise in commaundement Willing and charging al oure said subgettes that unto oure said servaunt in duely executing this our commandement thay bee unto hym helping obeyeng and assisting in all thinges as unto thaym apperteignethe Yeven etc at our palais of Westminstre the xxiiijth day of fevrier the furst yere of our Reigne

[f157] *Richard Warmyngton* Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved servaunt Richard Warmyngtone greting Forsomoche as we trusting in youre trouthe deligence & discrecione / and havyng tendre respect to youre feithfulle & agreable services in sundry wises to us doone to oure gret pleasure / have of oure grace especialle & mere mocione appoynted & (f) signed & constitute you / and by thise presentes yeve & committe unto you fulle powere & auctorite to have occupie & exercice thoffice of Tresorere of oure werres within oure Towne of Calais in as ample wise as any othere persone hathe done in tymes past / Therfore we wolle & charge you to put in youre true deligence & effectuelle devor to execute the same office in every behalve according to the verray effect of this oure Auctorite at oure pleasure to endure Comaunding alle maner oure officers true liegemen & subgiettes to whome it shalle apperteigne thise oure lettres hering or seing / to bee unto you from tyme to tyme in thexercising the said office assisting answering and obeieng as the case shalle require / As they entende to do unto us thing of acceptable pleasure with deservyng oure singuler thankes / and for the contrarye teschue oure highe displeasure Yevene etc at Westminstre the xxvij day of Februarij Anno primo

Sir Thomas Mountgomery Richard etc To alle & singulere thofficers fermors & tenauntes of the Castelle lordship & Manere of Hyngham ad Castelle with

thappurtenaunces in oure Counte of Essex / the lordshippes & Maners of Hyngham Sibille Prayers and alle landes & tenementes called Praiers in Hyngham Sibille the lordship & manere of Pevers and alle landes & tenementes called Privers in Hyngham Sibille forsaid the lordshippes & Maners of Colne(s) otherwise called Erles (Combe) Colne Hatfelde (Boodeik) Brodook Vances Ongre the hundred of Ongre / the hundred of Harlowe with thappurtenaunces (in the said in) in oure said Countie greting Forasmoche as we for certain consideracions us moving have yeven & graunted unto oure righte trusty knighte Sir Thomas Mountgomery the said Castelle lordshippes Maners & hundredes with alle knightes fees & (adoi) advousons of Churches abbeies priories hospitalles prebendes & (Chan) Chaunteries and with alle othere liberties Fraunchises Courtes letes Feires markettes parkes warrennys Stankes Milles Commons Turre gravynges vieu frauncheplege & othere profites & commodites to the premisses belonging for terme of his liff without any accompt therefore to us yelding or paieng / Wherfore we wolle & charge you that fromhensfurthe ye content & pay unto oure said knighte youre Rentes fermes & duetees / and to him in due executing & exercising this oure said yift & graunt ye be aiding obeieng & assisting as apperteynethe / Comaunding over this by thise presentes alle othere oure officers fermors & tenauntes within oure said Countie of Essex that unto oure said knighte in occupieng thoffices of Maistere Forstere Maistre of oure game of dere in alle Forestes chaces & parkes in oure said Countie / and Steward of alle oure lordshippes landes & tenementes **[f157b]** being parcelle of the premisses to whome we have graunted the same offices / they in likewise be obeieng and assisting / as they desire to please us and advoide the contrarie Yeven etc the xxv day of Februarij Anno primo

Roger Bikley A warrant to the Constable of the Toure to deliver to Roger Bikley vij serpentynes upon cartes xxviij hacbusshes with theire Frames / one barrelle of touche powdre / ij barrelles of serpentyne powdre CC bowes CCCC Sheff of Arrowes x grosse of bowstrynges & CC billes / Yevene etc the xxvj^{ti} day of Februarij Anno primo

North Duffeld Richard etc To the baillieffes Fermors tenauntes and alle othere occupiers of the lordshippe of North Duffeld in oure Countie of York greting We late you wit that by suche direccione as hertofore by us was taken betwene the bisshop of Duresme decessed / and oure righte trusty servaunt John Kendale oure Secretarie it was agreed that oure said servaunt shuld peasibly perceive Receive & take during the nonne Age of Anne doughtere and heire of Sir John Salvayne knighte alle thissues proffites & Revenues of the said lordshippe with thappurtenaunces We therefore wolle and straitly charge you that ye from tyme to tyme content & paye unto oure said servaunt or to suche persones as by him shalbe deputed and assigned alle suche youre Rentes & dueties aswele heretofore growene as during the said nonne Age shalle growe herafter any maner othere labor or meanes by any (meanes) persone or persones to you made or to be made to the contrarie notwithstanding / And thise oure lettres shalbe unto you & every of you suffisaunt warraunt for youre

discharge in that behalve / Not failling therefore herof as ye wolle advoide oure highe displeasure at youre uttermest perille Yevene etc at Westminstre the xxvj day of Februarij Anno primo

John Piers Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of god etc have Received of John Piers of oure Cite of Londone pewterere otherwise called John Piers of oure said Cite merchaunt the summe of foure score poundes sterlinges / which the same John with othere was obliged to have paied unto us for custume of certaine Tynne at Candilmesse last passed / of the whiche summe we **[f158]** knowlege us to be content & paied / and the same John his heires & executors thereof acquited & fully discharged for ever by thise presentes In witnesse wherof we to this present bille have do set oure signet and signed the same with oure signe manuelle Yevene etc at Westminstre the xxv day of Februarij Anno primo

Sir Richard Huddlestone Richard etc To alle officers fermours and kepers of oure wodes within oure shire of Carnarvone to whom thiese oure lettres shalle come & to every of them greting / We late you wete that we have appointed oure fulle trusty knighte for oure body Sir Richard Huddilstone Constable of oure Castelle of Beumarys to have asmoche wode for fewelle to be takene of oure yeft by auctorite herof / within oure said woodes as sufficiently serve to the use of his houshold there / by the space of ij yeres now next ensuyng / Wherfore we wolle and charge you that unto oure said knighte or his deputie in this partie . ye deliver the said fewelle from tyme to tyme according to oure said appointment and yeft with [sic] eny excuse or dilaye to the contrary as ye entende to please use / and to eschewe the contrary Yevene (our) under oure signet at oure palays of Westminstre the xvijth day of Februarij the first yere of oure Reigne

Sir Richard Huddelstone Richard etc To alle oure officers true liegemen and subiettes thies oure lettres for to here or see and to every of theme greting . Forasmoche as oure fulle trusty knighte for oure body Sir Richard Huddelstone Constable of oure Castelle of Braumarys in NorthWales entendeth to doo make provisione and conveie oute of oure lond of Irelond suche quantite of whete and othere graynes as he shalle thinke behovefulle & requisite for his expenses and vitaillyng of oure said Castel / whiche accordethe wele with oure pleasure / Therfore we wolle & charge you to suffre hyme or suche as he shalle depute in this bihalve to doo & execute the same withoute eny lete distourbaunce or impediment as ye and every of you entende to avoide oure highe displeasure and answere in that partie at your perelle / Yevene under oure signet at oure palais of Westminstre the xxiiij daye of Feurier the first yere of oure Reigne

Maister iohn Bentley Richard etc To the Receyvour of oure lordship of Marlowe that now is and that for the tyme shalbe greting / Fore asmoche as we

of oure charite and fore thencrace of vertue and cunnyng have appointed that oure welbiloved Scoler maister John Bentley clerk shalle have and & perceyve of oure yift toward his exhibicion in oure universite of Oxonford foure poundes yerely of thissues proffites and revenues of oure said lordship by youre handes at iiij termes of the yere egally unto the tyme that he bee by us promoted and oder wise provided fore // We therefore wolle and charge you that according to theffect of this oure appointment and yift ye pay and delivere frome **[f158b]** tyme to tyme the same somme to oure said Scoler ore to his assigne in that behalve without any (delay) manere excuse or contradiccion . Any Restreint or commandement made or yeven unto youe to the contrary natwithstonding Receiving his lettres of acquitance specifieng the same payementes The whiche and these oure lettres shalbe youre suffisaunt warraunt and discharge in that partee frome tyme to tyme afore oure auditours to be yelden yeven undre oure signet at oure palois off Westminstre the xxvjth day of feveryere Anno primo

Therle of Huntingdon Richard etc To al bailifes fermours tenauntes & al othre officers and occupiers of the Castel and lordshippe of Huntingdone with all the membres and appurtenaunces therto belonging in Wales greting Forasmoche as we have licenced and graunted unto oure Righte trusty and Righte welbeloved cousin Therl of Huntingdone to take possessione and entre into the said Castel and lordshippe with the membres and thissues proffites and Revenues commyng and grownyng of the same from the fest of Saint michael tharchaungel last passed to take and Receyve to his awne behove & use and soo fromhensforth during our pleasure We therfor wol and commaunde you and every of you to obeye & take hym as lord of the said Castel and lordshippe with the membres and to content & paye hym fro the said fest al thissues prouffites and Revenues grownyng of the same according to our graunt abovesaid And that ye & every of you confourme you to thobservyng of this our commandement As ye entende to please us and wol avoide the contrary yeven undre our signet at our palois of Westminstre the furst day of Marche the furst yere of our Reigne

Sir Richard Croft Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of [sic] king etc have Received of Sir Richard Croft knighte oure Receivor generalle of therldome of marche by the handes of oure righte etc Maister Edmond Chatterdone the xth day of this present moneth iij^{xx}vj li xiij s iiij d / and the day of the making hereof iiij li vj s ij d in hoole lxx li xix s vj d / of whiche we wolle that oure auditors of the said Erldome assigned geve to the said Sir Richard Croft due allowaunce / Yevene etc the last day of Februarij Anno primo

[f159] *John Woderof* Be it knawen that we Richard (b) etc have Received of oure welbeloved servaunt John Woderoffe oure Receivor of the lordship of Wakefeld in the Counte of York by oure (h) owne handes fourty poundes & by the handes of oure righte trusty and welbeloved Chapelayn and Councellor maister Edmond Chadertone foure score thrittene poundes sex shillinges and eyghte pens in the hole Somme Cxxxiij li vj s viij d Of whiche we hold us welle and truely contented and paied / And the seid John his heres and executours

therof to be Acquieted and discharged Agaynst us and oure heires by thise presentes yeven etc the xxvjth day of feveryere Anno Primo

Sir Rauf Hastinges This endenture made by twene the king oure soverain Lord Richard the thrid king of England and of Frauns and Lord of Irland on the oone partie and his righte trusty (trusty) and welbeloved subgiet Rauf Hastinges knyghte for his body on thother partie / Wittenessethe that oure said soverain Lord for diverse consideracions is agreed and pleased to graunt by his lettres patentes unto the said Rauf thoffice of Capiteigne and his lieutenaunt of his castelle of Guysnes in the parties of Picardie and of his Marchies nyght a bout the same Castelle in any wise lieng withine his obeysaunce thaire to have occupie exercice and gouverne the forsaid office Immediatly after the dethe of John Blount knyght Lord Mountioy whiche the same office now occupiethe or after that the said John of that office and exercice of the same by surrendre forfaiture or any wise be discharged and ammoved during the lif of the said Rauf as plenely as any Capiteign or lieutenaunt had there afore tyme withe alle maner profitz honorz commodites and emolumentes therto accustomed / For the whiche the said Rauf shalle pay six hundrides poundes lxvj li xiij s iiij d of lawfulle Englissh money / whereof thre hundrides poundes be paied unto oure said soverain Lord in hande the day of making of thiese presentes Endentures and the said Rauf grauntethe to paie the other thre hundredes lxvj li xiij s iiij d unto oure said soverain Lord or to his assigne assone and at suche tyme as the said Rauf shalbe in possession and actuelle exercice of the said office by reason of oure said soverain Lordes graunt and not before and oure said soverain Lord grauntethe to the same Rauf that if the said Lord Mountioy whiche now is seke and in perille of dethe recover of his said sekenes And disease and be not ammoved from the said office and the said Rauf inmeasne tyme happone to dye not havyng the said office than oure said soverain Lord grauntethe by thise presentes to paye to the executors of the said Rauf the somme of thre hundrides poundes to his highenes for the said office now payed / In wittnesse (th) hereof to this parte of thendenture remanyng with the said Rauf oure said soverain lord hathe do be put his signet with his hand the xxiiijth day of feveryere the first yere of his Reigne

[f159b] *Thomas overtone* This indenture made the first day of Marche the first yere of the Reigne of oure soverayn lord king Richard the iij^{de} Witnessethe that oure said soverayne lord hathe Received by the handes of Maister Edmond Chadertone oon of his Chaplayns of Thomas overtone his Receivor aswele of landes (of Maister Edmond C) the landes of thenheritaunce of John Duc of Norffolk in the Counties of Lincolne Leicestre Huntyngdon Bedford and Bukingham as of the lordshippes of Bertone unpone Humbre & Stleton late John (vist) vicecount Beaumount in the Countie of Lincolne of the Revenues of his said office for the terme of Michilmesse last past Cxxix li xiiij s vj d In witnesse wherof etc

Shippes going to Island Richard etc To alle maner awners Maisters and

Mariners of the Naveye of oure Counties of Norffolk & Suffolk aswele fisshers or other entending to departe into the parties of Island and to every of them greting / Forasmoche as we understande that certain of you entende hastely to departe towardes Island not purveied of waughters for youre suertie in that behalve / We for certain gret causes and consideracions us moving wolle & straitly charge you alle & every of you that ye ne noon of you severelly depart out of any of oure havens of this oure Realme towardes the said parties of Island without oure licence furst had soo to do / And thereupone that ye gadre and assemble youre selff in suche one of oure havens or poortes in oure said Counties of Norffolk & Suffolk as ye shalle thinke most convenient Wele harneyssed & apparelled for youre owne suertie / and soo forto departe alle togidere toward Humbre to attende there upon oure shippes of Hulle as youre waughters for the suertie of (our) you alle And that ye dessevre not without tempest of wedere compelle you / bot that ye kepe you togedere / aswele going into the said parties as in youre Retorne into this oure Realme without any wilfulle breche to the contrarie upon payn of forfaiture of youre shippes and goodes in the same Yevene etc the xxiij day of Februarij Anno primo

Richard Lloyd Richard by the grace of god etc To al maires Shireffes Bailliefes and othre oure Officers and ministres true liegemen and subgiettes greting We wol and straitly charge you al and every of you that fromhensforth ye ne entre into any place or grounde or seise any goodes or catalles belonging to oure **[f160]** welbeloved servaunt Richard Lloyd oon of the yomen of oure Corowne being within the Towne and parisshe of Asshetone in oure Countie of Essex or elleswhere within the same oure Countie or him in any wise of the same or any parcelle thereof interrupt vexe or trouble . And if so be that ye or any of you at any tyme heretofore have taken any of the goodes or catalles longing to oure said servaunt . that than ye and every of you so Reteynyng the same immediatly upon the sighte of thise make unto him or his assignes due restitucion thereof without any maner delay to the contrary . As ye and every of you entende to advoyde oure grevous displeasure at youre perille Yeven etc at Westminstre the furst day of Marche The furst yere of oure Reigne

Walter Lemster Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved the Stevard [sic] Receyvor Auditours Baillieffes Fermours and alle other officers of oure Lordshippe of Chestirford magna in oure Countie of Essex nowe being or for the tyme shalbe and to every of theim greting . Where as oure Cousin John late Duc of Norffolk whoos saule god pardonne . yave and graunted by his lettres patentes to Waltier Lemster doctor of phisik and to Katheryne his wif a certaine Annuytie of x marc yerely for terme of iiij^{xx} yeres next folowing after the date of the said lettres patentes . and to eithre of theim longer lyving to be taken of thissues revenues and proffites of the said lordship of Chestirford as by the said lettres patentes it may pleinly appiere . We certefie you that for diverse and righte specialle consideracions moving us we be righte wele content and pleased that the said Waltier Lemster and Katheryne his wif reioyse and enioye the same Annuytie of x marc according in every point to theffect and pourpoort in the said lettres patentes comprised And therefore charge and commaunde

you that ye ordeyne and see that the same Waltier and Katheryne his wif by warraunt of thise remaynyng dormant in theire handes be content and paied the said Annuytie of x marc aswele for this last yere passed as yerely fromhensforthe from tyme to tyme according to the said lettres patentes Eny othre commaundement or restraint yeven to the contrary hereof in eny wise notwithstanding And thise oure said lettres with theire acquytances as in that party shal apperteigne . shalbe unto you and every of you suffisaunt warraunt and discharge ayemst us in that behalf Yeven etc at Westminstre the xxv^{ti} day of decembre The furst yere of oure Reigne

[f160b] (Ric etc)
Cornellis Tirie A lettre of passage for Cornellis Tyrie squier of the parties of flandres to Repasse into flandres with ij servauntes in his companye with alle his stuff gold silver & other goodes

Lord Bergevenny The king hathe licenced the lord Bergevenny to entre into the lordships of Blakeshale Peytow & Burgheasshe within the Countie of Suffolk as parcelle of his enheritaunce / and hathe commaunded alle officers and fermours there to be unto him therin obeyng

Sir Roger Done prest & iohn Smythe A lettre of licence unto Sir Rogier Doon preeste and John Smythe for to depart towardes the parties of Rome / commaunding allmanere officers to suffre theym soo to doo / provided that due serche be made that they carye noo lettres or other thinges that shuld be preiudicialle to the king or hurtful to eny of his subgittes

John Doget A commaundement unto alle archedecons and commissaries of and within the Jurisdiction of the bisshopriche of Sarum to paye and delivere unto the vicary general of the said Jurisdiction and maister John Doget the kinges chapleyne by the king appointed for the same alle suche moneye and dueties as be nowe commen or shalle growe of the spiritualitees there . they to kepe and dispose it after the kinges entent and mynde unto theym shewed in that behalve

Sir Cristofre Warde A commission unto Sir Cristofre Warde knighte for to have (during the) the Rule and gouvernaunce of alle suche landes and lyvelod as Dame Jane Lewkenor nowe hathe of the yeft of Sir John Yong hir late housband / during the kinges pleasure / And that the saide knighte during the same / shalhave the Receyte of alle thissues & Revenues growing of the same livelod

Richard Gough A commission unto Richard Goughe secundary clerc of the Kechyne to levey and Receyve the Rentes and dueties growene sithe

michelmas last passed of alle the tenementes with thappurtenaunces in the Cristofir alley in London of eny of theym late belonging to Sir Thomas Leukenore and soo fromhensfourthe during the kinges pleasure / and as often as he shalle think convenient to sette tenauntes into the same to the kinges moost avauntage

Thomas Overton Richard etc To alle oure baillieffes Reves Fermors tenauntes and alle othere officers & ministres of alle suche honnors Castelles lordshippes maners Townes landes tenementes & othere possessions with theire appurtenaunces as were of thenheritaunce of John late Duc of Norffolk in oure **[f161]** Counties of Lincolne Leicestre Warrewik Huntyngdone Bedford and Bukingham and now bene in oure handes & possessione and to every of you greting / Forasmoche as we trusting in the trouthe and discrecion of oure welbeloved servaunt Thomas Overton have made ordeyned & assigned him to be oure Receivor of alle the honors Castelles lordshippes Manoirs townes landes tenementes and othere possessions aforsaid and by thise presentes have geven him auctorite to receyve yerely of you & everyche of you the rentes fermes & revenues of the same growen and due unto us frome the fest of seint Michelle tharchangelle last passed & that in tyme commyng shalle growe / To have and accupie the said office during oure pleasure perceyveng yerely fore thexercising of the same x markes of lawfulle money of thissues profites & revenues and [sic] the lordshippes and manoirs aforsaid by his own handes at the termes of Ester and seint Michelle tharchangelle by even porcions / We therfore wolle and charge you & every of you that unto oure said servaunt as oure receyvor there inthexecucion of the premisses ye be attending obeyng helping consailling aiding & assisting as to youre duetes shall apperteyne without failling as ye entend to please us and to eschew the contrary / yeven undre oure signet at oure palois of Westminstre the iij day of marche Anno primo

Sir Gilbert Debenham Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved knighte Sir Gilbert (Dybel) Debenham greting We trustyng in youre trowethe . and circumspeccion have ordeyned and deputted you & by thise presentes yeve unto you fulle pouoir & auctorite for and in oure name to take and sease into oure handes alle the (land) Manoirs landes and tenementes with theire appurtenaunces aswele within oure countie of Kent as eslwhere [sic] within this oure Royaulme . that late were John Wallere the yonger late of Speldhurst in the said Countee son and heire to Richard Wallere deceased . and the whiche by the Rebellion of the said John be unto us forfaicted / and the Rentes yssues and prouffites thereof from the fest of Seint Michelle tharcaungelle last past growene and due (to take and) and from hensforthe to growe and to be due . to take and Receyve to oure use and behouef during oure pleasire . Yeveyng therfor Straitly in Commaundement aswelle to the Baillys Fermors and tenauntes of the said Manoires landes and tenementes : as to alle othere oure officers trew liegmen and subgiettes and to every of theym thies presentes hering or seyng that unto you and your deputes in execucion of the premisses they be dilligently tendyng aiding . favouryng and assistyng as it appar-

tenethe . as they wol aunswere etc . Yeven the xixth day of Fevriar Westminstre . In the furst yere of oure Reigne

[f161b] *Percivalle Thirwold* Richard etc To the bailiffes fermors tenauntes & al othere occupiors & inhabitantes of the manoirs & lordshippes of Bastondene and Estildesey with thappurtenaunces in the countie of Berkeshire which late were Sir Roger Tocotes knyghte our Rebel & by reasone of his Rebellione bee forfaited unto us / & to every of thaym to whom these our lettres shalbee shewed greting forasmoch as we of our especial grace in consideracione of the good & agreable service that our righte trusty & welbeloved servaunt Percival Thyrlwold squier hath doone unto us heretofore & in tyme to comme shal doo have yeven & graunted unto hym & to his heires masles the forsaid lordshippes & manoirs with thappurtenaunces & have yeven unto hym also auctorite & power by these presentes to seise the forsaid lordshippes & manoirs / and thissues proffites & Rentes thereof from this day furth grownyng & to be due to tak & Receyve to his awne use & behove We therefore wol & charge you that unto the said Percival & his assignes in thexecucion of the premisses ye bee diligently attending obeyeng & assisting without failling as ye wol avoide the lauful perel that of the contrary may ensue & our displeasure Yeven etc at Westminstre . the 2nd day of Marche anno Primo Ricardi tercii

The duc of Northfolk Richard etc To alle thos that thies oure present lettres shalle here or see greting Where as Margarete late wiff of Edmond Lentalle helde the manors of Howndene and Kymer and othere landes and tenementes in dowere of the possessione of the said Edmond the Reversione thereof to oure righte trusty and righte entierly beloved Cousyn John duc of Norffolk William Erle of Notingham Thomas lord Stanley and John Wyngfeld squiere and George Neville lord Bergevenny as Cousyns and heires of the said Edmond belonging two partes / of alle which Manors landes & tenementes devided in viij partes to us (belonging) belongethe & apperteynethe by reason of the yeftes grauntes and Relesse of the forsaid William Erle of Notingham and John Wyngfeld thereof made or to be made / latting you wit that we for the good & laudable service to us done by oure said Cousyn . the duc of Norffolk have yeven & graunted and by thise oure presentes lettres yeve & graunt unto oure said Cosin and to **[f162]** his heires the said two partes of the said manoirs of Hownden and Kymer and of alle oder landes and tenementes whiche the said Margerite late helde in dower wihte [sic] thissues revenues and profites commyng & growing of the same frome the dethe of the said Margarite / To have to him & to his heirs for ever And also we graunt to oure Cosin to make unto him sufficient and sure astate by lettres patentes or otherwise of the said two partes withe alle thapportenaunces to have to him and to his heires as oure cosins the dukes Counseille shalle advise Yeven etc the xxvijth day of feveryere Anno Primo

The duc of Norffolk Trusty and welbeloved we grete you wele . And where as we be credebely enformed that ye had of oure brother Edward the fourt king of

England the ward of the heire and Land of oon thomas Plaitere the whiche helde by knyghtes service of anne doghtere and heire of John late duc of Norffolk and that ye shuld for the same pay certayne sommes of money whiche be not yet payed / Oure said brother haveing consideracione to the tenore in that behalve / Ordeyned that all the said money shuld be emploied in and upon the reparacione of the Castell of framlyngham we willing oure said Brothers appointement to be fulfilled straitly charge you that ye with alle deligeunce make payement of all suche money as is yet behinde unpayed fore the said warde unto oure righte trusty and righte entierly beloved Cosin the duc of Norffolk as ye entend to advoyde oure grevouse displeasor / or elles that ye be with us with oute any excuse at suche a daye as oure said Cosin shall assigne you there to answere why ye ought not so to doo yeven etc the iij day of marche Anno primo

duc of Norffolk Richard etc To alle oure subgiettes and liege people thise oure lettres hering or seing greting / We lat you wit that we trusting in the proved trouthe sadnesse & discrecione of oure righte entierly (beloved) welbeloved Cousyne the duc of Norffolk have constitute made and ordeigned him to be maistere of game of alle Forestes parkes woodes warennis and Chaces of & within alle the lordshippes Maners & landes late longing unto oure gret Rebelle & traitor the late duc of Bukingham within oure Countie of Norffolk and now in our handes by reasone of his forfaiture / To have & to occupie the said office by him or his deputie or deputies sufficiaunt during his lyff with almaner Fees wages proffites & commodities to the said office due accustumed Wherfore we wolle & commaunde you & every of you that unto oure said Cousin in executing the said office to be obeieng favoryng & attending in alle thinges as it apperteignethe Yevene etc at Westminstre the iiijth day of marche Anno primo

[f162b] *Piers Joie* By the King
Righte trusty and welbeloved we grete you wele And wille & charge you that under oure prive seale being in youre keping ye do make oure lettres in forme folowing Richard etc To the Tresorer & barons of oure Eschequiere greting Forsomoche as we for diverse consideracions us moving have streitly charged & commaunded aswele by oure awne mouthe as by lettres undere oure prive seale bering date at oure palois of Westminstre the iij^{de} day of Marche the first yere of oure Reigne oure trusty & welbeloved Thomas Thwaytes knighte Tresorere of oure Towne & marches of Calais to content & pay of the Revenues of his office of Tresorere aforsaid / to oure welbeloved Piers Joye of oure Cite of Londone merchaunt the summe of foure hundrethe and fyfty poundes (sterlinges) flemmysshe We therefore wolle and charge you that unto oure said Tresorere at his next accompt or accomptes to be made & yeldene before you of his said office / ye yeve due allowance of the said somme of iiij^{Cl} li (sterlinges) flemmysshe and of every parcelle thereof and clerely discharge & acquite him his heires & executors of the same anempst us (in that behalve) & oure heires for evermore / And thise oure lettres etc Yeven undere oure prive seale etc the xij day of Marche the first yere etc And thise oure lettres shalbe youre warraunt Yeven undere our signet at oure palois of

Westminstre the the ij^{de} day of marche the first yere of oure Reigne

Piers Joie By the king
Righte trusty etc in forme folowing / Richard by the grace of god etc To oure trusty & welbeloved Thomas Thwaytes knighte Tresourere of oure Towne & marches of Calais greting And for diverse causes & consideracions us moving we wolle & charge you that of the Revenues of youre said office of Tresourere / ye paye & content to oure trusty & welbeloved Piers Joie of oure Cite of Londone merchaunt the summe of iiij^{C} & fyfty poundes flemmysshe Receyvyng his lettres of acquitaunce specifieng the same payment / The which and thise oure lettres shalbe youre suffisaunt warraunt & discharge at youre accompt to be yelden before oure Tresorere & Barons of oure Eschequiere at Westminstre / Yevene undere oure prive seale at oure palois of Westminstre the iij^{de} day of marche the first etc And thise oure lettres shalbe your warraunt Yevene etc at Westminstre the ij^{de} of Marche the first yere of oure Reigne

[f163] *Thomas Rogers* Righte trusty and welbeloved we grete you wele And forasmoche as we certainly undrestand that oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Thomas Rogers hathe of late boughte at Suthamptone to oure use xx newe gonnes and two serpentynes for the some of xxiiij li whiche as yet we owe unto him Therefore we wol and charge you that unto the Custumers of oure Towne and poort of Suthamptone ye doo addresse oure lettres undre oure prive seale being in youre keping Commaunding theim by the same to paye and content without any maner delay to the said Thomas Rogiers or to oure servaunt Nicholas Palmer bringer hereof in his name the said somme of xxiiij li of the Custumes of oure said Towne and poort . and that oure said lettres be soo effectuelly made as may suffisauntly discharge oure said Custumers of the said somme at theire next accomptes before oure Tresourere and Barons of oure Eschequier to be yelden And thise oure lettres shalbe youre warrant in this party Yeven undre oure Signet etc at Westminstre the iiijth day of marche The furst yere of oure Reigne

Countesse of Wiltshire Richard (etc) by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce and lord of Irland To alle the Receivors Baillieffes Fermors tenauntes and al othre Officers of the Manoirs of Wyrdesford Kyngesdone Somertone Erliche Pondeknolles and Tollar Porcorum greting That where oure Righte dere and righte welbeloved Cousin Dame Alianore Countesse of Wiltshire hathe of late be interrupted contrary to oure lawes of and in hur possession of the forsaid manoirs withe theire appurtenaunces to hur made and graunted in parte of hir ioynture aswele by James Ormond late Erl of Wiltshire hir husband as by the lettres patentes of oure late Broder of noble memoury king Edward whom god pardonne . Wherefore we wol and commaunde you and every of you that ye to oure said Cousin be adying assisting and attending . as hur tenauntes and Officers in paying unto hur thissues Rentes and proffuytes of the same in like maner and forme as ye have done in tyme passed Yeven etc at Westminstre the ij^{de} day of marche The furst yere of oure Reigne

Palmer Richard by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce and lord of Ireland To oure trusty and welbeloved the Receivor and Auditors that nowe be and in tyme commyng shalbe of oure lordships of Bromfeld and Yale greting Forasmoche as it hathe ben shewed unto us howe that oure Righte entierly beloved Cousine John late duc of Norffolk by his lettres patentes yave and graunted unto oure welbeloved Jane Rodlone servaunt unto oure dere beloved Cousin Elizabeth duches of Norffolk an Annuytie of x li for terme of hir lif to be perceived of thissues Revenues and proffites of oure said lordship of Bromfeld and Yale by the handes of the Receivor **[f163b]** there for the tyme being as in the said lettres patentes more at large it dothe appiere And over that as we be enformed oure said Cousine for the more surety to the said Jane made . the said graunt to be Remembbred in his last wille . for whiche causes and other consideracions us movyng wol and straitly charge you and every of you yerely and termely see that the said Jane with without any Interrupcion be satisfied payed content and allowed of the said yerely Annuytie according to the tenor and effect of thise oure said lettres patentes And thise oure lettres Remaynyng withe the said Jane and recorded in youre bokes shalbe youre warrant in that behalf Yeven undre oure Signet at Westminstre the xxiij^{ti} day of Feiriere The furst yere of oure Reigne

Richard Pole & othere Richard etc To alle and singulere officers Fermors tenauntes and othere occupiers of the temporalties belonging unto the Bisshopperik of Sarum nowe being in oure handes by Reasone of the forfacture of Lionelle bisshoppe there greting Forasmoche as we trusting in the trouthe and sadnesse of oure trusty & welbeloved servauntes Richard Pole squiere Sir Rauff Hynnes prest and John Hebson have ordeyned deputed and assigned theim joyntly and severelly to Receive for us & in oure name alle thissues proffites & Revenues comyng & growing of the said temporaltes during oure pleasure We therefore wolle & streitly charge you alle & every of you that unto the said Richard Sir Rauff & John or to any of theim / ye content & pay suche summes of money as by you and every of you ben now due and hereafter shalbe due in any wise as ye have bene accustumed to yeld & pay in tyme past / And that ye ne faille thus to doo / As ye & every of you entende to please us and wolle advoide the contrarie at youre perilles / Comaunding furthermore and streitly charging alle maner oure officers true liegemene & subgiettes that unto oure said servauntes and to every of theim in duely executing the premisses they be helping aiding and assisting at alle tymes as the caas shalle require / Yeven etc at Westminstre the iiijth day of marche / Anno primo

[f164] (Richard etc)
The king hath graunted ward and mariage of Nicholas Asshetone sone and heire unto Edward Asshetone with the keping of alle his landes in the Countie of Cornewelle And hathe yeven him Auctorite (so) to saise the said (said) Nicholas and his said landes

(The k)
Sir James Tyrelle A open warraunt directed to Richard Mynors squier Chambrelain of Carmerthen to content unto Sir James Tyrel wages for vij^{xx} souldiors being of the said Sir James Retynewe that is to say every of theim vj d by the day of the Revenues of his Receipt from tyme to tyme as the said Sir James shal desire him al delayes set aparte / making bitwix them billes endented testefying the (sad) paymentes that so shal be made etc dated at Londone the vj day of marche Anno primo

Richard Mynours to delivere money to Sir James Tyrell knight Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved Richard Mynours squier Chambrelayn of oure counte of Carmerthen in Suthe Wailes greting We wolle and charge you that of the Revenues of oure said Counte ye pay & delivere incontinent after the sight hereof to oure fulle trusty knyghte for oure body Sir James Tirell the somme of an hundreth markes sterlinges which he spent in oure service at his late being in thoese partees by oure commandement receiving his lettres of acquitance specifieng the same payment the which and these oure lettres shalbe youre warrant in that behalve at youre accomptes be for oure auditours to be yolden yeven etc the sext day of marche Anno primo

John Kendal Secretary A warrant to the Tresourere and Chambrelains of theschequier and to Richard Botiller to content to John Kendalle Secretary the somme of C li of suche money as (resteth in the sa) Richard Botiller hathe of Bretons goodes seased for the kyng etc

Richard Newtone A waraunt to Rychard Mynours to delivere fyve score thirteen poundes forteene shillinges six pens of the Receipt of the Shires of Carmerdyne & Cardigane / unto Richard Newtone for thexpenses by him doone uppone the Castel of Pembrok

[f164b] *Sir Thomas Montgomery* The king hathe confermed by an opene lettre under his signet unto Sir Thomas Montgomery knighte an annuyte of x li hertofore graunted unto him by the duc of Clarence of the prouffites & Revenues of the lordshippe of Claveryng in Essexe by the Receivor baillieffes fermors & other occupiors of the same to be paid etc

Andrew Browne of Calais The king hathe graunted by an open lettre under his signet pouore & auctorite to Andrewe Browne of Calais to take sease & doo to be conveyed at his pleasure to the behoof of thowners and vitaillrers of the Ship called the Laurens of Calais certeyne hering to them of righte apperteyng whiche was of late furtyvely conveyed & sold by certen mariners of the said shippe & othere in theire companye to divers men of the parisshes of Odymer and Brede abune the River of Wynchelse

Friers of Dorchestre A Commission to the Receivor tenauntes & othere occupiers of the manors of Litille Curchelle Chidiok & Chawndelle Haddon in the Countie of Dorset to content & pay yerely to the Wardeyne & Convent of the friers Minors of Dorchestre according to (theire) thereupone [sic] made out of the said Manor of Litille (C) Curchelle xl s / out of Chidiok xx s out of Chawndelle Haddone xx s Yevene the iiijth day of marche Anno primo

Therle of Notingham A commaundement to the baillieff & othere occupiers of the lordshippes of Stotfold & Hannce in the Countie of Bedford and of the manors of Aspathe Murydene Aspley & Kynton in the Countie of Warrwik & of the manor of Chacombe in the Countie of Northamptone / to content & pay theire dueties to Therle of Notingham Yevene etc the viij day of marche

William Adam A commaundement to the Reve of Elmeley / to content & pay from tyme to tyme to William Adam keper of the parke there / the wages & hires of suche labores as he shalle appoint & lemitte for the palling of the same by the oversighte of Sir John Huddelstone Steward there / he making billes indented specifieng the paymentes (there) thereof

Thomas Gray squier A commissione to Receyve to hym & his heires masles forever the Rentes of the Manoir of [Martock] besides Montagu in Somersetshire late apperteignyng to Anthony Kene & of the manoir of Normantone in Wiltshire late longing to John Trenchard datum (x) viij die Marcii Anno primo etc

[f165] *Sir John Everyngham* Richard etc To the baillieffes Fermors tenauntes and alle othere occupiers of the manors landes & tenementes late belonging unto oure Rebelle & traitor John Russhe within oure Counties of Essex and Suffolk and to every of theim greting / We late you wit that we have commaunded and by thise presentes geve auctorite & powere unto oure fulle trusty and welbeloved knighte for oure body Sir John Everyngham / to entre sease and take possession for us & in oure name in & of alle the said manors landes & tenementes / and thissues and Revenues of the same to Receive to oure use and behoove / Wherfore we wolle and straitly charge you alle & every of you that unto oure said knighte in duely executing this oure said commaundement ye be helping favoring Counsailling and assisting As ye and every of you entende to please us and wolle advoide the contrarie at youre perilles / Yevene etc at Cambrigge the xj day of Marche Anno primo

John Pykering By the king
Righte trusty etc / And wolle & charge you (etc) that undere oure prive seale etc in forme folowing Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved the Receivor of oure Duchie of Cornewaille that now is and that for the tyme shalbe greting Forsomoche as we certainly knowe that oure welbeloved John Pikering of oure

Cite of London mercere hathe delivered to oure use and (h) behoove certain stuff amounting in valew to the somme of DCxxxviij li xviij s vij d / whiche we ne have as yet paied unto him / We therefore willing him to have contentacion thereof as righte requirethe / Wolle and charge you that of thissues proffites & Revenues commyng & growing of oure said Duchie at the Fest of Estere next commyng / ye content & paye unto the said John the said somme of DCxxxviij li xviij s vij d without any difficulte or delay to the contrarie / Receiving of him suffisant lettres of acquitaunce specefieng the payment that ye shalle so make / The whiche and thise oure lettres shalbe unto you suffisaunt warraunt and discharge at youre accomptes to be yelden before oure Auditors at alle tymes Yeven etc And thise oure lettres shalbe youre suffisant warrant / Yevene under oure signet at Cambrigge the xj day of (Marcii) Marche the first yere of oure Reigne

Pikering A like warrant of like summe & like date / forto be paied to the said John Pikering at michelmesse next commyng

Sir Hugh Hastinges A Commission to Receyve to him and his heires masles forever the Rentes of the manoirs of Wellys Wareham Sheringham and Wisetone in the Countie of Norffolk late apperteynyng to Herry duc of Bukingham and to entre into the same by vertue of the said Commission

William Malyverer A Commission to the Baillieffes fermors tenauntes and othre occupiors of certaine landes called Hertanger and Parottes / a milne called Brestone mylne within the parisshe of Brestone in Kent certaine landes late apperteynyng to Stephen Garard . iij Acres of land in the lordship of Frydefeld in Kent the manoire of Eythorne with thappurtenaunces / certaine landes in the parisshe of Nonyngtone called Mottes . a tenement with certain landes in Wymlyngweld an Annuelle Rent going out of certain landes in the parisshe of Wynham and Godnestone with iiij hennys and the quyte Rent going out of the said **[f165b]** manoir of Eythorne whiche late belonged to Sir George Browne oure Rebelle etc . to assit [sic] the same Sir William in entreng into the said manoirs and to Receyve the issues and Revenues thereof to the kinges behoof

John Oter A Commission unto him to entre into landes and tenementes in Knoyle in the Countie of Southamptone late Sir William Berkeleys / and also in to landes and tenementes in Kelmantone in the Countie of [Somerset] late the said Sir William . and the Rentes thereof to Resceive to the kinges behouf

Roger Hartlingtone A Commissione to entre into landes and tenementes in Stokenham in Devon late John Halwelles and in landes and tenementes in Blakborneboty in the same Countie late Sir Thomas Saintlegers and in landes and tenementes in Quydamptone and Bemertone in the Countie

of [Wiltshire] late Sir William Berkeleys And the Rentes and Revenues thereof to Receive to the kinges behof

Thomas Gray squier keper of the old park of Windesore hath a Restreint in the straitest wise for noon hunting in the said park without a special commandement from the kinges grace

A (commission) warraunt for stone for Toucestre Richard by the grace of god etc To the kepers of oure Baillefwik of Hanley in oure Forest of Whitelwode in the Countie of Northamptone to theire deputies there and to every of theim greting . We have beholden the graunt of the famous prince of noble memoury oure derrest brothre Edward the iiijth late king of this oure Royaulme whom god absoille made to oure subgiettes the parisshens of Toucestre in oure said Countie in / of and for asmoche stone as they shuld hapen to fynde within the circuyt and compasse of xl feet every wey (squarde) square within any place of oure Querrey in the said Baillifwik of Hanley and that grownde to be marked and chosen by the discrescion of the Churche wardeyns of the parisshe Churche of the said Towne of Toucestre for the tyme being to be taken of oure said brothers gift and Almoux in relief of the grete importable costes and charges by the said parisshens susteigned in buylding and reparacion of their Steple Churche and Churcheyerde And for othre good consideracions in his said writing more at large conteigned We also havyng sighte to the premisses . and to the good kynde true & lovyng disposicion of oure said subgiettes towardes us . and for othre consideracions now especially moving geve also and graunt by thise oure presentes to the said Churchewardeyns and parisshens the said Stone . And therefore we wol and straitly charge you and every of you that by this oure present graunt / and according to oure said brothers graunt to theim before made . ye doo suffre the said Chirchewardeyns for the tyme being . the said parisshens and al othre commyng in theire names to digge cary and lede away the said Stone with free entre and outgate at theire free willes and pleasirs without lette or interrupcion on oure behalf for us or in oure name Eny commaundement or restreint you moving into the contrary in any wise notwithstanding And this oure writing shalbe to you and every of you a suffisaunt warrant **[f166]** and discharge in this behalf yeven etc at Westminstre the ij^{de} day of Marche Anno primo . provyded alwey that this oure graunt be not hurtfulle unto us but that we may have suffisaunt stone in the said Quarre for suche werkes as we shal make in thoos parties

Kendale Secretary and metcalf A warraunt directed to Richard Pole squier and John Abelle Receivors of the temporalties belonging to the Bisshopriche of Ely . to content and paye yerely during the kinges pleasire fyve hundred marces unto John Kendale Secretary and Thomas Metcalf of thissues and Revenues of the said (Biss) temporalties at the termes of pasche and saint Mighelle tharchangelle by even porcions etc

Prior of Carlisle A warrant to Maister Chatertone Clerc of the hanaper to redelyver viij li ix s unto the pryor of Carlile or to his servaunt which he Received for the fyne of certaine lettres patentes of confirmacion by the king to theim made

Sir William Parkar knighte hathe a commissione addressed to thofficers fermors & tenauntes of the lordships & manoirs of Halyngbury Morley Walkerne Hyngham Buxstone & the hundred of fayreho Reciting that how bee it the king commaunded thaim before by othere commissiones to content unto hym thair Rentes & fermes for certain yeres yit upon rapport made that thay Refuse to make paymentes to the said Sir William & therefore the king commandeth thaym eftsonnes al excuses & contradiccions set apart to pay to hym & his assignes the same fromhensforth etc

John Kyghley squier A Commissione to the fermours tenauntes & occupiours of the landes & tenementes in Plymtone Erls & of the landes & tenementes in Avetone Gifford in Devonshire whiche late were John Halwelles to pay & content thair Rentes & fermes to the said John Kyghley to whom & to his heires masles the kinges grace hath yeven the said landes & tenementes etc

John Abell hathe a warrant directed to hym self to Reteigne in his awne handes xx li of the temporalties of the bisshopriche of Ely in his Receipt which he lent afore tyme to the kinges grace etc

The bailiffes & burgeys of Huntingdon have a warrant directed to Maister Edmunde Chadertone clerk of the hanaper to delivere frely the lettres patentes of confirmacione of the liberties of the same towne etc

Sir Jamys Whalley The king hathe Assigned him to sing at the Chapelle of the haws in Wensladale for oon yere beginyng at seint Markes day next commyng and for his sellary have gevene him seven markes to be takene by the handes of the Receivor of the lordship of Middelham at termes there usuelle / Yevene at Stamford the xiiijth day of Marche Anno primo

[f166b] *Conyers* A warraunt directed to the Custumers of Newcastelle to pay unto Richard Conyers the somme of xl^{ti} marces (of thissues) of the Custumes there to be taken of the kinges Reward Datum apud Stamford le 14 iour de /

Kingisclif The kinges grace hath pardonned & Remitted to the tenauntes there xl li that is to say xx li that was due in the dayes of dame Elizabeth Grey etc of the feferme of the said lordshippe & other xx li due to the kinges grace for the half yere ending at annunciacione of our lady next commyng & thereupon hath

directed his lettres of warrant to the Receyvor there . not to demande the said xl li datum xv day of Marche anno primo eiusdem Regni

the prior of Carlile Item the king hath yeven unto the prior and Convent of Carlile the somme of xx li yerely to be taken of thissues and Revenues of the lordship of Penrythe by the handes of the Receyvor there / unto the tyme he shal have otherwyse incommaundement from the kinges grace /

the lady Riviers Item an open lettre directed unto thofficers Fermors tenauntes and other occupiors of the lyvelood belonging unto the lady Riviers by Reasone of hure joyntre / to paye unto hure theire dueties etc

Therl of northe humbreland An open lettre directed to the Receyvor bailliefes greves tenauntes Fermors and occupiors of the manoire and lordship of Newsom in the Countie of York to content and paye to the said Erle aswele thissues and revenues of the same due at Martynmasse last past / as alle othre Rentes and fermes hereafter as they growe from terme to terme and to suffre him to entre into the same (with) and to reioyse it without any interrupcione

Franke Nowel A warraunt to Maister Edmund Chattertone to paye unto Fraunke Nowelle the summe of xiij li for certen costes & expenses doon by him by the kinges commaundement / Yevene etc the xviij day of Marche Anno primo

Sir William Bellendre prest A warrant directed to the Receivor of the lordship of Penryth in Cumbreland that nowe is or for the tyme shalbe to content and paye yerely unto the same Sir William the (said) somme of fourty shillinges unto the tyme he have from the king othrewise in commaundement (yeven at Notingham the xx^{ti} day of Marche The furst yere of oure Reigne) of thissues etc of the said lordship . to thentent that the same Sir William shuld syng masse at the Chapelle of oure lady of grace at Amotbrigge yeven etc at Notingham the xx^{ti} day of marche Anno primo

[f167] *The lord Fitzhughe* A Commission of a graunt made unto him of the manoirs and lordships of Extone Southarp Farneburghe Edingworthe Babynstone and of landes and tenementes in Dulcote Dymere and in the hundred of Bathforayne in the Countie of Somerset and of Knouok Bedwyne and Orchestone in the Countie of Wiltshire and of Berlorty in the Countie of Dorset to have and (occu) hold to him and his heires masles forever and to entre into the same by vertue of the said Commission

The said lord Fitzhughe hathe a warraunt directed to John Hayes Receyvor of

Warwiklandes Spencers landes and Salisbury landes in the west parties to content and pay yerely to the lord Fitzhughe the somme of xxviij li unto the tyme the lordships of Knouok Bedwyne and Orchestone extending to the value of xxviij li yerely stande clerely discharged of the paymentes of the dettes of the (said late) late duc of Bukingham to whom the said lordships belonged

J Whitlok hathe a Commission to the fermors tenauntes and othere occupyors of the manoire of Honyden in the Countie of Bedford to accept the same John as theire (chief) lord and to content unto him theire duties that they owe to pay by reason of theire fermes and tenures and to be ayding unto him in taking possessione of the said manoire Apud Notingham xxj° die marcij Anno primo

thinhabitantes of Esingwold have a warrant to thauditors of Esyngwold to allowe unto theim and theire grave yerely at his accompt the somme of xxv s parcelle of xxvj s viij d whiche the said inhabitauntes stand charged yerely to pay to the king for their tolle unto suche tyme as the same Auditors have from the king othrewise incommaundement & yeven at Notingham the xxij^{ti} day of Marche Anno primo

William Talbot A commission to the Fermors tenauntes & inhabitauntes of the manor of Natelestures with certaine landes and tenementes in Hoke and Wodegastone within oure Countie of Suthamptone late William Ovedale to (aid) ayde the said William and to paye theire Rentes and duties unto him etc

Robert Carve A Comissione to the fermors and occupiers of Wykeham Widele and Potilworthe / & of othere landes & tenementes in Bukholt in Hampshire late (Sir) William Ovedale / to suffre the said Robert to take possession in the in the [sic] said landes / and to pay theire Rentes unto him & to noone othere that now is due / & heraftere shalbe due / etc

[f167b] *Richard Goldes* A Commissione to the Fermors and tenauntes of the landes and tenementes within the Counties of Essex and Hertford lately apperteynyng unto William Garlond . to content and paye theire fermes and Rentes to the said Richard during the kinges pleasire in Recompense of suche debtes as the said Garlond oweth to the said Richard

John Whartone A warrant to the Receyvor of (C) the lordships of Appilby Bondgate and Skytersgate in Westmorland to pay unto John Whartone x li of his Receipt to be taken of the king by way of Reward

Sir Richard Ratclyf Clapham A lettre to him to delyver unto John Clapham Ciij li v s that he Received of the Receivor of Westmorland and to cause aswele the

said Receivor as the Receivor of Kendale to pay unto the said John aswele the Revenues of theire Receiptes nowe in theire handes as that herafter shal come to theire handes unto suche tyme as they have othrewise from the king in commaundement And according to this same a warrant is directed to the said Receyvors of Westmorland and Kendale

Mortelake A Restraint for the parke of Moortlake

Jamys Horde A Commissione to the fermors tenauntes & othere occupiers of the manor of Bemys in Hampshire / and of landes & tenementes in Asshere in the Countie of Surrey late Thomas Melborne / shewyng theim (the) that the kinge hathe gevene the said lordshippe & landes to the said Jamys & his heires masles / charging theim that they suffre the said James paesebly (to suffre him) to entre into the same / and to pay unto him or his assignes theire Rentes fermes & duetees now resting in theire handes / and hereaftere that shalle growe / Yevene etc (xxvij) xxiij day of marche Anno primo

Thomas Hothenes hathe a Comissione to the Fermors tenauntes & occupiers of landes & tenementes lieng in the Towne of Dorshestre late John Trenchard of a messe lieng in Wacchingwelle / and of a fulling Mille in Cassebroke in the Countie of Suthampton late the said John / shewing theim that the king hath (hath) givene the said landes to the said Thomas / and charging theim to tontent their Rentes now growing as hereafter to growe to the said Thomas

Sir Robert Saunders Richard etc To alle the fermors tenauntes & othere inhabitantes & occupiers of oure landes within Tyndale greting / Forasmoche as we have depute ordeigned and assigned (him ov) oure welbeloved Chapleyn Sir Robert Saundre to be oure Receivor of alle oure said landes / We therefore wolle and charge you and every of you that fromhensfurthe / ye doo content & pay unto him at termes there usuelle alle suche Rentes and duetes as ye and every of you aught to pay (unto him at termes there usuelle) by reason of youre fermes tenures and holdinges without delaye or contradicion and that ye and every of you obeie this oure ordenaunce and commaundement upon the payne of forfaiture of youre holdinges and as ye wolle advoid oure displeasure Yevene etc xxv day of Marche Anno primo

[f168] *Sir John Neville* A Comission to the fermors tenauntes & occupiers of Estshaldeforde in Surrey / letting theim wit that the king hathe geven the said Manor to the said Sir John from Michelmesse last past to him & his heires masles forever And to pay unto him the Rentes growene due from the said fest of Michelmesse as hereafter to be due

Robert Erle A Comissione to the Receivor and Auditor of Caversham aswele to

pay unto (him) Robert Erle an Annuyte of xl s / as to suffre him to enhabite in a tenement there according to the grauntes of diverse lordes owners of the said lordshippe

Laurence Towneley A Commissione to the fermors tenauntes & othere occupyors of certaine landes and tenementes withe thappurtenaunces in Mylford Barrys in Wiltshire late longing to William Halle of Sarum the kinges Rebelle and of landes and tenementes in Bedestone in the same Countie late the said Williams / and of alle the landes and tenementes in Westgarstone in the same Countie late the same Williams and of certaine landes and tenementes Rentes and Services in Byrcombe in the same Countie late Sir Thomas Arundelle knighte . to accept and take the said Laurence as owner of the same landes and to content and pay unto him almaner Rentes and duties nowe growen or that hereafter shal growe etc

the lord Ferres A Comissione to the fermors & othere occupiers of the manor of Chesthunt within the Countie of Hertford parcelle of Richemond fee / shewing that the king hathe geven the said lordship to the said lord for terme of his lif / Charging you to pay & content alle fermes Rentes dueties growing from Michelmesse last past unto him & so fromthensfurthe at termes the usuelle / Yevene the xxvj day of marche Anno primo

[*cross*] *Sir Marmaduc Constable* A Commission to alle Officers Fermors tenauntes and othere occupyors of the lordship of Market Boseworthe to accept the said Sir Marmaduc Constable as ownere of the said lordships and to content unto him alle theire Rentes and duties of theire fermes and tenures from mighelmasse last past and so fromthensforthe and to ayde him in entring into the said lordships yeven the xxviij day of Marche Anno primo

Sir John Perty A warraunt directed to Waltier Chaundeller Baillif of Olney to content and pay unto him at Ester next commyng v marces and at Mighelmas than next folowing othre v marces . and so fromthensforthe yerely during the kinges pleasire . the said Sir John to sing for the king in a Chapel before the holy rode at Northamptone yeven the xxviij[ti] day of Marche Anno primo

[f168b] *Henry Smythe* A Comissione to the Steward Survioure Receivor Auditors & othere officers of the lordship of Warrwik / lating them wit that the king hath gevene unto the said Henry oone of the Gentilmen of the Chapelle a tenement within the Towne of Warrwik that Richard Barbor is now inhabited in with the gardyne & his appurtenaunces during the nonne Age of Therle of Warrwik

Simon Maudit A commissione to entre & enioie for terme of his lif al the (man)

landes & tenementes lieng in Blandeford Farthyngtone & Shaftesbury within Somersetshire whiche apperteigned to John Trenchard the kinges Rebel . datum apud Notingham xxviij die Marcii Anno primo etc

James Lilborne hathe a Commissione directed to the fermors tenauntes and othre occupiours of the landes and tenementes in Stratford upon Haven in Warrewikshire and of a place in Sarum called le Hert Hintone late longing to Sir Robert Willugheby to accept the said James as (theire lorde) lorde and owner of the same and to content unto him alle Rentes and duties etc

John Clapham hath a warrant directed to the Shirif of the Countie of Combreland and Receyvours of the landes & livelode within the same to pay contente & delivere unto hym aswele al the Revenues of thair Receiptes now being due & in thair handes as that shal growe etc til thay have contrary in commandement etc

J Haynyng hath a commissione to take maryners in the kynges name for the furnysshing of the Shippes called the Andrewe The Mychel the Bastian & the Tyve to doo service of werre upon the see in the north parties etc

Waltier Vaghan hathe a Commissione directed to the Fermors tenauntes Baillieffes and inhabitauntes of the Manoirs or Lordships of Pytteney and Werne in the Countie of Dorset to accept the said Waltier as ownere of the said Manoirs and to pay unto him theire Rentes and duties grown or that shal growe fromhensforthe and to ayde him in taking possession etc

George Portington hath a commission to the fermors tenauntes & occupiors of the lordshippe of Multone in Holand within Lincolnshire which late were the late lord Marquis Dorset to paye & delivere to the kinges use al such money & arrerages as Resten in thair handes by the space of two yeres ended at candelmasse last passed & that without any conncelyng at thair perell etc

[f169] *Thomas Sage* hath A warraunt directed to the Grave of Pikeringlithe / to content & pay unto him the summe of xl markes of suche money / as shalle come to his handes at Estere and michilmasse next commyng Yevene etc the (viij) vijth day of Aprile Anno primo

Thomas Sage hath a nothere warraunt / to the Bailly of the Sokene of Scalby and to the fermors of Scalby hay and of the gatelawe of fewelwood within the lordship of Pykeringlithe in Yorkshire & to every of theim / to content & pay unto him xl li of suche money as shalle come to theire handes at Estere & Michelmas next (comyn) commyng / Yevene etc the vij day of Aprile Anno primo

Richard Copeland the king hath graunted unto him alle suche wood as grewen in a close called Olivers Wood within the lordship of Spene / without any thing therefore paieng etc

John lord Scroppe Richard etc To oure righte trusty and welbeloved Counsaillor the lord Scroppe greting / We lat you wite that for the specialle trust and confidence which we have in you / We have deputed and ordeigned you by thise presentes to be Steward of alle the temporalties of the Bisshoprike of Excestre during suche tyme as the same shalle Remayne in oure handes by reason of the forifactour of the bisshop ther / And to have & perceive yerely for thexercising of the said office the fee of fourty poundes of thissues commyng and growing of the said temporalites by the handes of Receivor therof for the tyme being at the festes of Estre and Mighelmasse by evene (porp) porcions / Wherfor we wolle that by vertue and auctorite herof ye incontynently upon the sighte of thise occupie and exercise the said office Commanding straitly (in) on oure (name) behalve all manere oure officers true liegemen and subgiettes to be unto you in duely executing the same ayding obeyng Consailling and assisting as it shall apperteigne As thei and every of theim entende to please us and as thai will advoyed the contrary at theire perelles Yeven etc the ix day of Aprille Anno Primo [monogram]

Sir Marmaduc Constable hath a warrant directed to the Receivor Bailliefes fermors and othre occupiors of oure Lordship of Tunbrigge with the membres in Kent to content and pay unto him the summe of xxvij li x s of suche money as shalle comme & growe(n) of thissues proffites and Revenues of the said Lordship for his lieng and expens by the kingis commaundement . at the said Lordshippe Yevene etc at Notingham the vij day of Aprelle Anno primo

Sir Henry Botrugan Richard etc To alle the fermors Bailiefes and tenauntes of the lordshippes and Manors of Brendon West Ayshford Colrigge Woddebury Clyst Chaunpernonne Churcistauntone la hened and Pyle and the Moyte of the Towne and lordshippe of Ilfardcombe and to every of theim greting / Forsomuche as we for certain consideracions us specially moving have licenced and by thise presentes have geven licence and (ac) autorite unto oure fulle trusty knighte for oure body Sir Henry Botrugan that he shalle entre and take possessione in & of the manors Towne & lordships before specified with alle maner theire appurtenaunces in any wise to theim or any of theim belonging / To have and enioye the same during oure good pleasure / We therefore wolle and straitly charge you alle & every of you that in thexecucion of this oure present licence and every thing concernyng the same / ye be helping favoring assisting & obeieng as to thaccomplisshement of the same to youre duetees shalle apperteyne paying Fromhensfurth unto the said Sir (heny) Henry or his officers or officers by him **[f169b]** assigned and suffisauntly autorized and to noon othere alle suche Fermes Rentes and othere duetees to doo fro tyme to tyme as by reason of youre fermes (Rentes & othere duetees to doo from tyme to tyme) tenurs & otherwise unto you belonging without any restreynt or

contradiccion unto suche tyme as ye shal have from us othrewise incommaundement of the contrary without failling As ye desire to advoyde oure grevous displeasire And overe that if caas shalle Require we charge and commaunde almanere Maires Shirieffes Baillieffes (Constast) Constables and othre oure true liegemene and subgiettes for to be unto oure said knighte for oure body or any his Officers in due executing and doing aboutes the premisses helping and assisting according to theffect of thise presentes . Wherein they shal mynistre unto us fulle good and acceptable pleasire Yeven etc at Notingham the viijth day of Aprille Anno primo

[*cross*] *Sir Marmaduc Constable* hathe a Commission directed unto the Baillieffes Fermors tenauntes and othre Occupyors of of [sic] the Manoire of Braunstone in Leicestreshire to accept him as owner of the said manoire paying unto him theire Rentes and duties from the fest of Mighelmass last past and so fromthensforthe. And to be ayding in making his entre etc Yeven at Notingham the ix day of Aprille Anno primo

John Huddelstone hathe a warrant directed to the Reve of the lordshippe of Sudeley that nowe is or that for the tyme shalbe to content and pay by the advise of the same (Sir) John of the Revenues of his Office for the paling of the parc of Sudeley and mending of the logges asmoche money as shal extende to the somme of ten poundes for the werkmanship of the same Yeven etc at Notingham the ix day of Aprille Anno primo

John Huddelstone hathe a Commission directed unto him (to sease) to enquere for William Barowe the kinges warde and to sease him to the king and kepe him stylle tyl he have otherewise from the kinges grace in commaundement Yeven etc at Notingham the xth day of Aprille Anno primo

the Bisshop of Chichestre hathe a lettre directed unto him in the favor and Recommendacion of maistre Gerard Burrelle of the Quenes colleige in Cantebrige to have him preferred to the benefice of Cukfeld in the diocise of Chichestre nowe voyde by the decesse of the vicaire thereof Yeven at Notingham the xijth day of Aprille Anno primo

[f170] *Thomas Tunstalle* hathe a Commission directed to the Fermors tenauntes and othre occupyors and inhabitauntes of the manoir and lordship of Gotheringtone beside Tottenesse in oure Countie of Devone late Edward Courteneys to accept the said Thomas as theire owner and to pay unto him theire Fermes & tenures / (and) due from the fest of mighelmasse last past and soo fromhensforthe. and to be ayding in making his entre etc Yeven etc the xij day of Avril Anno primo

Sir Charles Pilkingtone hathe a like Commission to the Fermors etc of the manoirs of Hertyshulle and Hauseley in Warrewikshire late apperteynyng to Alexandre Culpeper and of the manoire of Knesale (late) in the Countie of Notingham late Herry duc of Bukingham / to take him as owner and to pay theire Rentes from mighelmasse last past etc Yeven at Notingham the xij day of Aprille Anno primo

Thomas Passelowe hathe a like Commission directed to the Baillif Fermors tenauntes etc of the manoire and lordship of Todworthe Hosebrigge in Wiltshire late Thomas Mylbornes / to accept (tha th) the said Passelowe as (their) owner of the same lordships and to content unto him al theire Rentes due sith michelmasse last past & so fromhensforth etc and to be adying in making his entre etc Yeven at Notingham the xiij day of Avrille Anno primo

Nous Richard par la grace de dieu Roy dangleterre & de france seigneure dirlande promettons payer a Jaquet auber marchant de Rouen la somme de sept vings dix livres sterlins ende dens quatre mois prouchain venant (pourvew pourvew) pourveu quil nous sera apporte quitance suffisant dudit auber . Et ce pour Recompense de certains navires biens & marchandises que noz subgetz avoient par cy devant prius En tesmoing de ce nous avons cy mis notre seing et fait mette notre prive signet / en notre chasteu de Notingham the xiij Jour davril mil CCCC quatre (vign) vings & trois & de notre Regne le premier

John Molle hathe a Commission directed to the fermors tenauntes and othre occupyors of the lordship of Alyngtone and of al othre landes in Kent late apperteynyng to John Gaynesford that albeit John Kendale late by the kinges commaundement entred in the said manoire landes and tenementes and shuld have leveyed thissues thereof . yet nathelesse the kinges grace wol that the same John Molle have the keping of the said manoire of Alingtone and fromhensforth to gader the Rentes charging them to content aswele unto him al the Arrerages and duties growen at this Ester as that herafter shal growe yeven at Notingham the xiij day of Avril Anno primo

[f170b] *Maister Daubeney Richard Laurence & Rouland Forstere of the Juelhous* By the King
Righte trusty etc / And where as oure trusty & welbeloved servauntes William Dawbeney Clerc of oure (Je) Juelhous Richard Laurence and Rouland Forstere yomen of the same sithen the fest of seint Michelle in the xxij yere of the Reigne of oure late brothere king Edward the iiijth / have contynuelly occupied and wele and truely executed & doon theire office in the same hiderto / to oure good pleasure / not having nor perceiving in the meane tyme any wages or fees for theire said office / that is to say to the said William Daubeney xx marce by the yere due for his fees and wages at Michilmesse last past / and to the said Richard Laurence and Rouland Forstere eithere of theim x li by the yere for theire fees and wages due by the said tyme in like wise as they have had

& perceived by the yere for theire fees & wages in daies past / We willing theire contentacion and payment in this partie wolle and charge you that undere oure prive seale being in youre warde ye do make oure lettres directed unto the Tresorere and Chambreleyns of oure Eschequiere / Charging theim by the same without delaye to content & pay in redy money to everiche of the said William Richard & Rowland theire said wages fro the fest of seint Michelle the said xxij yere unto the fest of seint Michelle last past without prest or othere charge to be set or laid upon theim or any of theim for the same / And over this we wolle & charge you the keper of oure prive seale that now is and that for the tyme hereafter shalbe / that from the fest of Michilmesse last past yerely aslong as the said William Richard & Rouland or any of theim shalle contynue in the said office of oure Juelhous ye derecte oure lettres undere oure said seale to the Tresorere & Chambreleyns of oure said Eschequiere / Charging theim by the same to content & paye unto oure said servauntes at Estere and Michilmesse by even porcions suche wages & fees by the yere / as be afore rehersed / And thise oure lettres dormont remanyng in thoffice of oure prive seale shalbe unto you and every of you suffisaunt warrant and discharge anempst us at alle tymes / Yevene etc at Notingham the xx^{ti} day of Aprile the first yere of oure Reigne

Piers Puyssant Richard etc To alle Captaignes lieutenauntes Maires Shireffes baillieffes kepers of portes & passages Custumers Comptrollers Sercheors and alle othere oure officers and ministres aswele within this oure Royaulme as in oure Towne & marches of Calais and to every of theim greting / We let you wit that we of oure grace especialle have yeven & graunted licence unto oure welbeloved Maistere Petir Puyssaunt Secretary to oure Cousin the duc of Austriche that he by him self his servauntes or attorneys shalle (mow) mowe purveie and bye in any place within this oure Royaulme where him or theim best shalle like two Ambling horsses / and theim so purveied & boughte to conveie **[f171]** into the parties of oure said Cousin / to and for the use of the said Maistere Petir Werfore we wolle and charge you / that ye suffre the said Maistere Petir his said servauntes or Attorneys frely and quietly to passe by you with the said horsses without lett impediment or trouble of you / or any of you / and without paieng of any maner Custumes subsides or othere duetes or Imposicions to us belonging in that partie / Not failling hereof as ye entende to do unto us righte good pleasure / Yevene etc at Notingham the xx^{ti} day of Aprile Anno etc primo

Richard Wodlif A warrant undere the prive seale to Thauditors of the lordship of Ware to allowe unto Richard Brande fermor of the myllies & fisshinges within the said lordshippes the somme of x li of suche (arreg) arrerages as be by him due for the said ferme / Whiche the said Richard hath paied by the kinges grace to Richard Wodlef / Yevene etc at Notingham the xx^{ti} day of Aprile Anno etc primo

John Luthere Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of god king of England etc have Received the day of making hereof of John Luthere Receivor

of oure lordshippes of Bromfeld and Yale by the handes of Maister Edmond Chadertone the somme of iij^{xx} & vj li xiij s & iiij d in party of payment of a grettere summe due unto us of thissues & Revenues of the said lordshippes / of whiche summe we knowlage us by thise presentes to be contented and the said John Lutere thereof acquited and discharged In witnesse wherof to this present bille signed with oure hande we have doo put oure signet the xxij^{ti} day of Aprile the first yere of oure Reigne

Nicholas Browne of Bristowe hathe a Commissione to alle maires Custumers Sercheors Comptrollers kepers of poortes and passages and alle othre the kinges subgiettes not to trouble or lette the said Nicholas to goo and passe oon voiage with his Ship called the Richard Browne of Bristowe of the portage of iiij^{xx} Tonne and x or within now at Plymmouthe to Saint James in Spayne with pilgrymes of this (our) Royaulme or into othre parties at his libertie for thentrecourse of merchandises Yeven at Notingham the xxij^{ti} day of Aprille Anno primo

James Thomlynson hath a like Commission for his ship called the Peter Hulle Datum xxij^{ti} Aprille Anno primo

John Browne A warrant to the Baillieffes Fermors tenauntes and othre occupyor of the lordship of Wrytelle in Essex to content unto hym iiij li of money to be had and perceived of thissues proffites and Revenues due and (growning) growen of the same lordship at thannunciacion of oure lady last past for his wages for keping of Writelle park from Mighelmasse last past hiderto Datum apud Notingham xxj^{mo} April Anno primo

[f171b] *Sir John Sayvelle* hathe a warrant directed unto the Receyvor of the lordship and Castelle of Caresbroke & othre landes and tenementes apperteynyng to the king within the Isle of Wighte to content unto [sic] at the fest of Pentecost next commyng x li & xiij d and at saint Martyns day in wynter x li xiij d and so yerely at the said festes the said somme unto the tyme they have otherewise in commaundement Datum apud Notingham xxij^{ti} day of Aprille Anno primo

Sir John Sayvelle hathe also a Commission directed unto the Baillif Fermors tenauntes and othre occupyers of the lordship of Wigwille in Devone late longing to Edward Courteney to accept the same Sir John as owner of the same lordship . and to pay unto him theire Rentes etc Datum apud Notingham xxij Aprille Anno primo

Arnold Childre hathe a Commissione directed to alle the kinges Officers liegemen and subgiettes / to suffre him to have and occupie the Almoux house

besides oure Towne of Sytingborne in Kent (d) whiche the king hathe geven unto him during his lif without any thing or accompt making . Yeven at Notingham the xxiij[ti] day of Aprille Anno primo

Sir Philip Goguet preste A lettre of passage for Sir Philip Goguet Chapelyn to the duchesse of Burgoyne and for iij persones with him Yevene at Notingham the xxiij day of Aprile Anno etc primo

Piers Courteys hathe a warrant directed unto him to provyde for the lyvere of the garter of fyne Scarlet withe furres and gartiers as it hathe ben accustumed. And to delyver the same unto alle suche persones as be undre suche Ordre and the king wol provyde for his payment Yeven at Notingham the xxiiij[ti] day of Aprille Anno primo

Thomas Rogers To Thomas Rogiers iiij lettres of licence for the Mary grace of Bristowe the Mary Elwyne of Plymmouthe the Mary Courtes of London and the Cristofre of Wodebrigge in Suffolk / to goo and passe with pilgrymes unto Saint James in Spaigne

[f172] *Convent of seint Bartholomei* Per Regem
Sincere dilecte salutem supplicarunt nobis humiliter dilecti nostri in Christo Supprior & conventus Monasterii sive prioratus & libere Capelle nostre Sancti Bartholomei in Westsmythfeld in Suburbis Civitatis Londoniensis ordinis sancti Augustini Ut cum dictum monasterium sive prioratus & libera capella per mortem domini Roberti Tollerton ultimi prioris eiusdem sit pastoris regimine viduatum eis alium elegendi in ipsorum priorem & pastorem licenciam nostram concedere dignaremur prout per litteras patentes ipsorum Supprioris & Conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis transmittimus presentibus interclusas plenius poterit apperere Nos eorundem supplicacioni in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati licenciam huiusmodi duximus concedendi Quocirca vobis mandamus etc Et hec littere nostre etc Datum etc apud Castrum nostrum Notinghamie vicesimo quarto die Aprilis Anno primo [monogram]

[*Convent of St Bartholomew* By the King
Dearly beloved, greeting. Our beloved in Christ the sub-prior and convent of our monastery or priory and free chapel of St Bartholemew in Westsmythfeld in the suburbs of the city of London, of the order of St Augustine, humbly beseech us that, as the said monastery or priory and free chapel, through the death of Dom Robert Tollerton its last prior, is deprived of the rule of a pastor, we will vouchsafe to grant our licence to them to elect another as their prior and pastor, as may more fully appear through the letters patent of them, the sub-prior and convent, sent from that place to us, which we send to you enclosed with these presents. We, being favourably inclined to their supplication in this matter, are persuaded to grant such a licence. Therefore we order you etc. And these our letters etc. Given etc at our castle Nottingham on the twenty fourth day of April in the first year.]

Sir John Symone hathe a commission directed to alle Baillieffes Reves Rentgaderers fermors tenauntes & othre Officers of alle the lordships Manoirs landes tenementes and othre possessions of the temporalties of the Bisshopriche of Excestre in the Counties of Cornewaile Devone Dorset and Suthamptone / to content unto the same Sir John from tyme to tyme at termes there usuelle alle suche money as shal growe to the king (b) of theire offices fermes and tenures . And the same Sir John Symon to delyver by endenture alle suche money as he shal so receyve to John Hayes the kinges Receyvor in the West parties Yeven at Notingham the xvj day of Aprille Anno primo

Sir Thomas Brian Richard etc To the Baillieffes Fermors tenauntes and othere occupiers of the manor of Willesford in oure Countie of Wilteshire late longing to oure Rebelle Henry late duc of Bukingham of the manor of Overe in oure Countie of Gloucestre late appertenyng to Sir William Berkley knight oure Rebelle and of the manor and lordshippe of Calverton in oure Countie of Bukingham late apperteynyng to (Sir William Berkeley knighte) John late Erle of Oxonford / and now in oure handes by reason of their forfaitures and to every of theim greting / Forasmoche as we in consideracion of the good & laudable service whiche oure righte trusty and welbeloved Sir Thomas Brian knighte oure chief Justice of oure Common Benche hathe doon unto us in tyme passed and hereaftere shalle doo / have yeven and graunted unto him the said Manors and lordshippes / To have & hold the same to him and his heires masles forever as in oure lettres patentes thereof to him made more plainly it dothe appere / We therfore (we) wolle and charge you that according to this oure graunt ye accept and repute the said Sir Thomas as ownere of the said manors & lordshippes / and that ye content & pay unto him aswele alle suche Rentes and Dueties as been growene due from the xviij day of Octobre last past hiderto / as it hereaftere shalle growe due by reason of youre fermes tenures & holdinges / Charging you over this that unto the same Sir Thomas in making his entre & taking possession of the said Manors & lordshippes / ye be aiding obeieng favoryng and assisting in every behalve / as to you & every of you it shalle apperteigne / And that ye ne faille hereof in any wise As ye entende tadvoide oure grevouse displeasure at youre perille Yeven etc the xxiiij day of Aprile Anno etc primo

[f172b] *The duchesse of Bukingham* hathe a warraunt directed to the Receyvor Fermors Bailliefes and othre occupyors of the lordship of Tonbrigge in Kent to pay of thissues of the same unto the said duchesse Fyfty marces Yeven at Notingham the xxiiij^{ti} day of Aprille Anno primo

The pryor of the Charteux within thisle of Axholme hathe a Commission to the Steward Receyvor baillif and othre Officers of the lordship of Epworthe . commaunding theim to suffre the said pryor and his Officers to perceive alle Rentes and duties that they be wont to have within the said lordship Yeven at Notingham xxv^{o} Aprilis Anno primo

Sir Johan Gray hathe a Commission to Receive all the Revenues of the lordships of of [sic] Chesham Agmondesham Whitechurche and Bukingham after the fees and Annuites assigned upon the same paied Yeven at Notingham xxv day of Avrille Anno primo

Sir William Houghtone hathe a Comission directed unto the Baillif of Hanley to content him his fees and wages for the Constableship of the Castelle there and keping of the park . Yeven at Notingham the xxvj day of Avrille Anno primo

Sir Thomas Wortley hathe a Comission to the Fermors & tenementes [sic] of the lordships of Lee / Shirfold and Bankers to content and paie him alle the Revenues of the said lordships Yeven ut supra . Anno primo

licences A licence for the George of Bristow to goo to saint James with pilgrymes

Edmund Mulsho hathe a commission directed unto al & singlier fermors tenauntes and occupyors of the lyvelood late longing unto Margarete Mulsho widowe to content unto him al suche Rentes and duties as they owe to pay by reason of theire fermes tenures and holdinges whiche the king hathe geven to the said Edmond by reason of the ydiocy of the said Margrete Yeven at Yorke the ij^{de} day of May Anno primo

[f173] *John Penley & Thomas Canceler* John Penley and Thomas Canceler have a commission to thofficers fermors and tenauntes of the Manoirs lordships landes & tenementes longing to the lord Morley . the manoirs & lordships of Halyngbury Walkehorne Bukstone Hingham and the hundred of Faroughe oonly except to content unto theim theire Rentes and duties as Receyvors of the same (whiche) Whereof they to (take) employe and delyver yerely ij^{C}l marces for the buylding of the colleige of Windesore and C marces to my lady of Suffolk for thexhibicion of the said lord Morley and his wif . Yeven at Yorke the furst day of May Anno primo

Nicholas Spycer hathe a warrant directed unto him to delyver unto the Bailliefes and Burgesses of Breknok thre score poundes of the fee ferme of the same Towne whiche the king hathe geven unto theim towardes the making of the walles of the same Towne Yeven at York the iij^{de} day of May Anno primo

A Commissione for John Cawmfeld to entre into the Maneire of Rollestone in the Countee of Wiltshire late belonging to Thomas Milborne squyere to have the said maneyre to hym and his heyres for evere etc Yevene at Myddelham the vjth day of May Anno primo

Fontaynes Richard etc To the Stuard Receyvor and Auditors of oure lordshippe of Middelham that nowe be or that for the tyme hereaftre shalbe . and to every of theym . greting Whereas we understande that unto oure ful welbeloved in god Thabbot and Convent of oure Monastery of Fontaynes and theire successours apperteynethe a certain grownde named Mounkyng with thappurtenaunces lying within the Towneshippe of Ketilwelle parcel of oure said Lordshippe of Middelham . whiche hathe be takene in Ferme heretofore by divers the lordes of the same lordshippe for a certain yerely Rent . as it Restethe of Recorde . We late you wite that at the humble supplicacion of the said Abbot and Convent unto us of late made . we of oure special grace have graunted unto theym that fromhensforthe **[f173b]** the said Abbot and Convent and theire successors shal have and take into theyre owne handes the said grownde with thappurtenaunces and the same frely dispose enioye and approwe at theire libertee and pleasure . And the Rentes and profuytes commyng and growing therof hooly to have and perceyve without any empechement interrupcion distorbaunce or letting of us or oure heyres officers or ministres hereafter in any wise Wherfore we wol and charge you that ye not oonely acquyte and clerely discharge the said Abbot Convent and theyre successors out of thaccomptes and Recordes anempst us and oure heyres forevere (in) of all thinges touching the said grownde and Rent . and soo in the said Recordes doo and see it to be doo and entred . but also that ye permytte and suffre theym and theyre officiers and assignes hereaftre to be by theym appointed for to execute and enioye this oure said graunte effectuelly in every point . as of Right unto theym apperteynethe Receyvyng thise signed with oure hande for youre sufficient warant and uttre discharge anempst us at alle tymes hereaftre in that behalve . Yeven etc at Middelham the vjth day of May the Furst yere of oure Reigne

Nicholas Spycere Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt and Squier for oure body Nicholas Spicer Receyvor of oure lordships of Bergevenny Glomorgan and Morgannok greting . Forsomoche as we certainly undrestand that by oure specialle commaundement ye have in sundry wise payed for us & to oure behouf diverse parcelles of money amounting totally to the somme of oon hundrethe Fyfty twoo poundes and nyne shillinges Therefore for youre repayment thereof . we be aggreable and wol that of youre Receipt of the Revenues of oure said lordships withe the membres ye kepe and Reteigne stille in youre handes like somme of Clij li ix s And that youre next accomptes to be yolden before oure Auditors of oure said lordships ye withe thise oure lettres shewe the specialtie of the particuler sommes hereof . making mencion of the paymentes of the same . Commaunding by the tenor hereof oure said Auditors to yeve unto you at youre said accomptes due and fulle allowance of the said somme by warrant of thise oure lettres withe youre acquytaunce to be made in that partie Yeven etc At Myddelham vij° die Maij Anno primo

Nicholas Heywod A warrant for an annuite of xl s yerely to bee had from Mertimas was twelmonth . during his lif of the Revenues of Barnardescastelle & datum ibidem x° die Maij Anno primo etc

[f174] A lettre of passage for Sir Thomas Hawthorne prest

An opene lettre for Sir James Augot prest borne in normandie to make his abode in England where it liketh hym witout any unlauful trouble etc datum ut supra

Pryoure of Carlile Richard etc To the Baillieffes of oure Towne of Carlile that nowe be and that for the tyme shalbe thise oure lettres hering or seing greting / Forsomoche as we of oure grace especial amonges othre liberties & franchises divised for the relief and socor of the priory of Carlil of oure fundacion . yave and graunted of late unto oure welbeloved in god the pryoure and Convent there and to theire Successours forever the tithes of oure Mylnes of Carlil as by oure lettres patentes thereupon made more plainly it appierethe . We willing theim to enioye the said tithes and alle othre theire said liberties in every behalf according to theffect of oure said graunt desire and also commaunde you and every of you straitly that unto the said pryor and Convent and theire successours ye pay and yeld the said tithes from tyme to tyme as it apperteignethe without any manere agrugge excuse or contradiccion / Soo that we here not of youre contrary demeanyng As ye entende to avoide oure grevous displeasire and the laufulle perille that may ensue unto you in that partie . And over this if any of oure subgiettes citezens or inhabitauntes of oure said Towne hereafter attempt of wilfulnesse to doo any thing ayemst the said pryor and Convent sownyng to the violacion breche or interrupcion of theire said franchises / that ye than endevoire you to the uttermost of youre powairs to lette theire indisposicions in that behalf As ye entende therefore to have oure herty thankes Yeven etc at Duresme the xvth day of May Anno primo

William Wane A warrant to the Receivor of Barnard Castelle to pay him yerely during his liff vj d by the day for the fee of the Corowne at (the) Martynmesse & Whitsontide by evene porcions / Yevene etc the xvj day of May Anno primo

John Hoptone A warrant to the Receyvor of the lordshippe of Shiriefhotone in Yorkshire to content and pay unto the same John C s of thissues and Revenues of the said lordship growen at mighelmasse last past which the king gave to him of Reward Yeven at Duresme the xvj day of May Anno primo

Sir Herry Percy hathe a commission to the Bailliefes fermors tenauntes and othre occupyors of the manoirs of Wodbury and Lymstone in Devone late the Marques Dorsettes to accept the said Sir Herry as owner of the same paying unto him their duties and to be ayding in making his entre etc Yeven at Duresme the xvij day of May Anno primo [mark]

[f174b]*Clement Skeltone* Item a warrant to the Receyvor of the lordship of

Penrythe to content and pay unto Clement Skeltone x marc yerely during his lyf

Sir Thomas Tyndyne Item a nothre to the said Receyvor to paye to Sir Thomas Tyndyn prest v marc unto the tyme the king hath otherwyse provided for him

Robert Crowmere Item a licence to Robert Crowmere to goo withe a Ship of his to Saint James

John Russe Item a nothre licence to John Russe for his Ship to saint James

Andrewe Hardy Item a nothre licence to Andrewe Hardy of Portesmouthe to go to saint James with his ship called the Mary of Portesmouthe Yeven at Scardeburgh xxij° Maij Anno primo

Richard Goughe A Commission directed unto al maires Shirieffes etc to be ayding helping etc unto the said Richard (in) taking on the kinges name aswele within liberties as witheout . whete bere fisshe and flesshe necessary for the werkes at Dunbarre and for the navey appointed to the See in the northe parties and also al Artificers and labourers with ship and maryners for conveying of the stuf & for the kinges redy payment Yeven at the Castel of Scardeburghe the xxij^{ti} day of May Anno primo

Prior sancti Bartholomei Sincere dilecte salutem Cum dilecti nobis in Christo presidens & Conventus Monasterij Sancti Bartholomei in Westsmythfeld in suburbis Civitatis nostre Londoniensis Londoniensi diocese nuper per mortem bone memorie dompni Roberti Tollertone ultimi prioris eiusdem Monasterij pastoris Regimine destituti dominum Willelmus Guy confratrem suum in ipsorum priorem de licencia nostra elegerunt et pastorem sicuti per litteras patentes ipsorum presidentis et Conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis mittimus presentibus interclusas plene liquet Nos ad supplicacionem dictorum presidentis et Conventus electionem predictum et eius personam acceptantes eisdem electioni et electo Regnum nostrum assensum adhibemus et favorem . Quocirca vobis mandamus quod litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas prout moris est sub privato Sigillo nostro in forma debita fieri faciatis Et hec littere nostre etc Datum apud Pontefract xxx^{mo} die Maij Anno primo

[*The Prior of St Bartholemew* Dearly beloved, greeting. Since our beloved in Christ, the president and convent of the monastery of St Bartholemew in West Smithfield in the suburbs of our city of London in the diocese of London, were lately deprived of the rule of a pastor through the death of Sir Robert Tollerton of happy memory, the last prior of that monastery, they

have elected by our licence Sir William Guy, their fellow-monk, as their prior, as is shown more fully in the letters patent of the said president and convent directed thence to us, which we send to you enclosed in these presents. We, accepting the supplication of the said prior and convent concerning the abovesaid election and person, deign to give our royal assent and favour to the election and elected. Wherefore we command you that you cause our letters concerning this directed to our Chancellor of England to be made under our Privy Seal in due form as is customary. And these our letters etc. Given at Pontefract the 30th day of May in the first year.]

William Catesby Richard etc To alle fermors tenauntes and othre occupiers of the Maners and lordshipes of Wexcombe Kynwarstone Burbage Sabage Willesford Knowke Sratton Sancte Margrete Bedwynde and Orchestone and to every of thame greting For asmoche as we for diverse consideracions us moveing have by oure lettres patentes graunted unto oure righte trusty and welbeloved Counseillour William Catesby squier for oure body the said Maners and lordshippes with alle thair apportenuce in oure Countie of Wiltshire for certain **[f175]** yeres begynnyng at Michelmasse last passed fore the contentacione of certain dettes by us to him appointed to be satisfied . We therfore wolle and straitly charge you and every of you that ye content and pay unto oure said Counseillor or to his deputee alle suche money as by you is or shalbe due for youre fermes and tenures within the lordshippes above specified and him to obbey in all thinges as shalle apperteigne according to theffect of oure said graunt hereof nat failing as will advoide oure displeasure Yevene etc xxxth day of May at Pountfret Anno primo

Herry Joie Richard etc To alle Maires Custumers Sercheours Comptrollers Kepers of portes and passages and to alle othre oure ministres and subgiettes these oure lettres hering or seing greting We late you wit that we for diverse consideracions us moveing have licenced oure welbeloved Henry Joie awner of the shippe called the James of Southwold that be him silf his factoure or attorney shall mowe goo and passe with the said ship to saincte James in spayne with pilgrimes of this oure Realme and withe the same to retourne and discharge in what poort shal like him or theme best within oure said Realme . Wherfor we wol and Command you and every of you nat to trouble or lette his said wiage according to oure licence abovesaid Any Restreint writing or commandment made or yeven to the contrary notwithestanding Yeven etc the xxxth day of May Anno primo

A lyke licence for the Ship called the Trinite of Southewold

A nother for the ship called the Edmond

Peter Barre A lettre of passage for Petir (for p) Barre to passe thorough this

Royaulme into Scotland with lettres fro the pope for the bisshopriches of Aburdyne & Glascoigne And so fromthens to retourne into flaunders

Thabbey of Conwey Richard etc To alle the fermors & tenauntes of the manors lordshippes landes & lyvelodes belonging to the monastery of Conway in North Wales thise lettres forto see or here greting / Where as we understande that oure trusty and righte welbeloved in god Thabbotes of Stratford and Wooburne Reformators of that Religione within this oure Royaulme have commytted thadministracion guyding and disposicion of alle the said landes and lyvelodes . and of the Rentes and Revenues commyng and growing of the same unto Dompne Griffith Goghe prior of the saide place and othre during the variaunce and contraversie bitwix Dompne David Winchecombe and Dompne David Lloid for the Righte and title of Thoffice of Abbacie there . We therfore wol and straitley charge you alle and every of you that unto the said Prior or unto suche Officers as by hym shalbe appoynted and assigned and to noone othre ye truely pay and content youre Fermes Rentes and othre dutees aftre the Rate of youre tenures fro terme to terme amonges you used and accustumed unto suche tyme as by the said Reformators it shalbe determyned and provided who shal othrewise have the Rule and be Abbot there . Charging overe this almanere oure Officers and subgiettes of **[f175b]** thoes parties that unto hym that soo by theym shalbe provided there to be assisting favoring and helping in alle thinges as shal apperteyne as they desire to please us Yevene etc at Pountfreit the last day of May The furst yere of oure Reigne

The lord Dacre A warraunt to John Sapcotes Receivor generalle of the Duchie of Cornewaille to pay to the lord Dacre lieutenaunt of Carlile the sume of C li / by the king to him due at Estere last past / (and) for the keping and savegard of the same / and an othre C li at Michilmesse next commyng that shalbe due at (th) to him at the said Festes for the same cause / yeven at Pountfret the furst day of (May A°) Juyne Anno primo

A licence for the George of Hambrew A Commissione directed to the maire of Newcastel upon Tyne and to al othre the kinges subgiettes to permytte and suffre the Ship called the George of Hambrewe whereof Martyn Heyrdone is maister and owner late by the kinges Armee taken upon the See and broughte to Newcastel forsaid . to passe with al theire goodes and merchandises to any place of this Royaulme that him shal like without molestacion etc Yeven etc at Pountfreit the ij^{de} day of Juyne Anno primo

Thomas Dawsone (A war) A warrant to Geffray Frank Receyvor of Midelham & to the Receyvor there for the tyme beinge . to pay to Thomas Dawsone xx s viij d yerely til the king provide for his Recompense in that behalve Datum secundo day of Juyne the first yere etc

(John) William Nelsone & Thomas Nelsone A warrant to Geffray Franke

Receyvor etc to paye to the said (J) William & Thomas xxx li at michaelmas next commyng Due unto him for wex etc Datum secundo die Junii Anno primo

John Woderove Receyvor of Wakefeld A warrant to thauditors of Wakefeld to allowe to the said John such sommes of money as he shal employe in making of a towre of new in the Castel of sandhall Datum tercio die Junij Anno primo etc

William Carlile hathe a warrant directed unto him to doo the Ferme place of Flamstedebury within his baillifwik . withe suche tyme and tyle as he shal fynd there unoccupied and by thoversighte of the Steward and Receyvor to content al artificers etc Datum apud Pountfreit the ij^{de} day of Juyne Anno primo

William Erle of Huntingdon and Kateryn his wif A (warrant) Commission to the fermors etc of the manoir(s) & lordship(s) of Cattepathe late Edward Courteneys in Devone the manoirs of Alewynshey and Kyngstone late Thomas Arundelle in Dorset al landes and tenementes in saint Mary Clyst late Sir William Stonors . the manoirs of Shevyok West Tawtone Portloo Port Pygham Treverbyne Trelugan Tregamewre Crofthoole Northille Landrene late Erle of Devone in Cornewaille the manoire of Corymalet in Somerset with the fee ferme of xl li going out of the Castel of Caurs in the marche of Wales to take him as owner of the same and to be ayding etc . Anno primo apud York in May

[f176] *Robert Coort* Be it knowene that we Richard by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce and Lord of Irland have Received the secound day of Juyne the first yere of oure Reigne by the handes of Maister Edmond Chaderton Tresorer of oure Chambre of Robert Coort Receivor of oure duchie of Lancastre and Therldom of Hertford in the southe parties of this oure Reame oone hundrithe and fourty poundes sterlinges of thissues and Revenues commyng and growing of his said Receipt of this present yere / Yevene undre oure signet at oure Castel of Pountfreit the day and yere aforsaid [monogram]

Thomas Ingiltone A warrant to the Receyvor of Myddelham that nowe is and for the tyme shalle be to content and pay from the fest of Ester last past unto the said Thomas during his lif of the Revenues of his Office an Annuytie of xl s Yeven at Pountfreit the iiijth day of Juyne Anno primo

Nicholas Smithe of Shuldone A licence unto him for a hundred Oxen within the space of a yere and also C Shepe C hogges & C mares to passe unto Calais with the same (with) for the vitailling thereof and of the marches Yeven etc at Pountfreit the iiijth day of Juyne Anno primo

The lord Lile A saufconduyt for the lord Lile of Scotland to come to Cauntirbury with xx persones in his company during the space of iij monethes dated at

Pountfred the the iiijth day of Juyn The Furst yere of oure Reigne

Maister Oliver King Be it knowen etc have Receyved of Maister Oliver King by the handes of Maister Edmond Chatertone C li sterlinges that the said Maister Oliver shuld have paied at Ester last past etc Dated etc at Pountfret the vth day of Juyn The Furst yere of oure Reigne

Piers Monceaulx dwelling at Briges in flaundres hath a lettre of licence to comme unto the king passe Retorne & soiourne etc

The freres of Richmond A warrant to Geffrey Franke Receyvor of Myddelham to content to the Freres of Richemond xij marces vj s viij d for the saying of a M^{l} messes for king Edward the iiijth Yeven at Yorke the xxvij day of May Anno primo

[f176b] *William Catesby* hathe the lordships of Welles Wareham Sheringham and Wevetone withe theire appurtenaunces for certain yeres begynnyng at Michelmas last passed for the contentacion of dettes of the duc of Bukingham Yeven etc At Pountfreit xxx day of May Anno primo

Sir John Nicholsone Richard etc To oure welbeloved the Receivor and Grave of the lordship of Snape in oure Countie of York now in oure handes by Reason of the nonne Age of Richard lord Latymere that now be or for the tyme shalbe and to aithere of theim greting Where as we understande that oure welbeloved Sir John Nicholsone parsone of Wathe in oure said Countie aswele by the graunt of Sir Jamys Strangways knighte Thomas Witham Thomas Colt and othere the feoffes of George Neville late lord Latymere as by the lettres of confirmacione of the most reverende Fadere in god oure righte trusty and righte entierly beloved Cousyne the Cardinalle Archebisshop of Canterbury late havyng the Custodie of the said Richard hath had and perceived yerely of long tyme an Annuelle rent of ten poundes of thissues & Revenues commyng & growing of the said lordship As in the said lettres it apperethe more at large / We considering the premisses and for diverse othere consideracions us moving Wolle and charge you that according to the said grauntes ye content & pay yerely unto the said Sir John Nicholsone the said Annuelle Rent with the arrerages of the same unto suche tyme / as ye from us shalle have otherwise incommaundement / Receiving thereupon from tyme to tyme his suffisaunt lettres of acquitaunce specifieng the particulers paymentes that ye shalle soo make / by the whiche and thise oure lettres we wolle ye have thereof due allowaunce at youre accomptes to be yeldene before oure Auditors at al tymes / Yevene etc the iiijth day of Juyne Anno primo

Nicholas Leventhorp Richard etc To oure (Righte) trusty and right welbiloved

Consellor Thomas Metcalf squier Chaunceler of oure duchie of Lancastre greting / Fore asmoche as we have Received of oure welbiloved servaunt Nicholas Leventhorp squier Receivor (g) of oure honor and lordship of Pountefret and Knaresburghe the summe of an C markes We therfore wolle and charge you that undre (our prive) the seale of our duchie of Lancastre being in youre keping ye doo make oure lettres of warraunt in due forme to be directed to the said Nicholas yevyng him ful power and auctorite by the same to kepe and Reteigne in his own handes of thissues [f177] and Revenues of his said office C markes of money in fulle payment of the said C marc so by us of him Received / And thise oure lettres shalbe youre suffisaunt warraunt & discharge in that behalve Yevene at York the iij^{de} day of May the furst yere of oure Reigne

(Noch) Nicholas Leventhorp A like warraunt to the said Chauncelere of the duchie to make lettres of warraunt to thauditors of the same to allowe to the same Nicholas in his furst & next accomptes the summe of Cl li by the said Nicholas to the king paid / Yeven at Pountfreit the vijth day of Juyne Anno primo

Gerveis Bellot Richard etc To alle Maires Shiriffes Bailliffes Constables Custumers Comptrollers Sercheours kepers of portes Capitannes maistres of shippes mariners and men of were and all other oure officers and true subgiettes and to every of them these oure lettres hering or seing greting / Forsomoche as oure trusty and welbiloved subgiettes Gerveis bellot Piers Unton Thomas Perrot Rauf Pierre John Wewer and Robert James have of late obteyned of thadmiralle of fraunce certayn lettres of saufconduit for thexercisyng of the feyte of their marchaundises We wolle and straitly charge you alle and every of you that ye quietly and peasably permytte and suffir the said Gerveis Piers Thomas Rauf John and Robert and every of them and their factor or factours to passe and repasse as often as unto tham shalbe necessary to and fro this oure reame of England into the said parties of fraunce for thoccupiyng of ther said Merchandise according to the tenor of ther said saufconduit with out any let contradiccion or disturbaunce of you or of any of you as ye entende to advoide oure gret displeasur and answering unto us for the contrary doyng at youre perelles Yevene etc at Pountfret the viijth day of Juyne Anno primo

A lettre to Maister John Burchier Archedeacone of Canterbury & prebendary of Welles to graunt the (next advoidaunce) advousone & fre disposicione of the vicarege of Comptone Bisshoppe to Sir William Houghtone at suche tyme as it shalle next be voide by deth or otherwise Yevene etc the ix day of Juyne Anno primo

John Cavehane Richard etc To alle maires Shirevis ballives Constables and to alle other oure ministres and officers liegmen and subgietes these presentes hering or seing greting / We late you wit that of oure grace especialle and for

certain causes us moveing have takene and by thise presentes take undre oure proteccione tuicione seuretie and saufgarde John Cavehane borne in the parties of Breitaigne his Sonne called John Cavehan and Shippe called the Mary of Morbihane of the portage of l tonnes or ther about now being at Derthemouthe with alle his goodes merchandises and mariners now being in the said ship and unto the same belonging / and that by vertue of thise presentes the said John may soiourne abide goo & passe into any place of this oure **[f177b]** Royalme by the space of a monethe next ensuyng the date herof Wherfore we wolle and charge you alle & every of you that ye permitte and suffre the said John to enjoie theffect of this oure proteccion and saufgard without doyng or suffering to be doon unto him his said sonne Shippe goodes marchandises and mariners / any molestacion pertourbaunce vexacion or impediment / As ye & every of you wolle advoide oure highe displeasure / and for the contrary doyng answere unto us at youre perille / Yevene etc the xth day of Juyne the first yere of oure Reigne

John Harwood Richard by the grace of god etc To oure trusty and welbeloved the Receivor of oure lordshippe of Barnardes Castelle that now is or for the tyme shalbe greting / We late you wite that in consideracion of the good and true service whiche oure welbeloved servaunt John Harwod hathe doon unto us and during his lif entendethe to doo We have yeven and graunted unto him An Annuelle Rent of xl s to be had & perceived yerely of thissues proffites and Revenues commyng and growyng of oure said lordship by youre handes at the festes of seint Michelle tharchangelle and Estere by even porcions unto the tyme we have provided for him office or offices of like value or better / Wherfore we wolle & charge you that according to oure entent & pleasure in this party / ye from yere to yere and from terme to terme at the said festes content & pay unto oure said servaunt the said Annuelle Rent of xl s without any maner contradiccion or difficulte Receiving of him thereupon his suffisaunt lettres of acquitaunce / specifieng the particulere paymentes that he shalle soo make / by the which and thise oure lettres we wolle ye have thereof due allowaunce at youre accomptes to be yeldene before oure Auditors at alle tymes Yevene etc at Pountfreit the vij day of Juyne Anno primo

John Luthingtone A warraunt to Nicholas Leventhorp Receivor generalle of the duchie of Lancastre to pay to John Luthingtone (the) of thissues & Revenues of the said duchie commyng & growing this next yere the summe of lxvj li xiij s iiij d / by the king of him borowed / in forme folowing / that is to say / of the lordship of Longbennyngtone xl li / and of the honnor of Bolingbroke xl marc / etc Yeven etc the iiijth day of Juyn Anno primo

Prior sancti Bartholomei Sincere dilecte salutem Cum nuper vacante prioratu sancti Bartholomei in Westsmythfelde civitatis nostre Londoniensis per mortem dompni Roberti Tollerton ultimi prioris eiusdem dilecti nobis in Christo Suprior & Conventus monasterij predicti licencia primitus a nobis per ipsos alium elegendi in eorem priorem petita pariter & obtenta religiosum

virum dompnum Willelmum Guy Canonicum prioratus predicti in ipsorum priorem elegerunt & pastorem quo quidem electo per nos postmodum acceptato priusque **[f178]** eleccioni assensu nostro Regio adhibito cum favore Reverendus in Christo pater (J) Thomas Londoniensis episcopus eleccionem de dicto domino Lamberto canonice factam confirmaverit prout per ipsius episcopi litteras in hac parte confectas quas vobis transmittimus presentibus interclusas plenius poterit apparere Nosque fidelitatem dicti clerici nobis in hac parte debitam accepimus ac temporalia dicti monasterij racione ultime vacacionis eiusdem in manibus nostris existencia eidem clerico reddiderimus. Quocirca vobis mandamus quod litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas prout moris est in forma debita fieri faciatis. Et hec littere nostre vobis erunt sufficiens warrantum Datum &c apud Eboracum quarto-decimo die Junij Anno Regni nostri primo

[*Prior of Saint Bartholomew.* Dearly beloved, greeting. Since the priory of Saint Bartholomew in Westsmythfelde of our city of London has recently become vacant by the death of Sir Robert Tollerton last prior of the same, our beloved in Christ the subprior and convent of the monastery aforesaid, having previously sought a licence from us to elect another prior and having likewise obtained it, have elected William Guy canon of the priory aforesaid to be their prior and pastor, and the elect being afterwards accepted by us and our royal assent and favour being previously given to the election, the reverend father in God, Thomas, Bishop of London, has confirmed the election of the said father Lambert [sic] as canonically made, as will appear more clearly by letters of the same bishop on this matter which we send to you enclosed with these presents. And we have accepted the fealty of the said cleric owed to us in this respect and have returned to the same cleric the temporalities of the said monastery which were in our hands by reason of this last vacancy of the same. Wherefore we command you that you shall cause our letters to be made concerning this directed to our Chancellor of England in due form as the custom is. And these letters shall be a sufficient warrant to you. Given etc. at York on the fourteenth day of June in the first year of our reign.]

Thomas Tunstalle Richard etc To alle the fermours tenauntes inhabitauntes and other occupiors of the Manor and lordship of Gotheringtone besides Tottenesse in the Countie of Devone late Edward Courteneis and by reasone of his rebellione now comme to oure handes greting We late you wite that in consideracion of the true and feithefulle service whiche oure welbeloved servaunt Thomas Tunstalle oone of the squiers for oure Body hathe done unto us and during his lif entendethe to doo We have yevene and graunted unto him and his heires masles for evere the said maner with thapportenaunces Wherfore we wol and charge you that according to oure said graunte ye accept and receyve oure said servaunt as owner of the said lordshippe And to content and pay unto him all suche rentes fermes and duties as ben due frome the fest of Michelmasse last passed and soo fromehensfurthe / and unto oure said squiere in making his entre into the same / ye be aiding helping favoryng and assisting in every behalve As to you and every of you it shalle apperteigne As ye wolle

advoide oure grevouse displeasure and answere unto us at youre perilles / Yevene etc at York the xiiijth day of Juyn Anno primo

A Restreynt Richard etc To oure welbeloved the kepar of the park of Streynshame in oure Countie of Worcestre belonging to oure dere and welbeloved Elizabeth Russelle widowe greting / Forasmuche as we be enformed that by meane of excessive hunting the game within the said park is gretly dyminisshed and wasted We desiring to have the same Replenysshed and kept for oure disportes ayenst oure Resorting into thoose parties / wolle therefore and charge you that during the space of yeres / the date hereof next ensuyng ye ne suffre any maner persone of what astate or degre so ever he bee to have shoot suyt or course within the parke forsaid except the specialle licence of us & the said Elizabeth Russelle ownere thereof / And if any persone of wilfulnesse wille presume any thing contrarie to this oure specialle commaundement / that ye than doo certefie us of his name / to thentent we may provide for his laufulle punysshement in that behalve in example of othere like offenders hereaftere / Not failling hereof As ye entende to please us and wolle advoide the contrarie at youre perelle Yevene etc

[f178b] *seint Martyn College of Oxonford* Richard etc To alle oure officers true liegemene and subgiettes to whoome thise oure lettres shalbe shewed and to every of theim greting Whereas oure noble progenitors havyng tendre zele and fervent entent to thencrease of Clergie and vertue graunted hertofore the pesonages of Emmyldon and Pounteland within oure Countie of Northumberland / to the College called Martyn College within oure Universite of Oxonford / We late you wite that we bering semblable zele and affeccione in that behalve / have straitly charged and commaunded the proctoures of the said Colleige to lette and approve the forsaid parsonages to theire most advaille and increace / Wherfore we wolle and desire you that unto the said proctors or theire assignes in the said letting and approving / ye assisting favoring & helping from tyme to tyme / as the caas shalle move require And over this to shewe youre good willes and favors to thoccupiers of the said parsonages for theire peasibly enioying of the same and the more favorably at oure instaunce and contemplacion Wherby considered the Cherte wherein we have the said Collage ye shalle doo unto us gret pleasure with deservyng oure specialle thankes / Yeven etc at York the xvjth day of Juyn Anno primo

Thomas Tunstalle hathe a warraunt directed to the Constable of the Toure of Londone / for the delivere unto him of two Serpentynes two Gonnes to lye on walles / twelff hakbusshes / ten Crosbowes of Stele / threscore longbowes / an hundrethe sheff of Arrowes & two barrelles of Gonnepowdere Yevene etc the xvjth day of Juyne the furst yere of the Reigne of king Richard the iij^{de}

John Hugford Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt John Agard oon of oure Receivors of Therldome of Warrewyk greting / We late you wite

that we have commaunded oure servaunt Robert Clerc / to doo mawe make & Inne in alle hast possible alle oure medowes at Warrewyk by the oversighte of oure fulle trusty squiere for oure body John Hugford Constable of oure Castelle of oure Castelle of [sic] Warrewyk and Steward of oure lordship there / The Costes and charges of whiche besynesses wolle amounte to x markes or tharabottes by estymacione as we be enformed / the whiche summe we have appointed the same Robert to have by youre handes / Willing & charging you therefore to deliver unto him the same without any maner delay or excuse to the Contrarie / soo that for lak or slouthe thereof noo hurt growe unto us in this behalve / as we trust you and as ye wolle answere / And in asmoche as the certaintie of the said charge can not as yet be fully (determyned) understanden we wolle that at the next accomptes to be yelden at Warrewik ye examyne groundly the parcelles of the same charges as youre wisdom shalle think best / and in caase the said Robert be founde in surplusage that ye then of youre Receit content unto him the same / And in semblable wise if any thing remayne unbestowed of the said x markes / ye to demaunde and Receive ayen of him the same to oure use / as it apperteigneth **[f179]** And thise oure lettres with (his) the said parcelles to this attached shalbe youre suffisaunt warraunt in this behalve at youre next accomptes before oure Auditors to be yoldene Yovene etc the xx^{ti} day of Juyne Anno primo

Sodbury A Restraint for the kinges parc of Sodbury yeven at Pountfreit the xxij^{ti} day of Juyne Anno primo

A quytance by the king made to John Sapcotes upon the Receipt of Cxvj li xiij s iiij d for the half yere ferme of my lady Fitzwareynes landes by the handes of Maister Chadertone Yeven at Pountfreit xxiij^{cio} die Junii Anno primo

Sir Richard Huddilston Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved William Griffithe squier oure Chambrelayne of Northe Wales greting Howbe it that we of late commaunded you by oure othre lettres of warrant to have paied and delivered of youre (Recepit) receipt amonges othre bot a prest of wages to xl Souldeours being in the reteinue of oure trusty and welbiloved knyghte for oure body Sir Richard Huddilstone Constable of oure Castel of Beaumaris and Captayn of oure towne ther unto the next commyng thiddre of oure Auditours yit neverthelesse for certain causes us now specially moueving we wol and straitly charge you that furthewhith upon the sight herof ye pay and delivere to oure said knighte the waiges of the said souldeours being unpaid frome Estre last passed hidreto that is to sey for every of theym four pens by the day and so monethely fromhensforthe without any obstacle or contradiccion unto the fest of halhalowene next commyng yevene etc Anno primo

John Blekynsop John Blekynsop hath warrant to the Rissaivor and Auditor of Tyndale To forbere and discharge him of xv s rent that he is accustomed to pay

for a fermhold that he occupies in Tyndalle in recompennce of a grounde of his the whiche the king occupies (of) by side Carlele for makyng of Breke Yeven etc the xxiiijth day of Juyne Anno primo

[f179b] *Frere Bewik* Richard etc To alle maner oure officers liegmen and subgiettes thiese for to see or here greting Forsomuche as we of the trust and confidence that we have in oure welbiloved frere William Bewik have made and ordeigned him surveior of oure werkes and buldinges within oure place of the freres Augstyns in oure Cite of York and by thise presentes have yeven him power and auctorite in oure name aswele for to take bye and porveie almanere stones Tymbre yrene plaistre and other stuf requisite & necessarye for the same within oure woddes and grounde & elleswhere as for to take fro tyme to tyme behovefull almaner of masons Carpenters Smythes and other werkmen except suche as be otherwise reteigned in oure werkes and service and also alle maner Cariages as Cartes waynes and other suche as by his discrecion shalbe thoght at any tyme (epe) expedient to the preferring and performyng of oure said werkes for oure resonable money and at oure price We therfor wol and charge youe alle and every of you that in due execucione of the premisses ye be unto hime or any othre by hyme deputed or auctorized theraboutes helping favoring assisting and obeiyng as it shalle apperteygne according to theffect herof As ye wol advoide oure displeasure and answere unto us at youre perill / Yeven etc at York the xxiiijth day of Juyne Anno primo

Agnes Cowper Richard etc To oure trusty and welbiloved the Receivor of oure lordship of Middelham that now is or that for the tyme shalbe greting We late youe wite that we of oure grace especialle for diverse consideracions us moveing have yeven and graunted unto oure welbiloved Agnes Cowper wydowe an Annuel rent of fourty shillinges to be perceived yerely during hir lif of thissues and revenues commyng and growing of oure said lordshippe by youre handes at the festes of seint Michelle Tharkaungelle and Estre by even porcions Wherfor we wol and charge youe that according to oure pleasure in this partie ye from yere to yere at the same festes content and pay unto hir the said Annuel rent of xl s without any maner of difficulte or contradiccione Receivyng thereupone from tyme (hir) to tyme hir sufficiaunt lettres of acquitance Rehersing the particuler paymentes that ye shal so make by the whiche and these oure lettres we wol ye have (therf) therof due allowaunce at youre accomptes to be yoldene befor oure Auditors at all tymes Yevene etc at York the xxvth day of Juyne Anno primo

Thomas Ardgill A Restreint for the kinges parc of Tikford Yevene at York the xxv day of Juyne Anno primo

[f180] Agnes Bekwithe widow hathe a warrant to thauditors of the lordshipe of Knaresburghe to Release and pardonne hir the somme of xlj s which was growen due at Estre last passed For the ferme of suche landes & tenementes

called Cleynthalle etc Yeven at Scarburghe the iiijth day of Julye Anno Secundo

Richard etc To alle maires Shiriffes Bailliffes Constables maisters of Shippes and mariners and alle other oure Officers true liegemen and subgettes to whom these oure lettres shall comme and to every of thaym greting . Forsomoche as we have appoynted and commanded oure full trusty clerk and Councellor Maister Alexander Lye to take up in oure name alle vitalle souldeours mariners artificers labourers alle cartes Bottes and alle othre stuf as horsis waynes all suche tymbre stones as he shall thinke necessary requisite to oure use as we have appointed him Therfor we wolle and desire youe and nathelesse charge you alle and (evey) every of you that unto oure said Councellor or his assignes in [sic] for the due and spedy execucion of oure said commandement ye be ansswering assisting and obeiyng in every behalve as it shalle apperteigne (wh) without any contradiccion or excuse to the contrary as ye entende to do us specialle pleasure and advoide our grevous indignacione at youre perelles Yevene etc the last day of Juyne Anno secundo

John Papde Richard etc To alle Maires Shereffes bailiffes Constables Mariners and all odre oure officers true legemen and subgiettes to whome these oure lettres shall comme and to every of you greting / Where as we have commanded and by these oure lettres yeven Auctorite and fulle power to oure welbiloved servaunt John Papedy to take up for us and in oure name at oure price and wages suche and asmany mariners souldeours to do us service in certayn oure shippes as vitalle and othre thinges behovefulle for the same like as he shall seme best(e) We wolle and straitly charge you all and every of you that unto the said John or his assignes in and for the due and spedy execucione of the premisses ye be assistent answering and obeiyng in every behalve from tyme to tyme as it shalle apperteigne as ye entende to please us and eschue the contrary at youre perilles Yeven at Scardburghe the last day of Juyn Anno Secundo

[f180b] *Jacob Wirpille* Richard etc To alle Captains Maisters of Shippes and mariners and to all odre oure officers true leigmen and subgiettes to whome these oure lettres shalle comme and to every of thayme greting / Forsomoche as Jacob Wirpille of Conyngisbory Estreling merchaunt entendithe to have his resorte into this oure Reame in faithe and way of merchandise upon trust and confidence of the lieg and ammyte being bitwixt us & yesterlinges Therfor we woll and desire youe and nathelesse in the straitest wise charge youe that in his Retorne aboide passage & repassage to and fro thise oure reame as oftene as it shall like hyme ye entreate the same Jacob in every behalve curtusly as accordethe with the same lieg without any thing frome hime violently taking or othre hurt or troubille doinge or attemptyng as ye woll advoid oure highe and grevouse displeasure Yeven etc the last day of Juyne Anno Secundo

John Stapiltone A commyssion to the fermors and tenauntes of the livelode late

belonging to Benbury oure Rebelle in the Countie of Suthampton to pay ther rentes & fermes to John Stapiltone yoman of the crowne to whome the king hathe yeven the said livelod Yevene etc At Scardburghe the last day of Juyn Anno Secundo

William Combreshalle Richard etc To alle maner merchauntes fisshermene maister mariners and othre oure subgiettes now being in the parties of Island and to every of thayme greting We late you wite that for diverse consideracions us moveing we have appointed and commanded oure trusty servaunt William Combreshalle Captain of oure ship named the Elizabeth to departe withe the same towardes youe and to be youre Conveier and Wafter to suche place or places as he shalle thinke convenyent aswele for youre sureties as for odre gret causes concernyng oure pleasure / Wherefor we wolle and straitly charge you all and every of youe that whensoever ye shalle fortune to mete with oure said servaunt ye dispose you to be ordred and guyded by him and in nowise to departe frome him unto suche tyme as the hole flete of you shall comme to gidres and mete withe othre of oure Armye now being upone the see And that ye ne faile in any wise upone payne of forfaicting of youre Shippes and goodes Yevene etc at Scardburghe the sept day Julye Anno Secundo

[f181] *Richard Pole* Richard etc To alle maner men to whom these oure lettres shalle come greting / We late you wite that we of oure grace especialle and in consideracion of the true and thankefulle service to us in sundrie wise doone (that we of oure grace) by oure trusty servaunt Richard Pole oone of the squiers for oure body have yeven and graunted unto oure said servaunt and by these presentes yeve & graunte unto him the warde and mariage of Edward Stradlyng son and heire of [John] Stradling squier decessed and also the keping of alle the landes & tenementes with thair appurtenaunces which in any wise shuld or aughte to comme to oure handes by the dethe of the said [John] and by reason of the noonage of the said Edward and alle suche righte title and increse as we in any wise shuld or owe to have in the premisses To have and to hold the said warde and mariage of the said Edward and keping of alle the said landes and tenementes with thappurtenaunces and alle suche righte title and increse as we have or oughte to have in the same to oure said servaunt and his assignes from the dethe of the said [John] unto the fulle age of the said heir without any accompt or any othre thing for the premisses to us or oure heires in any wise payeng or yelding yevene at Scardburghe the xjth day of July Anno Secundo

Richard Forthey Richard etc To alle maires Shiriffes Bailiffes Customers Comptrollers S(h)erchours kepers of oure portes and passages and al othre oure officers true liegemen and subgettes aswele on thisside the see as at oure towne of Calais these oure lettres hering or seing and to every of thayme greting / We late you wite that we of oure grace especialle for certain consideracions us mo(o)ving have licenced and by these presentes yeve and graunt plain licence to oure trusty and welbiloved squier Richard Forthey oone of the maresshals of

oure halle . that he by him self his factours or attourneys shalle mowe pourveye and bye in this oure Reame two hundrethe biefes two hundrethe motons two hundrethe hogges & the same doo shippe and conveye at oone tyme or at diverse tymes to oure said towne & marches of Calais and to the parties of Picardie or flaundres Any acte ordennance statute proclamacione or Restrint made to the contrary therof natwithestondyng Wherfor we wol and charge youe alle and every of you to permitte and suffre the said Richard his factours or attorneis to use and enioye theffect of this oure licence without any molestacion perturbance or impediment As ye wol eschue oure grevous indignacione at youre perelles / provided alway that of the Customes and subsidies whiche shalle growe due unto us in this behalve we bee truely answerd as righte requirithe yevene etc at Scardburghe the viijth day of July Anno Secundo

[f181b] *Robert Coort* Be it knowen that we Richard etc have received of oure welbeloved servaunt Robert Coort Receivor of (oure) the duchie of Lancastre & therldom of (of) Hertford in the southe parties of this oure reame of thissues of his recept by thandes of oure Righte trusty and welbeloved Clerc & Councellor Maister Edmond Chaderton Tresourer of oure Chambre an C li sterlinges yeven etc the xixth day of July Anno secundo

Thabbot of Fountaynes A Commission directed to Sir William Gascoigne knighte Nicholas Leventhorpe squier Miles Metcalf Thomas Midiltone and Richard Danby which the king by his lettres of Commission charged them for thenquere of and upon certain differences betwix the kinges tenauntes of Knaresburghe and thabbot and Convent of Fontaynes and their tenauntes for the righte and title of certain grounde boundyng upon the said Forest / Charging to procede to the same in goodly hast Yevene etc at York the XX^{ti} Day of Juylle Anno primo [sic]

William Darley A warrant to Geoffray fraunk to pay unto William Darley for vj^{xx} multons for thexpences of the houshold at Pountefreit in the monethe of Juyne last passed as it apperethe by a bill called a debentor ovir vij li by him received a fore in prest vj li of the Revenues of (his) Sherefhuton and Middilham / At York the xxth day of July Anno Secundo

Maio Robynson A like warrant to the said Geoffray and of like date to content and pay unto Maio Robynsone for xl Stottes of him boghte in the monethe of Juuyne last passed / xxviij li xiij s iiij d of the said lordshippes

Thomas Neelsone A like warrant to the said ieoffray and of like date to content and pay unto Thomas Neelsone for wex of him boghte in the monethe of Juuyne last passed / xxx li of the Revenues of the said lordshippes

John Dobson A like warrant to the said ieffray and of like date to content and pay unto John Dobson for multons of him boghte in the monethe of Juyne last passed / vij li xvj s of the Revenues of the said lordshippes

Prior of Marton A like warrant to the said ieffray and of like date to content & pay unto the prior of Marton for iij biefes & xx Stottes of him boghte in the monethe of Juyne last passed / xv li xvj s viij d of the Revenues of the said lordshippes

[f182] *Thomas Tomlynson* A like warrant to the said Geffray and of like date to content and pay unto Thomas Tomlynsone for iiij^{xx} Motons of him boghte in the monethe aforsaid x li of the Revenues of the said lordshippes

Thomas Cooke A like warrant to the said Geoffray and of like date to content & pay unto Thomas Cooke for ix bieffes of him boghte in the monethe aforsaid / ix li xij s iij d ob of the Revenues of the said lordshippes

Robert Lucas A warrant to Thomas Lynom Receyvor of oure lordship of Cotingham to content and pay unto Robert Lucas for xxth (qwatters) quarters of whete of him boghte in the monethe of Juyn last passed vij li of the revenues of the said lordship . yeven etc at York the xxth day of July Anno Secundo

Stephin Thorppe A like warrant to the same Thomas and of like date to content and pay unto Stephyn Thorppe for xix quarters of whete of him boghte vj li xiij s of the (Revenues) revenues of the said lordshippe

William Chambrelayn A like warrant to the same Thomas and of like date to content and pay unto William Chambrelayne for xxx bieffes of him boghte xx li of the Revenues of the said lordship

Thomas Stakhous A like warrant to the same Thomas and of like date to content and pay unto Thomas Stakhous for xxx quarters of whete of him boghte in the monethe aforsaid x li of the revenues of the said lordshippe

William Norham A like warrant of like date unto the same Thomas to content & pay unto William Norham for x bieffes of him boghte in the monethe aforseid / vj li of the revenues of the said lordship

Rauf Grymston A like warrant to the said Thomas and of like date to content and pay unto Rauf Grymstone for xij bieffes of him boghte viij li of the revenues aforsaid

John Eland A like warrant to the said Thomas and of like date to content & pay unto John Eland and othre of oure towne of Hulle for (x) ij tonnes j pipe & j hogeshede of wyne of theme boghte xxj li x s of the revenues aforsaid

Robert Hunter A like warrant to John Woderof and of like date to content & pay unto Robert Hunter for bieffes & multons of him boghte xxx li of the Revenues of the lordshippe of Wakefeld

Henry Pullow A like warrant to Geoffrey franke (to) and of like date to content and pay unto Henry Pullowe for bieffes of him boghte v li vj s viij d of the Revenues of the lordship of Helmysley

John Hastinges A like warrant to Thomas Lynom and of like date to content and pay unto John Hastinges for biefes of him boghte xiij li xiij s iiij d of the revenues aforsaid

Robert Hunter A like warrant to Robert Hunter and of like date to content & pay unto Robert Hunter for bieffes & multons of him boghte xx li x s of the revenues of the lordship of Northestede

William Hancok A like warrant to the Grave and collector of the lordship of Raiskelle to content and pay unto William Hancok for spices of him boghte xij li iij s and v d of the said lordshippe of Raiskelle

[f182b]*John Bolok* A warrant to Baillif of thrisk to content and pay unto John Bolok x li of redy money of the kinges reward of the lordship of Thrisk . At York xxj day of July

John Savage A warrant to Jeffray franke to content and pay unto John Savage (C) xxxvj li x d / for beves of him boghte by oure trusty servaunt John Dawney late oure treasorer off (l) thissues & revenues growing of alle the landes late belonging to the lord Latymer

Thomas Elringtone Richard etc To all maires Shiriffes Bailliffes Constables and all othre officers ministres and soubgettes greting For asmuche as we have appointed and assigned oure welbeloved servaunt Thomas Elringtone to take for us and in oure name aswele Certain Tymbre Vitailles fewelle and stuf necessarye and behovefulle for the vitailling and fortifieng of oure Castelle of Dombarre as Shippes and othre vessaille requisite for the carieng and conveyaunce of the same We therfore wolle and command youe and every of youe that unto oure said servaunt in deuly executing oure said appointement ye be

unto him helping counseilling and assisting in alle that ye goodly may as ye entende to please us and woll eschewe the contrary yevene at York the xxjth day of July Anno Secundo

Robert Hunter A warrant to John Woderof receivor of the duchie of York to content and pay unto Robert Hunter for beves of him boghte xlvj li xiij s iiij d And to William Burton xiij li for beves of him boghte . (At) of the revenues of youre office / At York the xxjth day of July Anno Secundo

William Watersone A warrant to Geffray frank of like date to content & pay unto William Wattersone lxx s xj d for diverse stuf of him boghte by oure trusty servaunt John Dawney late oure Tresorer of the revenues of his office

Robert Burdon A warrant to Launcelot Neville fermor of the landes in Derlingtone to content and pay unto Robert Burdon oone of the kinges purvieours x li which he owe for the ferme of the said landes. yevene etc at York the xx^{ti} day of July Anno Secundo

Thomas Stakhous A warrant to Thomas Lynom Receyvor of the lordship of Cotingham to content and pay to Thomas Stakhous the somme of lx li for beefes and malt boughte by John Cutte (w) for vitailling of Shippes at Hulle yeven at Yorke the xxij day of Juyl Anno ij^{do} Regis Ricardi iij^{cij}

[f183] *lady Warrwik* (Ric etc) A warrant To (oure) the Righte welbiloved knighte for (oure) the kinges body Sir Thomas Worthley and to dame Jane his wiff late wiff to Sir John Pilkyngtone knighte decessed and now fermor of alle the landes & tenementes that were the said Sir John during the nonne age of Edward son and heire of the said Sir John greting / Charging yawe to content and pay unto the Countesse of Warwik iiij^{xx}li during the nonne age of the said Edward of the revenues of the said landes yevene etc at York the xxjthday of July Anno Secundo

(A warrant to Nicholas Leventhorpe)

Welbeloved We grete you wele . And for asmuche as we for diverse consideracions have assigned the lordshippes of Ulverstone and Thirnom in the Countie of Lancastre amonge othre for thexpences of oure houshold of diverse oure servauntes to be holdene at oure Castelle of Sandalle We therfore wole and desire you that after the sighte of these oure lettres ye no further entremitte in receivyng any rentes or fermes of the said lordshippes but to surcesse of the same and all suche money as ye have received for the tyme ye have been receivor that ye delivere the same unto oure righte trusty servaunt Geffray

Franke as ye wol deserve oure pleasur Yevene etc At York the xx^{ti} day of July Anno Secundo

To oure righte welbeloved Sir Richard Huddilston knyghte for the body

Trusty etc . And wolle that undre the seal of oure duchie of Lancastre being in youre keping ye doo make oure lettres of warrant to our trusty servaunt Nicholas Leventhorp oure receivor of oure duchie of Lancastre . charging him by the same to content and pay unto oure trusty servaunt John Dawney late oure tresorer at Pountefreit the summe of Cxxxix li x s due to him for diverse provicions and Emposicions by him made for the expence of oure most dere sone whome god pardonne taking of him lettres and his debenter of Acquitaunce of the same . And also content and paye unto William Todde of York the summe of xxviij li iiij s viij d / due to him for beves salt shofold / and woode of him boghte by Richard Goghe for vitailling of oure shippes at Scardburghe taking of him ij. billes of debenter And also lettres of acquitaunce for oure discharge in that behalve . yeven etc At York the xxj^{ti} day of July Anno Secundo

[f183b] (*Richard Spert* hathe warraunt to content and pay unto)

William Hamond A warraunt to Richard Spert Receivor of Long Benyngtone to content and pay unto William Hamond for xviij quarters ij busshelles whete of him boghte in the monethe of Juyne last passed / vij li xij s j d / of the revenues of his office . yevene at Pountefreit the xxiij day of July Anno Secundo

Michelle Peerson Trusty etc And wol and charge you that undre the seale of oure duchie of Lancastre being in youre ward ye do make oure lettres of warraunt to oure trusty servaunt Nicholas Leventhorp Receivor of oure duchie of Lancastre Charging him by the same to content and paie unto oure welbeloved subgiettes Michel Piersone for lx motons vj li Thomas Mountfort for lx motons vij li John Garge for l motons Cviij s iiij d John Webster for lx motons vj li x s Rauf Cooke for xxx motons iij li v s William Sanderson for xl motons iiij li vj s viij d Andreu Baiker for horsbrede x li John Elde for hay & horsbrede (vj li xviij d) lv s x d (Richard Estwode for) William Robyns for hay and horsbrede lij s iij d Andreue Baiker for horsbrede vj li xviij d Richard Estwode for lxx dosen Brede iij li x s Andreu Lambe for a (C) Clxviij dosen horsebrede viij li ij s vj d William Carter of a pipe wyne iiij li iij s iiij d Richard Scot for an hogeshede wyne xl s . And alayn Wilburforse for a tone wyne C s amounting in alle to the summe of lxxvj li xv s v d yeven etc At Pountefreit the xxiijth day of July Anno secundo

To Thomas Metcalf

Commissione for the buylding at York A Commissione directed unto Maistere Robert Bothe deane of York Sir Richard Ratclyff Thomas Wrangwashe & frere William Bewik / to take alle maner werkemen for the hasty expedicione of the kinges werkes within the Castelle of York and alle maner stuff that shalbe thoughte requisite for the said werke etc Yevene at Pountfreit The xxiij day of Juylle Anno secundo

Seint Fridiswide. Sincere dilecte (salutem) salutem Supplicarunt nobis humiliter dilecti nostri in Christo Supprior Prioratus sancte Fridiswide virginis ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensi diocese & eiusdem loci Conventus / Ut cum Ecclesia sive prioratus predictus per liberam resignacionem Domini Georgij Norton nuper prioris eiusdem sit solacio pastorali destituto / eis alium eligendam in ipsorum priorem & pastorem licenciam nostram concedere dignaremur / prout per litteras patentes ipsius Supprioris & Conventus nobis inde directas / quas vobis transmittimus presentibus interclusas plenius liquet / Nos eorum supplicacioni in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati licenciam huiusmodi duximus concedendam Quocirca vobis mandamus quod sub privato sigillo nostro litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas prout moris est in forma debita fieri faciatis / Et hee littere nostre vobis erunt etc Datum etc

[*Saint Fridiswide.* Dearly beloved, greeting. Our beloved in Christ, the subprior of the priory of Saint Fridiswide the virgin of the order of Saint Augustine in the diocese of Lincoln and the convent of the same place have humbly besought us that since the church or priory aforesaid is deprived of the solace of a pastor by the free resignation of Sir George Norton late the prior of the same, we should vouchsafe to grant them our licence to elect another prior and pastor, as more plainly appears by letters pattent of the same subprior and convent directed to us, which we send you enclosed with these presents We, inclining favourably to their supplication in this respect, have thought fit to grant such a licence. Wherefore we command you that you cause to be made our letters under our privy seal directed to our Chancellor of England concerning this as the custom is in due form. And these letters shall be to you etc. Given etc.]

[f184] *Thomas Vicars* hathe a warrant directed to the Receivor of Middelham / to pay unto him yerely an Annuyte of xl s unto the tyme he be promoted by the king Yevene etc the xxviij^{ti} day of Juylle Anno secundo

Henry Vavisor hathe a warrant directed to the Receivor of Sherefhotone to pay unto him yerely xl s unto the tyme he be provided for / Yeven the xxvij day of Juylle Anno Secundo

Robert Robynsone hathe a warrant directed unto the Receivor of Middelham to pay unto him xl s unto the tyme he be promoted etc Yevene etc the xxvij day of Juylle Anno secundo

Richard Williams Richard etc To the Forsters and kepers of oure Forest of Nerbert in southe Wales or in theire absence to theire deputie or deputies there and every of theim greting / Forsomoche as we have graunted & also yeven auctorite & commaundement unto oure fulle trusty squier & servaunt Richard Williams Constable of oure Castelle of Pembroke that fromhensfurthe he shalle have asmoche fewelle & burnyngwod as shalbe by his discrecione thoughte necessarie to be expended within oure said Castelle out of oure said Forest We therefore wolle & charge you & every of you that ye suffre suche persones as by him shalbe assigned forto felle & Carie away the said wod fro tyme to tyme hereafter to thentent aforesaid without letting or interrupcione in any wise / And thise signed with oure hand shalbe youre sufficiaunt warraunt & discharge in that behalve anempst us Yevene etc the xxviij Day of Juylle Anno Secundo

Richard etc To oure welbeloved the Receivor of the landes late belonging unto Sir William Parre knighte within the lordshippe of Kendale and now being in oure handes by reasone of the noonage of Thomas his sone and heire greting Forasmuche we be enformed that by especialle aggrement made betwix the said knighte in his lif and Sir Herry Belyngham the said Sir William was condescended that the said Sir Henry shuld have an yerely annuyte of xx li during his lif to be taken of thissues profuytes and revenues of the landes of the said Sir William as by writing therof made more playnly it appered / We therfor wol and command you that of thissues etc of youre receipt during the noonage of the said Thomas and as long as it shal fortune the said landes to be in oure handes ye content & pay frome the fest of Seint Martyn last past the said annuyte of xx li yerely at termes there usuelle by evyne porcions Receivyng of him frome tyme to tyme lettres etc Yeven / etc at Notingham the xxx^{ti} day of Juylle Anno secundo

John Dawney A warrant to Thomas Hardgille to content and pay unto John Dawney late tresorere of houshold with oure derest Sone the prince the Somme of lxxiij li xiij s iiij d of the revenues of the lordshippe of Newport Paynelle etc Yevene under oure signet at oure Castelle of Pountefreit the xxiijth day of Juylle Anno Secundo

Trusty etc And where as there is due by us unto oure ful trusty squier and servaunt John Dawney late tresorer with oure derrest sone the prince by reason that the same John is endebted unto diverse creditours for thexpenses of the same in the somme of xxiij li xix s vj d/ as we certaynly knowe we willing his contentacion therof as right requirethe command you that undre the seale of oure duchie of Lancastre being in youre warde ye doo make oure lettres of warrant in due forme directed to the receivor **[f184b]** generalle of oure said duchie. Charging him by the same that of suche oure money as restethe in his handes or next or furst shal comme to the sames by reasone of his said office he content and pay the said somme of xxiij li xix s vj d unto the said John etc yeven etc At Pountefreit the xxiijth day of Juylle Anno 2°

A warrant to the receivor of the lordshippe of Bernardes Castel to content and pay unto John solausby ane annuyte of v marcs quousque etc of the revenues of (his) the said lordshippe Yevene etc At Leicestre Anno secundo

prior sancte frideswide Sincere dilecte salutem. Cum dilecti nobis in Christo Supprior et Conventus Monasterij sive prioratus sancte Frideswide (vid) virginis Oxoniense ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensi diocese nuper per liberas resignacionem et dimissionem Fratris Georgij Norton ultimi prioris eiusdem pastoris regimine destituti Fratrem Ricardum Walker monasterij sancti Augustini iuxta Bristoll ordinis sancti Augustini Wigorniensi diocese Canonicum in ipsorum priorem de licencia nostra elegerunt & pastorem sicuti per litteras patentes ipsorum Supprioris & conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis mittimus presentibus interclusas plene liquet Nos ad supplicacionem dicti supprioris et conventus elecionem predictam & eius personam acceptantes eisdem eleccioni & electo Regium nostrum assensum adhibemus & favorem Quocirca vobis mandamus quod litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas prout moris est sub privato sigillo nostro in forma debita fieri faciatis Et hee littere nostre vobis erunt super hoc sufficiens in warranto Datum nostro sub signeto apud palacium nostrum Westmonasterium decimo die Augusti Anno regni nostri Secundo

[*Prior of St Frideswide* Dearly beloved, greeting. As our beloved in Christ the sub-prior and convent of the monastery or priory of St Frideswide the Virgin in Oxford, of the order of St Augustine, in the diocese of Lincoln, lately deprived of pastoral governance by the voluntary resignation and surrender of Brother George Norton the last prior thereof, have by our licence elected brother Richard Walker, Canon, of the monastery of St Augustine near Bristol, of the order of St Augustine, in the diocese of Worcester, as their prior and pastor, as fully appears in letters patent of the same sub-prior and convent sent from them to us, which we send to you enclosed with these presents. We, at the supplication of the said sub-prior and convent, accepting the aforesaid election and person, bestow our royal assent and favour on this same election and person elected. Wherefore we order you that you will have our letters in this matter made under our privy seal in due form directed to our Chancellor of England as is the custom. And these our letters shall be sufficient warrant to you in this matter. Given under our signet at our palace of Westminster on the tenth day of August in the second year of our reign.]

Robert Coorte Be it knownene that we Richard by the grace of god king of England and of fraunce and lord of Irland have received of oure servaunt Robert Coorte Receivor of the duchie of Lancastre and therldom of Herteford in the southe parties of oure Reame of thissues of his Receipt by the handes of oure righte trusty and welbeloved Clerc and Councellor Maister Edmonde Chadertone Tresourere of oure Chambre xl li sterling Yeven undre oure signet at oure palois of Westminstre the ixth day of August the Secunde yere of oure Reigne [monogram]

Richard etc To alle Captaines Maires Shiriefes Baillies Constables Custumers Comptrollers (Sh) Serchours kepars of poortes and passages aswele by see and fresshe waters as by land and to every of theym hering or seing thise oure lettres greting . We late youe wite that of oure grace especialle and for certain consideracions us meoving We have graunted and yevene licence and by thise presentes graunte and yeve licence unto oure welbeloved subgiet Robert of the selere of oure towne of Hulle merchaunt that he by him self his factoure or attorney shalle now charge his shippe called the trinite **[f185]** gale of the portage of vj^{xx}x Tonnes or within with almaner of leefulle goodes of merchaundises to oure Staple of Calais not appertenyng / and the same shippe so charged with Maister mariners & pages for the sure and sauf guyding thereof with alle maner theire lefulle harneyses to any outward partie adverse or othere as oft as him shalle like during this oure present licence to be conveied & sent over / and of the same goodes & marchàndises there to be discharged / And the same shippe with wynes and alle maner goodes & marchandises there to recharge or to doo be recharged / and into this oure Royaulme of England or any othre port or place of oure obeissaunce to bring or doo to be broughte leefully without any lette or impechement of us or any othre of oure officers or ministres Any statute act or ordinaunce made to the contrary notwithestounding . Wherfore we wolle and charge you alle and every of you that ye permitte and suffre the said Robert his said factor and attourney quietely and peasiblie to use and enioye the hoolle effect of this oure graunt and licence by oone hole yere from the date herof tendure provided alweis that of the Custumes and subsidies of the said goodes and merchaundises to us belonging we be feithefully answered as righte is yevene etc at Westminstre the ixth day of August The Secunde yere of oure Reigne 2

Frideswide Sincere &c Cum nuper vacacione Monasterij sive prioratus sancte Frideswide Oxoniense ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensi diocese per liberam Resignacionem fratris Georgij Norton ultimi prioris eiusdem Dilecti nobis in Christo supprior & Conventus Monasterij sive prioratus predicti licencia primitus a nobis per ipsos alium eligenda in eorum priorem (eligerunt & pastorem quoquidem electo per nos postmodum acceptato) petita & obtenta Religiosum virum fratrem Ricardum Walker (Canonicum) confratrem suum in ipsorum priorem eligerunt & pastorem quoquidem electo per nos postmodum acceptato ipsius que eleccionis & assensu nostro Regio adhibito cum favore / Reverendus in Christo pater Johannes Lincolniensis Episcopus eleccionem de dicto fratre Ricardo Walker canonice facto confirmaverit prout per ipsius Episcopi litteras in hac parte confectas quas vobis presentibus transmittimus interclusas plene liquet / Nos que fidelitatem dicti electi nobis in hac parte debitam accepimus ac temporalia dicti Monasterij Racione ultime vacacionis eiusdem in manibus nostris existencia eidem electo Reddiderimus / (N) Quocirca vobis mandamus quod sub privato sigillo nostro in custodia vestra existente litteras nostras Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas fieri faciatis mandantes eidem quod sub magno sigillo nostro super hoc brevia nostra fieri faciat in forma debita & in tali casu consueto. Et hee littere &c. Datum nostro sub signeto apud palacium nostrum Westmonasterium xij° die Augusti Anno &c secundo

[*Frideswide.* Dearly etc. Due to the recent vacancy of the monastery or priory of Saint Frideswide in Oxford of the order of Saint Augustine in the diocese of Lincoln through the free resignation of Brother George Norton last prior of the same, our beloved in Christ the subprior and convent of the monastery or priory aforesaid having first sought and obtained from us licence to elect for themselves another prior elected a man in monastic orders Brother Richard Walker their brother to be their prior and pastor. Since afterwards we accepted the man elected & bestowed our royal assent on his election with goodwill, the reverend father in Christ John, bishop of Lincoln, confirmed the election of the said Brother Richard as canonically made, as fully appears from letters of the same bishop made for this purpose which we send you enclosed with these presents, and we have received the fealty of the elect due to us in this respect and returned to the same the temporalities of the said monastery which were in our hands owing to the last vacancy. Therefore we command you to cause our letters to be made under our privy seal which is in your custody directed to our Chancellor of England commanding him to cause our writs for this purpose to be made under our great seal in due form and as is customary in like case. And these letters etc. Given under our signet at our palace of Westminster the 12th day of August in the second year etc.]

[f185b] *Sir Laurence Squier* Ricardus &c Reverendo in Christo patri Johanni eadem gracia Lincolniensi Episcopo aut eius in absencia vicario suo Generali salutem. Ad duodecimam prebendam in libera Capella nostra sive Ecclesia Collegiata Novi operis beate Marie infra villam nostram Leicestre iam vacantem et ad nostram donacionem racione ducatus nostri Lancastre spectantem per mortem Jacobi Lotes Capellani ultimi incumbentis eiusdem dilectum servientem nostrum Laurencium Squier Capellanum vobis presentamus intuitu caritatis. Rogantes quatenus eundem Laurencium ad prebendam predictam admittatis ipsumque instituatis in eadem cum suis Juribus et pertinencijs universis ceteraque peragere que vestro in hac parte incumbunt Officio pastorali dignemini cum favore. In cuius etc Anno 2°

[*Sir Laurence Squier.* Richard etc. To the reverend father in Christ, John by the grace of the same bishop of Lincoln, or in his absence his vicar general, greeting. For the twelfth prebend in our free chapel or collegiate church of the new foundation of Saint Mary in our town of Leicester now vacant and in our gift by reason of our Duchy of Lancaster through the death of James Lotes, chaplain, the last incumbent of the same, we present our beloved servant Laurence Squier chaplain to you for charity's sake. Beseeching you to deign to carry out with favour the admission and institution of the same Laurence to the aforesaid prebend with all rights and appurtenances in the same and to do the other things which are incumbent upon your pastoral office in this matter. In witness whereof etc. In the 2nd year.]

Gilian belanoyne Richard etc To alle Maires Shireffes Baillieffes Constables Custumers (Comptrollers) Comptrollours Sercheours Kepers of poortes

Captaignes Maister of Shippes mariners and men of Werre / and to alle other oure officers and true subgiettes and to every of theim aswele the see as by the land thise oure lettres hering or seing greting / Forsomoche as oure welbeloved (Guy) Giliam belanoyne subiet unto oure Cousyne of Britaigne hathe now doon to be shewed unto us that he hathe in the landes of oure Cousyne of Austriche certeyn nombre of wyne of gascoigne & wod / the which undere the trust and confidence of the trewes late takene betwene us on the oon part and oure said Cousyn of Britaigne on the othere the same Gilian entendethe to doo to be conveied into this oure Royaulme / and that peraventure the said trewes as yet may be unknowene unto diverse oure subgiettes aswele being upon the see as in othere farre places within this oure said Royaulme / We therefore of oure grace espicialle for certein gret causes us meoving / have yevene and graunted unto the said Giliam thise oure lettres of licence in forme of placart for the sure conveiaunce of the said wyne & wod and othere laufulle goodes into this oure said Royaulme / Wherefore we entending the said trwes wele and truly to be kept & observed for oure part wolle & straitly charge you alle & every of you that according to the same ye peasibly suffre oon shippe of the parties of Spayne or bretaigne bering thise oure said lettres with alle the said wyne wod & othere goodes and the personnes therein being not being oure ennemyes or Rebelles to passe upon the see by you / and to arrive & be discharged in any of the portes or othere places of this oure said Royaulme and aswele the said wyne as the said wod & othere goodes there to be sold & distributed by the said Giliam or his factoure or factors to his behoove and proufitt Paieng the Custumes and othere duetees unto us due for the same as righte is / And that without any trouble distourbaunce or impediment of you or any of you / as ye entende to answere unto us therefore at youre perilles / Any statut act ordenaunce or (provision impediment of you or any of you / As ye entende to answere unto us therefore) provision or any lettres of marke contramark reprisaille or othere our writing made or yevene or to be yevene unto the Contrarie notwithstanding yevene etc the iiijth day of August Anno ij^{do}

[f186] *Duc of Norffolk* The king hathe graunted & wolle that Sir Thomas Mountgomery shalle have & enioye the lordshippe & manor of Vaus in Essex during his lif / and aftere his decesse to Remayn to the duc of Norffolk & his heires masles / and during the lif of the said Sir Thomas the said duc to have an Annuyte of xx marc out of the lordshippe of Dovercourt within the said Countie / Yevene the xvj day of August the secunde yere etc

Lowys de Garzoni merchaunt of Vynyce hathe a licence to bring certen Juelles into England and theim there to selle and if he selle theim not to Recarrie them ayene to be yonde the see without any payng of Custume inward or outward / except (out) in ward for suche Juelles as he shalle selle etc Yevene etc the xvj day of August Anno ij^{do}

John Taillor hathe a Commissione directed to the Custumers Collectors Comptrollers Sercheors and al othere officers within the poortes of Pole

Excestre Dertmouthe Plymmouthe Fowey and Briggewater to suffre him to bye and selle almanere merchandises and to freighte the same there notwithstanding any statute to the contrary made for that he is supervisor of alle the said poortes without any interrupcion etc Yeven etc at Yorke the xxv^{ti} day of Juyne Anno primo

Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved Thomas Fowlere squier for oure body John Whitlok William Lok and Richard Austyn greting Where as we be credebly enfourmed that certain tresoure is hid in a grounde called Sudbury or nighe ther aboutes within oure Countie of Bedford whiche by reason of oure prerogative Roialle owethe to apperteigne unto us We trusting in youre trouthes and discrecions wol and desire you and by thise presentes commytte unto you fulle powaire and auctorite to make good and diligent serche for the fynding and attaynyng of the said Tresoure to oure use and behouf in al convenyent hast endevoiring you in that behalf according to oure said trust Commaunding al oure subgiettes hering or seing thise oure lettres to be unto you in thexecucion of this oure auctoritie answering obeying and assisting in every behalf as the caas shal require . As they wol eschue oure grevous displeasire and answere unto us therein at theire perilles Yeven etc at Notingham the xxx day of August Anno ij^{do}

[f186b] *Thorney* Sincere dilecte salutem Cum nuper vacacione Monasterij beate Marie sanctique Botulphi de Thorneya Ordinis sancti Benedicti Eliensi diocese per mortem fratris Thome Wesbiche ultimi Abbatis eiusdem Dilecti nobis in Christo prior & conventus Monasterii predicti licencia primitus a nobis per ipsos alium elegendi in eorum Abbatem petita & obtenta Religiosum virum fratrem Johannem Murkote monachum in ipsorum Abbatem eligerunt & pastorem Quo quidem electo per nos postmodum acceptato ipsiusque electioni assensu nostro Regio adhibito cum favore discretus vir Robertus Ippeswell Vicarius in spiritualibus generalis Episcopi Eliensis in remotis agentis eleccionem de dicto fratre Johanne Murkote canonice factam confirmaverit prout per ipsius vicarii litteras in hac parte confectas quas vobis presentibus transmittimus interclusas plene liquet Nosque fidelitatem dicti electi nobis in hac parte debitam acceperimus ac temporalia dicti Monasterii Ratione ultime vacacionis (euj) eiusdem in manibus nostris existentia eidem electo Reddiderimus Quocirca vobis mandamus etc Datum etc apud Notingham vicesimo nono die Augusti Anno etc regni Secundo

[*Thorney* Dearly beloved, greeting. As lately, on the vacancy of the monastery of Thorney of the Blessed Mary and St Botolph of the order of St Benedict in the diocese of Ely, through the death of Brother Thomas Wisbech, last abbot of the same, our beloved in Christ the Prior and convent of the aforesaid monastery, having first sought and obtained from us a licence for them to elect another as their abbot, have elected as their abbot and pastor the devout man Brother John Markote, monk, the which elected man being afterwards accepted by us and our royal assent bestowed on the election with goodwill, the prudent man Robert Ippeswell, vicar general in spiritual

matters of the Bishop of Ely, acting in his absence, has confirmed the election of the said Brother John Markote as canonically made, as fully appears through the letters made in this matter by the vicar himself which we send to you enclosed with these presents. We have also, having taken the fealty of the said elected man due to us in this matter, restored the temporalities of the said monastery to the said elected man, they being in our hands by reason of the last vacancy thereof. Wherefore we order you etc. Given etc at Nottingham on the twenty-ninth day of August in the second year of the reign.]

Johanne Dale Johanne Dalle hathe warrant to the Recivor of Sherefhutone to content and paie unto hir an annuel rent of vj marc unto suche tyme as (ye from us) he shall have othrewise in commaundement of the revenues of the said lordshippe. Yevene etc At Notingham the vij day of Septembre Anno Secundo [monogram]

William Tebbe A warrant to John Russelle to pay to William Tebbe x poundes of the Revenues of the lordshippe of Fodringhay for thexpenses of the kinges horsses there / Yevene etc the at Notingham the ixth day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

Mountgrace Richard etc To oure welbeloved the baillieff tenauntes & inhabitauntes of the lordship of Feledalling within oure Countie of Norffolk belonging to the prior & Convent of Mountgrace of oure foundacione & to every of them greting / Forsomoche as we wele understande that by meane of Reteyndors and Receyving of (R) lyveres clothing bagies and othere signes contrarie the statutes by oure noble progenitors heretofore ordeigned and establisshed in that behalve gret & many dyvisions and inconvenyentes have (re) rysene & growene in diverse places within this oure Royaulme / to the gret troubles and (noysaunce) noyaunce of oure subgiettes of the same We therefore havyng the said Prior & Convent especially preferred in the favor & chertie of oure good grace & in oure proteccion / and willing good Rule & sadd pollicy to be had & establisshed amonges you theire servauntes & tenauntes in eschuyng thinconvenientes that by the contrarie mighte ensue Wolle & straitly charge you that fromhensfurth ye ne noon of you Receive or were any clothing bagies or othere signes of any maner persones but oonely oures & the said prioures and Conventes / As ye wille eschue oure grevouse indignacion and **[f187]** answere unto us at youre perille in that behalve / And if ye or any of you be by any persone molested (or) hurt or unlawfully troubled / We wolle that ye furthwith shewe the same unto oure fulle trusty knighte for oure body Sir Hugh Hastinges / Whom we have commaunded to see the Reformacion thereof / orelles to certifie us & oure Counselle of the same to thentent that we thereupon may provyde for youre Remedy therein as in that partie shalbe thoughte requisite Yevene at Notingham the xth day of September Anno ij^{do}

(a°) Anno domini 1484

Janet Forest A warrant to the Receivor of the lordshippe of Bernard Castelle to content and pay unto Johanne Forest widow late wif to Miles Forest decessed the somme of five markes sterlinges due unto the said Miles at Michelmase now next commyng for keping of the warderobe theire yeven etc at Notingham the xijth day of Septembre A° secundo 2°

Bewyk Radclyffe Bouthe Richard etc To alle Maires Shireffes Bailliffes Constables and alle othre oure officers true liegemen and subgiettes aswele within the franchises as without these oure lettres hering or seing and to every of them greting / For somoche as we trusting in the trouthes wisedomes and diligences of oure ful trusty Clerc & servaunt Maistere Robert Bouthe dean of oure Chathedral churge of York Sir Richard Ratclif knighte for oure body frere William Bewik clerc of oure werkes at oure Castelle of York And Henry Hikkes porter there have assigned poynted and commaunded thayme and also by these oure lettres comitte unto thame iointely and severally full power and auctorite to take up and pourvey for us and in oure name frome tyme to tyme aswele such and as many masons Carpenters Smythes Tilers Emplasterers othre artificers and laborers to doo us service for the furtherance and accomplisshement of oure said werkes as also suche quantite of Tymbre to be had in any oure wodes or of othre oure subgettes Stones plastur Cooles and alle maner othre stuf with botes and Cartes for the conveyance and cariage of the same to oure said Castel at price reasonable as theire discrecions shalle seme in every behalve behovefulle and expedient. Therfore we woll and charge youe alle and every of youe that unto oure said servauntes and to suche as any of theyme shal deputie in & for the due and spedy execucion of the premisses ye be at alle tymes obeyng answering helping and assisting As ye entende to please us etc Yevene etc At Notingham the xiiij day of Septembre Anno secundo

[f187b] *Nicholas Spicere* [Four entries bracketed together] A warrant to Thauditors of (G) Bergevenny Glomorgan & Morgannok to allowe Nicholas Spicere Receivor of the same in his accomptes the summe of Cxl li whiche he hath paid by the kinges commaundement of thissues & Revenues of the said lordships yevene at Notingham the xvij day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

A warrant to Thauditors of Uske in south Wales to allowe Nicholas Spicere Receivor there the summe of lx (p) li / that is to say of the Revenues of the said lordship xl li and of the tallage money xx li / whiche he paid by the kinges commaundement Yevene etc the xvij day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

A warrant to Thauditors of alle Castelles lordshippes manors landes & tenementes forfaited to the king within Gloucestershire to allowe to the same Nicholas Receivor thereof the summe of xliiij li xj s viij d / Whiche he paid by the kinges command Yeven the xvj day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

A warrant to Thauditors of Monnemouthe to allowe the said Nicholas Receivor there the summe of (xv) xlv li / that is to say of the tallage money xxxiij li & of the Revenues xij li / Yevene etc the xvj day Anno ij^{do}

A commandement to Richard York John Daltone John Burgh John Rudde and John Hopkinsone (to) merchantes of the staple to take uppe asmany souldeours and mariners as shalbe requisite for the defense and waughting of certain shippes now being at the poort of Hulle laden and charged with wolles and wol felles to the staple of Calais / the date at Notingham the xvjth day of Septembre the secund yere of the Reigne of King Richard etc

Thomas fulshurst A warrant to Sir William Stanley Chambrelayne of the countie palatyne of Chestre to content and pay to Thomas Fulshurst constable of the Castelle of chestre the wages and Fees of his said office due for the halve yere (end) ended at Michaelmas next commyng Yevene etc at Notingham the xx day of Septembre Anno secundo

licence for Scottes A licence for John Murrey of Toghadam Walter Bartram David Whitehede Thomas Yare John of Levingtone Harry Prestone Roger Murrey Laurence Taylefare John Whitehede Alexandre Buncle and George Edwardsone merchauntes of Edinburghe that they iointly or severally with xxiiij^{ti} persones or undre in theire company or in the company of oon of theim shal passe thurghe (the streme) this Royaulme into the parties of Flaundres and to Retorne ayein thurghe the same into Scotland as oft as shal like theim during the space of oon hole yere after the date hereof yeven at Notingham the xxj day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

[f188] *a licence for Scottes* A licence like for Maister Archibald quhitelawe Maister Alexandre Gyffert Maister John quhitelawe and Walter Bartram with x persones in theire company to passe beyonde the See etc as oft during (the) a yere etc Yeven etc xxj^{ti} day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

A licence to Robert Lisle and oone in his company to passe into scotland and repasse diverse seasons during the space of oon hole yere after the date hereof Yevene etc at Notingham the xxjth day of Septembre Anno Secundo

Thomas Asshe Richard etc To all maires Shiriffes Bailliffes Comptrollours serchers and kepers of oure poortes passages & crekes within this oure reame and to alle othere oure officers ministres and soubgiettes greting / For asmoche as we have licenced oure welbeloved subgiet Thomas Asshe of the towne of Hastinges to purchase and send into the parties of fraunce for a Saufconduit for a shippe of this oure Realme of the portage of xxx^{ti} tonne or within to goo into all places of thobbeissaunce of the frensshe king and there to charge with wyne and all othere merchaundises and with the same to comme into this oure realme & to discharge in what port or portes it shal like him and the said shippe to recharge with alle maner merchandises to oure staple of Calais not apperteignyng and the same to conveie into what parties it shal best like him during an hole yere after the date hereof . Yevene etc at Notingham the xxiijth day of Septembre Anno Secundo

Henry Palmer A (Commission) licence to (Harr) Herry Palmer and John Halingbury to convey ij hundred wey of Chese at oon tyme or diverse etc into the parties of Flaundres Holand Zeland or Braband paying the custumes etc Yeven at Notingham the xxiij day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

George Kirmykhelle A licence for Maister George Kirmykelle Thomas Cant George of Towres John Williamson Robert of Rynde Andrew Moubray and Henry Cauter borne in the parties of Scotland / forsomoche as they entende to visete the high Court of Rome by wey of pilgramage / to passe through this Realme of England thidere ward and in theire passing to abide a monethe within the same / and a monethe in theire Retornyng from Rome . Yevene etc the xxiij day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

[f188b] *Thomas Metcalf* A warrant to Chauncellere of the duchie to charge hym to make a warrant to the generalle Receivor of the said duchie to content and pay unto the said Chauncellere an Cxlviij (p) li v s and vj d by him delivered to Maister Edmond Chadertone that is to sey the vjth day the first yere of Reigne C li and the xxij^{ti} day of Julle last past xlviij li v s vj d Yevene etc at Notingham the xviij day of Septembre Anno secundo 2°

Humphrey Metcalf hathe a warrant to Thauditors of landes in Cumbreland to allowe hym yerely x li for occupying of thoffices of Custumere and clerc of the Wache with Carlile from (se) Michaelmas last past during the Kinges Pleasire Yevene at Notingham the xx^{ti} day of Septembre Anno secundo 2°

William Musgrave A warrant to William Wardel Auditor of the lyvelod of lord Latymer being in the kinges handes to allowe William Musgrave Receivor of the said lyvelod xx li yerely during the nonnage of the lord Latymer And also xl li (of) this yere for (f) his costes at Carlile And also xx li that he toke to Randel franke and unto Archebold Armestrong five marc and to Nicholas Musgrave xx marc for his reteyndre this yere And also that he paid unto x Souldeours at Carlile for thair wages for vj monethes every of them taking monethly xj s vj d amownting to the hole somme xxxiiij li x s Yevene etc at Notingham the xxiiij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno Secundo

Memorandum Bedford Retaindors Richard To etc the Maior and Baillieffes of oure Towne of Bedford greting / Forsomoche as we understande that by Reteindres othes (yv) yeving of liveres clothinges signes and cognissances of tymes past within oure said Towne / gret divisions & debates have growene and ensued amonges oure subgiettes and inhabitauntes of the same / not oonly to the gret (divisions & debates have growene and ensued amonges oure subgiettes) perturbaunce and subversion of oure peax / and good Rule to be had and continued there / but also in manifest contempt of oure lawes in that behalve ordeigned and provided / We entending love peax & unite to bee

continued & establisshed within oure said Towne for the universalle wele of the same / Wolle and commaunde you to make open proclamacions in places convenient and accustumed there Charging straitly on oure behalve that from-hensfurthe noon of thinhabitauntes within the same take or Receive any Reteyndors liveres clothinges or coignisaunces of any parsone or personnes of what estate degre or condicion soever they be And if any of thaym wolle of presumpcion or wilfulnesse attempte the contrary of this oure commaunde-ment / We wolle that ye committe him or thaim soo doing unto suer & sauf warde soo to remayne unto the tyme ye shalle knowe & understande oure ferthere pleasure in that partie Not failling to see this oure commaundement to be put in execucione / as ye wolle answere therfore at youre perilles Yevene etc the xxvj^{ti} day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

[f189] (Richard etc To oure Auditours)

Thomas Greson Thomas Greysone custumer of Excestre & Dertmouthe hath a prive seale directed to the Tresourere and barons of theschequiere to allowe & discharge him in his accomptes to be yoldene afore theim of the summe of lj li vj s iiij d / Whiche the said Thomas by the kinges comaundement laid out for Rigging of a ship to conveie saluzard into Britayne Yevene the xxvj^{ti} day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

Coverham A warrant to thauditours of the lordship of Middelham that nowe be and that for the tyme shalbe (greting to) that he (not) shal not charge the Receyvor of the same lordship with the ferme issues or proffites of a place or a vacherie called Coverhede otherwise called Slapegille within the lordship of Coverdale whiche the king in eschaunge of othre landes hathe geven to thabbot and Convent of Coverham without any accompt or othre thing etc yeven at Notingham the xxvij^{ti} day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

Mellonok Richard etc To alle & every oure subgiettes aswele spirituelle as temporelle thise oure lettres hering or seing greting We lat you wite that for the confidence & trust that we have in oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt John Melyonek oon of the gentilmen of oure Chapelle and knowing also his expert habilite and connyng in the science of (Musq) Musique have licenced him and by thise presentes licence and yeve him auctorite that within alle places in this oure reame aswele Cathedral churges Coliges Chappelles houses of relegione and al other franchised & exempt places as elliswhere oure colege roial at Wyndesore reserved & except may take and sease for us and in oure name al suche singing mene & childre being expart in the said science of Musique as he can finde and think sufficient and able to do us service Wherfore etc yevene etc at Notingham the (xxv) xvjth day of Septembre Anno secundo

anno domini 1484 anno 2°

Thomas Greyson To attache Traytors Richard etc To alle Maires Shirefes Bailliffes Constables & al other oure officers ministres and subgettes greting / For asmoche as we have commaunded oure trusty servaunt Thomas Grasone yeomane of oure crowne tattage certain persones in sundry places of the west parties of this oure reame whiche (we) be detected of certain thinges that they shuld doo and attempt ayenst thaire naturalle duete and liegeaunce . We therefor wol and command youe straitly & every of youe that unto oure said servaunt in doing oure said commaundment ye be unto hime helping aiding and assisting in al that ye goodly may & with suche poware as ye may make if the cas require Not failling hereof in any wise upone the feithe and liegeaunce that ye owe and bere unto us Yevene etc at Notingham the xxix day of Septembre Anno Secundo

[f189b] *Thomas Emerson* A warrant to the Receivor of Wardale to pay Thomas Emerson yerely the summe of xl s unto the tyme he be promoted / yeven the xxix^{ti} day of August Anno ij^{do}

Robert Grenehille A warrant to the Receivor of Geyneford / shewing him that the king hath pardoned Robert Grenehalle baillieff of the same the summe of xiij li v s x d ob q^{r} which he aughte unto the king uppone his accomptes at Michaelmas last past Yeven the xxvij^{ti} day of August Anno ij^{do}

Gloucestre & Guysnes Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved servaunt Thomas Graysone oon of the Custumers of oure poortes of Excestre and Dertmouth greting Forasmoche as we at this tyme sende oure fulle trusty servauntes Gloucester & Guysnes oure officers of Armes in oure message unto oure Cousyne the Duc of Bretaigne / We therefore wolle and charge you that ye in alle hast upon the sighte hereof doo prepare and ordeigne for the conveiaunce thider of theim and of suche other thinges as they shalle have with theim from us unto oure said Cousyne / And we wolle that of suche costes as ye shalle make about the same ye by vertue of thise signed with oure hand shalle have due allowaunce and discharge in thaccompte or accomptes which ye by vertue of (oure) youre office shalle yelde before the tresourer and Barons of oure Eschequier Yevene at Notingham the xxix^{ti} day of Septembre Anno ij^{do}

Michel Deschamps Richard etc To al maires Shirefes Bailliffes Constables Custumers Comptrollers Sherchours kepers of portes and passages and to al other oure officers true liegemen and subgiettes aswele by se as by land at oure towne of Calais and marches of the sayme (g) and to every of theme seing or hering thise oure lettres greting . to suffre Michel Deschamps to passe by you with oone servaunt in his companye and there horses with male ferdel kasket money and other stuf to theme belonging Yevene etc at Notingham the last day of Septembre Anno secundo 2°

Trusty etc And where we by oure lettres patentes have graunted to oure welbeloved servaunt John Whitlydale thoffice of Baillisshippe of Bawtre in oure countie of York with the wages of iiij d by the day We wol and straitly charge youe that of the ferme of oure said towne the whiche ye by force of oure leese late to you thereof made have and occupie from hensforthe yerely ye content and paie unto the said John the said wages of iiij d by the day taking of hyme sufficiaunt lettres of acquitance of every payment in that behalve made the whiche acquitaunces to gider with thise oure lettres from tyme to tyme shalbe unto youe sufficiant warrant and discharge in allowaunce of payement of the ferme of the said towne of Bawtre. Yevene etc at Notingham the iiijth day of Octobre Anno 2° secundo [monogram]

[f190] *Henry Vernon* Trusty etc And wol and charge you that undre the seale of oure duchie of Lancastre being in youre keping ye doo make oure lettres in forme folowing Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved the Receivor of oure honoure of Tutbury greting . and where as oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Henry Vernone squier hathe by oure commaundement delivered at this oure Castelle of Notingham xij Foders of lede price of every fodre iiij li amounting in alle to xlviij li the same to be emploied aboute oure werkes within oure said Castelle we willing his contentacione thereof as righte required straitly charge and commaund you that of suche oure money as restithe in youre handes or next and furst shal come to the same by reasone of youre said office . ye content and pay unto the said Henry the said somme of xlviij li without contradiccione or delaie making billes (entend) endented betwix you witnessing the said payement by the whiche and thise oure lettres we wol oure auditours of oure said honor make unto youe due allowaunce upone youre next accomptes to be yoldene . And this oure lettres shalbe unto you and eithre of you sufficiant warrant & discharge anempst us at alle tymes in that behalve yevene etc And these oure lettres shalbe youre warrant yevene etc at Notingham the xxix day of Septembre the secund yere of oure Reigne Anno 2°

A commissione to alle maires etc to ayde Robert Holand in thattaching of certaine persones that have commytted treasons upon theire feithes and liegeaunces Yeven etc at Notingham the iiij day of Octobre Anno ij°

Henryke Hes Hans hes and Mykell Yonger mynstrelles have a lettre of passage to Retorne to the duc of Awstriche there maister Yeven at Notingham the vj day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

A (warrant) Restraint for the Chace and parc of Enfeld for ij yeres / for warraunt or othrewise etc Yeven at Notingham the ij^{de} day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

John Walle A commaundement to Thauditors of Warrwik landes & Sarum

landes & Spencer landes within the Countie of Rutland / to allowe John Walle baillieff of Preston Uppingham and Esingden within the said Countie in his accomptes his wages & othere thinges due unto him of that office / Which he is behinde from the fest of the annunciacion of oure lady in lenten was twelmoneth unto this fest of Michaelmas now last past / Yeven etc the iiij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

John Bracanrig A warrant to the Receyvor of the landes & tenementes lieng in York to paye to the said John Fyve markes yerely during his lif / And also the king hath graunted to the same John for terme of his lif an hous in York lieng at the corner hous at Dropelane / and the vicare Rent in Petre gate /

[f190b] *A warrant* To the bedel and auditour of our commote of Hirwayne within our lordshippe of Llanynthenyn to paye to the wardeins of the church of Hirwayne x markes toward the Reedificacion of the same church . to be had of thissues of the said commote etc

A Warrant To thauditors of the lordshippes of Torringtone Fremyngtone Holdisworthy & Dertingtone to allowe the Receyvor there the sommes of iiij li xiij s iiij d of Torringtone / & of Fremyngtone x li / & of Holdesworthy iij li viij d ob / & of Dertingtone xx li xiiij d the which sommes the king hath yevene to Sir Thomas Broughton

Edmund Werney A warrant to thauditours and receivors of the lordshippe of Claverdone to demaund no(t) thing of Edmund Verney Squier Marsshalle of the halle for the pannage of the (clerk) park of Claverdone in counte of Warwik during nonnage of etc Yevene etc at Notingham the xxvijth day of Septembre Anno secundo

William Staveley hathe a warrant to the Receivor of the lordshippe of framptone in Holand in the Countie of Lincolne to content and pay unto hyme an annuyte of xl s during his lif of the revenues of the said lordshippe . with tharrerage of an hole yere yevene etc at Notingham Anno secundo

thinhabitauntes of Tamworthe Richard etc To oure welbeloved the Baillieffes and inhabitauntes of oure Towne and Burghe of Tamworthe that nowe be or for the tyme shalbe greting Forasmoche as we undrestand that by indisposed and mysgoverned persones grete assaultes invasions and affrayes have be at diverse tymes made and attempted upon the Baillieffes of oure said Towne for the tyme being whereby grete discordes contraversies and debates have growen amonges thinhabitauntes of the same to the grete perturbaunce and subversion of oure peas and lawes / and suche as have ben the meovers and provokers thereof have often tymes passed uncorrected and unpunysshed / whereby

other have ben embolded and taken audacitie without fere (tt) tattempt semblable mysgovernaunces . the sufferaunce whereof we be not content nor pleased . We therefore entending the due reformacion of alle suche inconvenyentes and enormyties . Wol and straitly commaunde you the baillieffes of oure said towne and Burghe for the tyme being that if it fortune any persone of what degree or condicion he be of to make any suche assautes or affrayes within the same or yeve any occasione in provoking the perturbaunce and breche of oure peax than ye doo him to be punysshed according to oure lawes his offenses & demerits **[f191]** without favor or parcialitie shewing As ye wolle answere unto us at youre uttermost perilles . Commaunding you also thinhabitauntes of oure said Towne for the tyme being that unto the said Baillieffes in duely executing this oure commaundement / ye be helping (etc) aiding and assisting in alle that ye goodly may . for the Repressing and subduying of the said mysdoers nat failling hereof etc Also the said Bailliefes to suffre noo Reteignedres upon payne of forfaicture of thair franchises & liberties . Also where they prescribe in a Custom to chese noo bailliefes but suche as be burgesses & freholders the king wol thay take no Regard thereto but to there suffisaunce of his goodes and as is thoughte convenyent Yeven at Notingham the xij day of Octobre

Leonard Bukelen A lettre of licence to Leonard Bukelen of Gilderland to passe to the same with almanere bagages etc yeven at Notingham the xij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

William Tyrwhit A warrant to the Receyvor of Castre to content unto William Tyrwhit x li of thevenues of his office whiche the king hathe geven the said William of Reward for occupyng of the Stewardship of Castre from the xiij day of Septembre Anno (ij^{do}) primo hiderto . yeven etc at Notingham the xiij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

A warrant to the Receyvor of oure lordship of Potterspury that now is or that (etc) for the tyme shalbe to content unto him yerely an Annuite of v markes of thissues of the said lordship with tharrerages of the same during his lif etc Yeven at Notingham the xiij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

Henry Davy Richard etc To alle Maires Shiriffes Baillieffes Constables Custumers Comptrollers Sercheours kepars of oure portes and crekes and alle othere oure officers true liegemen and subgiettes aswele by see fresshewater as by land these oure lettres hering or seing and to every of theme greting We late you wite that we of oure grace especialle for certin causes and consideracions us moeving have licenced and by the presentes yeve and graunt plain licence to oure welbeloved servaunt Henry Davy that he by hyme self his factours or attourneis shalle mowe doo charge and lade his shippe called Anthony Davy of the portage of fourescore & tenne tonnes or undre with alle maner goodes and merchaundises liefulle to oure Staple of Calais not apperteynyng And the same

soo charged to doo conveie and send over unto Bourdeux or any othre parties of thobbeisaunce of fraunce and the same there to discharge dispose and **[f191b]** distribute to his most profuit and avauntage And the said shippe there to recharge with wynes and alle other merchaundises liefulle and to bring the same in to this oure reame to any port or portes withe Free libertee and uttre and selle the same goodes and merchaundises for one tyme onely within a yere next ensuying the date hereof Any act ordenaunce statute proclamacione or Restreint made to the contrarie therof notwithstonding. Wherfor we wolle and straitly charge youe and every of youe to permitte and suffre the said Henry Davy his factours or attorneis to enioy and use the hole benyfeat of this oure licence according to the veray effecte and pourporte of the same . without any maner unlawfulle lette disturbaunce molestacione or impediment to the contrarie as ye wolle eschewe oure grevouse displeasure and the lawfulle perille that may ensue in that partie . provided alway that of the Customes and subsidies that shalle growe due unto us in that partie we be truely and feithefully answerd and content as righte and reasone requirene . yevene etc at Notingham the xjth day of Octobre the secund yere of oure reigne Anno 2°

Edward Gowere A licence to Edward Gower to goo into Scotland with a vessaille or diverse vessailles of the portage of lx tonnes or within and the same to charge with certain fisshe there by him bought and it bring into this oure Royaulme to suche porte or portes as him shal like without interrupcion of maire Shirieffes etc paying almanere custumes etc Yeven at (oure) Notingham the xiiij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

John Woderof A comaundement to John Woderoffe Receivor of Wakefeld to cause a bakhouse & a brewhouse to be belded within the Castelle of Sandelle by thadvise of Therle of Lincolne and other the kinges Counselle lieng there / and of the Revenues of his office to pay for the same at the kinges charges / Yeven the xv day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

Skiptone A warraunt unto the Receivor of Skyptone to deliver xx li of money unto the wardeins of the parisshe Churche of Skiptone to be empleied upone the Roperacione of the same

[f192] *Howel ap John* A warrant to the Chambleyn of South Wales / to deliver to Hoolle ap John yoman of the Corowne the summe of ix li by wey of reward of the Revenues of the lordshippe of Lanloughe in the Countie of Kermerdene in South Wales / Yeven etc the xvij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

John Beaufitz A warrant to John Agard Receyvor of the lordship of Warrewik to content to John Beaufitz of Balsalle (xl li) xx li whiche he hathe paied by the kinges commaundement (upo) for diverse Reperacions made in the Castelle of Kyllingworthe etc Yeven at Notingham the xviij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

John Higford A warrant to the Receivours and Auditours of the lordshippe of Warewik to pay and allowe unto John Hugford squier the wages and fees apperteignyng unto hyme by reason of suche offices as he hathe of the graunt of king Edward the iiijth / within lordshippe and town forsaid / for the yere ended at Michaelmas last past Yevene etc at Notingham the (xx) xvijth day of Octobre Anno secundo

Maister Thomas Hoton A lettre of passage to Maister Thomas Hotone to passe into Bretaigne with xij persons in his company to doo the kinges message etc Yeven at Notingham the xviijth day of Octobre

Sir Robert Browne & other Richard etc To alle Captaines Maires Shiriffes Bailiffes Constables Custumers Comptrollers Sercheours kepers of oure portes and passages and crekes and al other oure officers true liegemen and subgiettes aswele by see freshewater as by land and at oure towne and marches of Calais these oure lettres for to see or here and to every of theyme greting We late you wite that we have taken into oure proteccion tuicion and saufgard Sir Robert Browne prest & Andrewe Spendluf of the Royaulme of Scotland . and by thise presentes yeve unto thaim plain licence that they with eithre of thaim a servaunt in theire companye iointely or severelly on horsebak or of fote withe theire males fardelles Caskettes Bagettes gold sylver lettres closed or open with alle othre theire goodes and harneyse necessary and lefulle shal mowe come into this oure Royaulme and there to abyde soiorne and duelle and thoroughe the same to departe and passe to oure said Towne of Calais and soo to Bruges for certain theire besinesses there And fromthense to **[f192b]** Retorne or sende into this oure Royaulme theire said servauntes or eithre of thaym bering thise oure lettres for executing theire said besinesse and soo to passe and Repasse sende soiorne and abide aslong and as often as it shal please theim by the space of oon hole yere next ensuyng the date hereof Wherefore we wol and charge you alle and every of you to permytte and peasibly suffre the said Sir Robert and Andrewe ioyntly and severelly with theire said servauntes in forme aforesaid to use and enioye the hole benefait and effect of this oure licence . not doing ne suffring to be doon asferre as in you shalbe any violence arrest hurt molestacion or distourbaunce to thaim or any of thaim in bodes or goodes As ye entende to avoide oure highe displeasire provyded alway that undre color hereof the said persones doo ne attempt any thing hurtefulle or preiudicialle to us oure Royaulme or subgiettes upon payne of forisfaiture of this oure licence at theire perilles Yeven etc at Notingham the xviij day of octobre Anno secundo

Maister John Spens A like Commission for maister John Spens parson of Johnstone of the Royaulme of Scotland with Laurence Kingorne John Malcolme & ij other his servauntes in his company etc of the same date

Andrew Carswelle Richard etc We lat you wite that we of oure grace especialle

for certen causes & consideracions us meoving have licenced and by these presentes yeve & graunt playne licence to oure welbeloved subgiet Andrewe Carswelle / that he by him self his factors or Attorneys shalle move charge oon ship or diverse shippes of this oure Realme of England of the portage of CCC hundrethe tonnes or within with alle maner goodes & merchandises leefulle to oure staple of Calais not apperteignyng / and the same to do sende and conveie unto Bordeux or any othere places or parties of thobeisaunce of Fraunce / and there to utter or exchaunge the said goodes & marchandises as he shalle best like / and also to recharge the said Ship or Shippes with CC Tonnes of wyne or under of whatsoever growing they be / and with alle othere merchandises lefulle / and the same to do bring into this oure Royaulme to be discharged in any oure poort or poortes to his moost profet & advantage for oon tyme oonly within an hool yere next ensuying the date hereof Any act etc Wherefore etc Provided etc Yeven etc at Notingham the xiijth day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

Sir Thomas Slak A warrant to the Receivor of Barnard Castelle to delivere of redy money to Sir Thomas Slak Clerc of the Warkes there the summe of xl marc of the Revenues of the said lordship Yeven etc the xviij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

[f193] *Walter Graunt* A Restraint made to Waltier Graunt keper of the parke of Maxstok in the Countie of Warrewik . for the same parke yeven at Notingham the xviij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

John Agard A warrant to Thauditors of the honnor of Tutbury that nowe be and that for the tyme shalbe to allowe to John Agard alle suche money as he hathe leyde out or shal leye owte upon the (honnor) Castelle of Tutbury soo that he make bokes shewing particlerly howe it is expended yeven at Tutbury the xxv^{ti} day of octobre Anno ij^{do}

(Will) John Lawtone A warrant to William Griffithe Chambrelain of North-wales to content to John Lawtone his fees & wages due for the hole yere ended at mighelmasse last passed for thexercising of thoffice of Comptroller of plees fynes amercyamentes etc in Northwales . yeven etc at Tutbury the xxv^{ti} day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

Robert lord Flemyng A saufconduyt to Robert lord Flemyng of Scotland with xx^{ti} persones to come into England and here soiorne and duelle etc during the space of Six monethes yeven at Tutbury the xxvj day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

Roger Bykley A warrant to the Receyvor and Auditor of the lordship of Landevery in Wales to pay and allowe to Roger Bikley yomane of Crowne x li for his fee of the same lordship graunted from thannunciacion of oure lady tille mighelmasse yeven etc at Tutbury the xxij day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

Alice Neville An open commaundement to thofficers Fermors and tenauntes of the lordships of Thorntone brigges Covidale Latby Nortone Kyrkby super More Humbertone and Gyptone within Yorkshire and of the lordship of Carlebury in the Bisshoprike of Duresme to suffre Dame Alice Neville peasibly toccupie and enioye the iij^{de} parte of the said lordships as in the righte of hir dower . and the same to lete to ferme to hir moost profite etc . yeven at Tutbury the xxv . day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

Alice Neville An open commaundement to thofficers & tenauntes of the lordships of Umby and Ingletone in the Bisshopriche of duresme to content and pay to the said dame Alice from tyme to tyme suche Rentes and duties as they aughte to pay by reason of there tenures during hire lif yeven at Tutbury the xxiiij^{ti} day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

Humfrey Guildson An open warrant to the Receyvor and Auditors of the lordship of Suttone in the Countie of Warrewik to pay and allowe unto Humfrey Guldsone xl s to be had of therbage and pawnage of the parke of Suttone the said money to be employed by the said Humfrey for the making of a bote draughtes and other Reperacions for the poles in oure said parkes yeven at Tutbury the xxv^{ti} day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

[f193b] *Thomas Otter* hath a warraunt to the Receivor of the lordship of Brayles / to pay unto him xx li which the king hath geven him in wey of Reward Yeven etc at Notingham xxj day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

John Lucheman A warrant to Walter Graunt baillif of the lordshippe of Salwarpe to content and pay unto John Luchemane aswele alle suche money as is due unto hym by reasone of his wages as alle other money by hyme expended and laid out upon and aboute the keping of the kinges yonge horses and repairing of the stables there Yeven etc at Notingham the xviijth day of Octobre Anno Secundo

Dame Margarete Multon Anchres of Pountfret hath a warrant directed to Nicholas Leventhorp / charging him to see the house of the said Ancresse and Chapelle adionyng to the same to be new redefied at the kinges costes Yeven the xx^{ti} day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved the Receivor and Auditor of oure lordshippe of Holte in the marches of Wales that now be and that for the tyme shalbe greting. We wol ye wite that for diverse causes us meovyng we be content and aggreed to have a barne newe edefied and buylded besides oure Castelle there Wherfore we wolle and charge you oure said Receivor that of thissues and Revenues commyng and growing of youre Receipt ye doo emploie

upon the buylding of the said Barne the somme of xl marc . And that ye oure said Auditor allowe oure said Receivour in his accompt or accomptes before you to be yolden the said somme of xl marc without delay or contradiccione And these oure lettres etc yeven etc at Tutbury the xxiijth day of Octobre Anno Secundo

A commission unto the Receivor and Auditor of the lordshippes of Whitechurge Blakemere and Cheswardeyne in the Countie of Salop to content and pay unto John Andrew for the keping of the warrenne of Whitechurge to Bartilmew Bowne for the keping of Blake parc to Willam Downtone for the Bailleyshippe of the Manor of Blakmere and to John Bowde for the baillisshippe of the lordshippe of Cheswardeyne / alle suche fees and wages as be unto theme due by reasone of the said offices at Michaelmas last past Yeven etc At Notingham xxviij day of Octobre Anno (2°) secundo

John Metcalf A warrant to Nicholas Leventhorpe generalle Receivor of the duchie of Lancastre to content and pay unto John Metcalf of York the summe of ix li for j tonne wyne by hym delivered for thexpenses of oure houshold yevene etc etc at Notingham xxviijth day of Octobre Anno secundo

[f194] *William Turnor* Item an opon warrant direct to the Receyvor of the lordship of Wakefeld to paye unto William Turnor his Annuite of x li according to the kinges lettres patentes to him graunted for terme of his lyf . At Notingham xxix^{ti} day of Octobre Anno Secundo

Richard Smythe Richard Smythe Constable of the Towne of Longbenyngtone hathe a warrant to the Receyvor of the lordship there to content unto him of thissues of the same vij li x s due unto him for xxx quarters of whete delyvered to the kinges household Yeven at Notingham the xxx day of Octobre Anno ij^{do}

A licence to beg with Richard by the grace of god king of England and of fraunce and lord of Irland To alle archiebisshops Bisshops Deanes Abbotes Prioures Curates and personnes of spirituelle Auctorite and to alle othre lordes temporelle Maires Shiriffes baillifs Constables and alle othre oure officers ministres and soubgiettes greting / Sithe it is oure blissed Creator of his infinite and inmensurable goodnesse hathe ordenned and blessedly provided for theme in this uncertain (lif) and miserable lif / list withe good hert and free will to departe in charitable and meritorie dedes of theire wordly possessions and transitorie goodes incomparable and eternalle reward and for theme that more liberally sprede and distribute there (goodes) almes and charite to be more singlierly in the participacione thereof . And for asmoche as it is doone us to undrestande that the prior of oure house of Seint Salvatorre called at the brigges ende within oure Countie of Lincolne is bounde by the first ordynaunces and foundacione thereof to susteine mayntene and repaire at his propre costes

and charges xvj brigges and brigge diches in oure said countie whiche be now so ruynous and the said place is in suche extreme indigence and povertie that without the charitable assistence and releif of othre Cristen people the said prior is not of poware to repaire and maynteigne theme whiche is a comone passage from diverse places thoroughe oure said countie . Wherupon we considering how meritorie and acceptable dede it is to the pleasure of god to help and avaunce suche thinges as concerne the common and universal wele have for thencrece of oure merite yevene and graunted oure licence unto oure said prior that he by hyme self his factoures shalle have libertie to goo thoroughe oute this oure Royaulme to aske and gadre suche goodes as it shal like any of oure subgiettes to yeve hyme or to theme towardes the susteignyng of the said brigges during the space of vij yere next ensuyng We therefor etc Yevene at Notingham 30 day of Octobre Anno 2°

Richard Dawson A warrant to John Agard to pay unto Richard Dawsone of Uttoxhate the somme of xix li for certain bieffes of hyme boughte of the revenues of his office yeven at Notingham the ij day of Novembre Anno 2°

[f194b] *The officers of Warrwik* A warrant to the Receivours and Auditours of oure towne of [sic] lordship of Warwik to content and allowe unto Degory Heynes Robert fitzwarrene Edmond Bowdone Robert barlow W Berlow and John Barlowe the wages and fees to theme apperteignyng by reasone of there offices for the yere ended at Michaelmas last past / At Notingham the xvijth day of Octobre Anno secundo [monogram]

Thomas Taillor Richard etc To oure welbeloved the Shirief of oure Countie of Warwik that now is or for the tyme shalbe greting . Where as by vertue of that office of Shirief the nominacione of oone to be gailere of oure prisone and comone gaole of Warwik apperteigned unto youre charge and libertie Whiche by instance and suyt made unto you ye admitte and yerely for the most parte chaunge and reneue as in youre auctorite it liethe to do wherby the said office is the more uncunnyngly occupied to the gret daungier and unsuretie of you We entending suche a persone to be keper of the said gaile as experently can and wol se unto the sure and saufe keping of prisoners committed thereunto indempnite desire and pray youe that at the contemplacione of us ye wille have oure welbeloved servaunt Thomas Tailloure yerely unto the said office accept and preferred / with alle duetes etc yeven etc (y) at Notingham the xxx^{ti} day of octobre Anno 2°

Agnes Uvedale Item an open writing to my lord of Bathe . to admitte Agneis Uvedale into the house ordeyned for an Anchoras within the Chirche of Crokhorne Yeven at Notingham iij day etc Anno ij^{do}

Dunkan Huytson An open warrant to Nicholas Leventhorppe to pay unto

Dunkan Huytsone xvij li xj s v d due for certain stuf had for thexpenses of the kinges houshold . Yeven etc iij° die Anno ij^do^

William Turnor Item an open Auctorite for William Turnor the kinges maister Masone to take almaner Artificers and laborers for the hasty performyng of the kinges werkes in diverse places . yeven at Notingham iij die Anno ij^do^

Robert Lilly Item an open warrant to John Agard Receyvor of the honor of Tutbury to pay to Robert Lylly keper of the park of Stokley alle suche money as shalbe found due unto him by Reasone of his fee of his said office from the furst day of Marche last passed unto the date of his lettres patentes of the same office . At Notingham etc iij° die Novembris Anno ij^do^

Andrew Spendluf Item an open pasport graunted to Andrewe Spendluf to goo into the parties of Fraunce upon special messages of the duc of Albany . and to goo to and fro by the space of a Monethe after the date herof At Notingham iij° die Novembris Anno etc Secundo

[f195] *Giles de Lanchre* Item a pasport for Giles de Lanchre to goo into Flaunders without any lette of the kinges soubgiettes yeven at Notingham iij° die Novembris Anno ij^do^

Thomas Louth Hath a warrant to the Receivor of (Lout) Glatton & Holme for the contatacione of ten poundes which the king hath yeven him Yeven etc the iiij^th^ day of Novembre Anno ij^do^

Towne of Lancaster A warrant to the generalle Receivor of the Countie palatyne of Lancastre to suffre the Maire Burgeisses and inhabitauntes of the towne of Lancastre to Reteigne in theire handes the somme of xx^ti^ marc whiche the king hathe (pardo) yeven unto theyme of suche money as is due unto the king of the fee ferme of the towne of Lancastre for the hole yere ended at Michmas last past yevene etc Stonystratford the (x) vj^th^ day of Novembre Anno Secundo [Erased monogram]

Archebald Tochtrik An open lettre directed to the Maire Shireffes etc of Kingston upon Hulle / to suffre Archebald Tochtrik and Robert Buncle merchauntes of Scotland / to suffre theym peasibly to come into this Royaulme with a shippe & discharge theire the said ship & to Recharge it ayen with alle maner marchandises lefulle to the staple of Calais not apperteynyng according to a saufconduyt / etc Yeven etc the xij^th^ day of Novembre Anno ij^do^

Sir Gilbert Debenham A commissione to Sir Gilbert Debenham to seise for the king and in his name a place with thappurtenaunces late Sir William Brandone knighte within the parisshe of saint George in Suthwerk in Sutherey And the same to kepe unto the tyme he have othrewise in commaundement Datum at Westminstre the xij day of novembre Anno ij^{do}

Maister John Crowland A nother Commission to maister John Croland parsone of Southwokentone and to alle other fermors tenauntes and occupiours of the manoire of Southwokentone in Essex late Sir William Brandons knighte & come to the kinges handes by his Rebellione to sende unto the king without delay by the berer al suche sommes of money as Remaigne in theire handes due to the king for the yere last passed Yeven etc the xij day of novembre Anno ij^{do}

John Joyce A commission to John Joyce to take maryners (dat) in alle places etc Datum at Canterbury the xvij day of novembre (the ij^{de}) Anno ij^{do}

[f195b] Anno 2°

Richard Decons Item to Richard Decons the Manoire of Wyndryche with thappurtenaunces in the Countie of Hertford late belonging unto John Forscue / for terme of his lyf with almaner prouffites and commoditees therunto belonging.

Sir Cristofre Warde A warrant to maister John Stanney Receyvor of the Temporalties of Excestre to content to Sir Cristofir Warde of the Revenues of the said temporalties the somme of xlviij li in ful payment of his fee due for the yere ended at mighelmasse last past fo [sic] the (occp) occupying of thoffice of maister of the hert houndes . Yeven etc at Westminstre the xxix day of Novembre The ij^{de} yere of oure Reigne

William Catesby A warrant to the kepars of the baillifwik of Hanley within oure forest of Whitewode in oure Countie of Northamptone to suffre William Catesby Squiere for the body to doo selle and put to sale a copyes within the said Baillifwik called Hoo copies with free entre and issue for the uttrance thereof and the money thereof commyng to employe upon the paling of the parke of more ende . with a proviso that he close the said Copies for the salvacion of the spryng Datum at Canterbury the xix day of Novembre Anno ij^{do}

Robert Court Robert Coort Receyvor of the duchie of Lancastre and therldome of Hertford in the South parties of England hathe a bille of discharge of the king upon the payment of CCxxxvj li of thissues of his Receipt for the yere ended at

mighelmasse Anno ij^{do} Yeven at Westminstre the xxix day of Novembre Anno ij^{do}

Sir Alexandre Symsone Sir Alexandre Symson vicaire of Banquhore in Scotland . for him & v his servauntes in his compaignie . hath a licence to passe into Scotland & flaundres & Retorne & Repasse as often as him shal please during a yere with horses harney . & alle othre stuffe leefulle . yeven at Westminstre the secund day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Brereton A warrant to the Receyvor of the lordshippe of Suttone Maddok in the countie of Salop of therldom of Shrewesbury to paye to the said Thomas an annuite of tene poundes of the said lordshippe during the noon age of Therl of Salop etc

Per regem

Dovere Sincere dilecte &c. Ricardus &c. Reverendissimo in Christo patri ac carissimo consanguineo nostro Thome permissione divina tituli sancti Ciriaci in thermis sacrosancte Romane ecclesie presbitero Cardinali Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo totius Anglie primati & apostolice sedis legato salutem Sciatis quod eleccioni nuper facte in hospitali beate Marie de Dovore sive Domo Dei de Dovore vestre diocese de dilecto nobis Johanne Clerc fratre dicti hospitalis in magistrum **[f196]** eiusdem loci Regium assensum adhibuimus & favorem Et sic vobis tenore presencium significamus Rogantes ut quod vestrum est in hac partie exequamini cum effectu In cuius Rei &c Et hee littere nostre &c. Datum primo die Decembris Anno ij^{do}

By the King

[*Dover* Dearly beloved etc. Richard etc. To the most reverend father in Christ and our very dear kinsman Thomas by divine permission cardinal priest of the holy Roman church with the title of Saint Cyriacus in Thermis, Archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all England and legate of the apostolic see, greeting. Know that we have bestowed our royal assent and favour on the election lately made in the hospital of Saint Mary of Dover or the maison dieu of Dover in your diocese of our beloved John Clerc brother of the said hospital to the position of master there. And we signify this to you by these presents asking that you will effectively perform your part in this matter. In witness whereof etc. And these our letters etc. Given on the first day of December, in the second year.]

Sir Symond Scheryngham Sir Symond Scheryngham preest professed in the house of Ingham of thordre of the blissed Trynite in oure Countie of Norffolk hathe a lettre of passage to passe to Rome & other places beyond the see on pylgramage & to repasse ayen without any Impedyment or unlawfulle lette Yevene etc at Westminstre the xxviij^{ti} day of Novembre Anno ij^{do}

the dean & Chaptre of Sarum A commissione to alle maires Shirieffes Baillieffes Eschetors and al other officers to suffre the dean and Chapitre of Sarum to use and enioye al possessions and hereditamentes unto the said Churche of Sarum in as large wise nowe (as) in the tyme of vacacion as they have don in tyme passed and if any persone presume the contrary to assist them etc Yeven etc at Westminstre the ij^{de} of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Maister William Turnbulle Item a licence graunted to Maister William Turnebulle preest Chaplain to the Bisshop of Aburdeyne in Scotland to passe into Flaunders with twoo persones in his company and so to passe and Repasse as often as it shal please him during the space of oone hool yere after the date herof . At Westminstre the furst day of decembre Anno etc Secundo

John Sapcote Be it knowene that we Richard etc have Received of oure servaunt John Sapcote generalle Receivor of oure Duchie of Cornewaille by the handes of oure righte welbelovit Clerc maistere Edmond Chadertone Tresourere of oure Chambre the somme of thre hundred poundes sterling of the whiche somme we hold us fully content and paied / and the said John his heires and Executors therof acquited / and discharged / against us for ever by thise presentes by vertue wherof we wol that oure Auditor of oure said Duchie geve to the said John Sapcotes of the said thre hundred poundes due allowaunce at his accomptes to be yeldene in that behalve Yeven etc at Westminstre the 29 day of Novembre Anno 2°

Per regem

Sarum Sincere dilecte salutem Supplicarunt nobis humiliter dilecti nostri in Christo locumtenens & Capitulum Ecclesie Cathedralis Sarum ut cum eadem Ecclesia per mortem domini Leonelli Wididevile ultimi Episcopi ibidem sit patris & pastoris regimine viduata eis alium eligendam in ipsorum Episcopum licenciam nostram concedere dignaremur prout per litteras patentes ipsorum locumtenentis & Capituli nobis inde directas quas vobis transmittimus presentibus interclusas plenius poterit apperere nos eorundem supplicacioni in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati licenciam huiusmodi duximus concedendam Quocirca vobis mandamus &c Et hee littere etc Datum nostro sub Signeto etc apud Westmonasterium primo die Decembris Anno Secundo

By the King

[*Salisbury* Dearly beloved, greeting. Our beloved in Christ, the deputy and chapter of the cathedral church of Salisbury have humbly besought us that since the same church is bereft of the rule of a father and pastor by the death of Sir Lionel Wididevile last bishop of the same, we may deign to grant our licence for them to elect another bishop, as more plainly appears by letters patent of the same deputy and chapter directed to us for the purpose which we send you enclosed with these presents, and we, favourably inclining to their petition in this matter, think fit to grant such a licence. Wherefore we command you etc. And these letters etc. Given under our signet etc. at Westminster on the first day of December in the second year.]

[f196b] *James Nesfeld* hathe a lettre of passage to goo & come to the Isle of Jersey with ij persones in his Company or undere / Yoven etc the vj day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Clement Goguet hath a like lettre to passe & repasse to my lady Burgoyn with a servaunt with him / & ij horses without any Serche etc Yevene at Westminstre the vj day of Decembre Anno ij^{do}

John Fonstrallen of Hans merchaunt A lettre of passage for hym & oone in his compaignie with two horses Bogettes caskettes & other thair necessaryes into the parties of flaundres & coleyn & fromthens to Retorne hidre & soo to & fro during oone yere Datum vijth day of decembre anno 2°

Sir Thomas Tyndyne prest a Scot A lettre of passage with oon in his companye & two horses etc into flaundres Coloigne & to retorne passe & repasse during oone yere datum the viijth day of decembre the 2^{d} yere etc

James Nesfeld A lettre of passage to the Isle of Jersey etc

A Restraint to Thomas Bawdewyne for the parke of Coshame

Piers Daudongs Richard etc To al Capteynes maisters of Shippes and maryners and to al maires Shirieffes baillieffes Constables Custumers Comptrollers Sercheors kepars of poortes and passages and to al other oure Officers true liegemene and subgiettes thise oure lettres hering or seing and to every of theim greting We lat you wite that for diverse gret causes and consideracions us moving we have licenced and by thise presentes yeve plaine licence & saufconduyt unto Piers Daudongs this berer that he and Six persones in his company or undre of what estate degree or condicion soever they be . shal mowe departe out of this oure Royaulme unto any parties of beyond the See that it shal please him . and fromthense to Retourne ayein into this oure said Royaulme and here abide soiorne and duelle at his pleasire as oft as him shal like during the Space of iiij monethes next ensuying the date hereof Wherefore we wol and charge you al and every of you that according to this oure said licence and saufconduyt . ye permytte and suffre the said Piers and the said persones with almaner theire goodes as gold sylver coigned or uncoigned Casquettes bogettes males lettres writinges horses and al othre harneyses and bagages to theim necessary and lefulle to passe and Repasse by you abide soiorne and duelle as oft as him and theim shal like during the said space of foure monethes without any manere Serche interrupcion disturbance or impechement to the contrary . And that ye ne faille hereof in any wise As ye wille advoyde oure grevous displeasire and answere unto us at youre perilles in that behalf yeven etc at Westminstre the xjth day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

[f197] *Daudongs.* Ricardus &c Universis & singulis admirallis Capitaneis Castellanis et eorum locatenentibus Custumarijs Custodibus portuum maris & aliorum locorum maritimorum necnon vicecomitibus maioribus ballivis Senescallis Constabularijs et alijs Officiarijs Ministris legeis & subditis nostris quibuscunque infra libertates et extra tam per terras quam per mare constitutis ad quos presentes lettere pervenerint salutem Sciatis quod nos certis de causis & consideracionibus nos moventibus suscepimus in salvum & securum conductum nostrum ac in proteccionem tuicionem & defensionem nostras speciales dilectum nobis in Christo Petrum Daudongs ac viginti personas cuiuscunque nacionis condicionis gradus vel status fuerint in sua Comitiva existentes vel infra cum equis bogeis manticis Rebus bonis iocalibus litteris papiris Auro argento in pecunia constituto & non constituto necnon fardellis Capsulis & sarcuniculis quibuscunque communatim et divisim hoc nostrum extra Regnum trans maria ad loca quecunque eundo huicque cum temporis oportunitas eum movendo duxerit iterum ad nos & idem Regnum nostrum redeundo/ ibidemque morando soiornando conversando & expectando ubicunque & quicunque ei vel eis melius visum fuerit successive vel interpollatim salvo nostro conductu durante absque alicuius indebite exaccionis genere vel impedimento aut perturbacione quacunque nostri Officiariorum vel ministrorum nostrorum quorumcunque Et ideo vobis & cuilibet vestrum mandamus quod eundum Petrum ceterasque personas predictas in sua Comitiva existentes cum equis bogeis manticis Rebus bonis iocalibus litteris papiris auro & argento fardellis Capsulis & sarcuniculis predictis quibuscunque eundo redeundo morando soiornando conversando et expectando ut predictum est durante salvo nostro conductu predicto manuteneatis protegatis & defendatis. Non inferentes eis vel eorum alicui ac quantum in vobis est ab alijs inferri permittentes iniuriam molestiam dampnum violenciam & impedimentum seu gravamen. Et si quid eis vel eorum alicui forisfactum vel iniuriatum fuerit id sine dilacione debite corrigi & Reformari faciatis In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes usque finem quatuor mensium a data eorundem tantummodo duraturas Datum nostro sub Signeto apud palacium nostrum Westmonasterium undecimo die decembris Anno regni nostri secundo

[*Daudongs.* Richard etc. To all and singular the admirals captains castellans and their deputies customers keepers of seaports and other maritime places and also sheriffs mayors bailiffs stewards constables and our other officers ministers lieges and subjects whatsoever within the liberties and without whether by land or sea to whom these present letters shall come, greeting. Know that, moved by certain causes and considerations, we have taken into our safe and secure custody and our special protection tutelage and defence our beloved in Christ Peter Daudongs and twenty persons of any nation condition degree or status, being with or in his company, with horses bags wallets articles goods jewels letters papers gold silver both minted and unminted and all bundles boxes and packages whatsoever together and separately, when he sees fit to go to any places outside this our kingdom across the seas and when he returns to the same kingdom and delays sojourns remains and waits there and where ever it may seem good to him or anyone else successively or intermittently while our safe conduct lasts, without any

kind of undue exaction or impediment or disturbaunce by our officials or ministers whatsoever. And so we command you and any of you to maintain protect and defend the same Peter and the other persons aforesaid being in his company with their horses bags wallets articles goods jewels letters papers gold silver bundles boxes and packages aforesaid whatsoever when going returning staying sojourning remaining and waiting as aforesaid during our safeconduct aforesaid, not inflicting on them or any of them, and as far as in you lies not permitting others to inflict on them, injury harm damage violence impediment or burden. And if any wrong or injury be done to them or any of them, you shall without delay cause it to be duly corrected and reformed. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters patent to be made valid to the end of four months only from the date of the same. Given under our signet at our palace of Westminster on the eleventh day of December in the second year of our reign.]

Grymond de Cassamaior the king hathe takene him into his saufgard tuicion & defense / and have licenced him to come into this his Realme & within the same tabide during viij monethes and to passe out of the same at his libertie Yeven etc the xth day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Maister Richard Arnold hath a lettre of passage for him & iij in his company / & to retorne ayen without let or (inter) serche of any officeres / Yeven etc the xiij day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Sir William Hussey William Catesby Robert Wittelbury Oliver Sutton hathe an acquitaunce of DC marc in fulle payment of M^{l} li for the warde & mariage of Edward Erle of Wilteshire / and the keping of the lyvelode of his enritaunce / Yevene etc the xiij day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

(*Nicholas Palmer* hathe a licence to ley on lande xxxv tonnes of Gascoigne wyne lieng in a britayne Ship at Suthamptone whiche he hathe boughte / and to conveie the same aswele by land as water where it shalle like him for his most advaille Yevene etc the xiij day of Decembre Anno ij^{do})

[f197b] *John de Saere Anthony Johnson* A licence graunted unto John de Saere and Anthony Johnson merchaunts of Middelburghe in Zeland . to bring ij Bretonshippes of the portage of viij^{xx} Tonnes laden with gascoyne wynes into the poorte of Londone and Southamptone or into either of theym / there to be uttred and put to sale / Any statute acte or ordenaunce made to the contrary notwithstanding etc

A restrayne that no man shal hunte the dere or Conyes within the litille parc of Tatersale etc

dame Jane Lokenor A Commissione to alle Fermors & tenauntes of the landes late yeven by Sir John Yong unto Dame Jane his wif / aswele within the Cite of London as in the Countie(s) of Hertford / charging them to pay unto the same dame Jane their Rentes & dueties / and peasibly to suffre her to entre into the same / whiche was forefaited by Thomas Lowkenor knighte her housband now decessed Yeven etc at Westminstre the xj day of decembre the secunde yere of the Reigne of king Richard the iij^{de}

Sir Thomas Fulford A Commission to (Sir Thomas Ful) al maires Shirieffes bailliefes Constables and Eschetors to suffre Sir Thomas Fulford to kepe the possessione of the landes called Estbowley besides Tyvertone Parkham Cokyswalle Meldone Wydfeld Cadbury & Borytone whiche late apperteigned to John Fortescue without interrupcion etc Yeven at Westminstre the xij day of Decembre Anno ij^{do}

Robert Kaelle Ricardus &c Reverendo in Christo patri Jacobo permissione divina Norwiciensi episcopo aut eius in absencia vicario suo generali salutem Ad medietatem ecclesiarum beate Marie virginis de Burneham Westgate sancte Margarete de Burneham Norton & de Burneham Vlpe vestre diocese per mortem domini Willelmi persone ultimi incumbentis eiusdem iam vacantem & ad nostram donacionem racione forisfacture Thome Fynys Rebellis nostri nuper patroni eiusdem pleno iure spectantem dilectum Clericum nostrum nostrum (Iohannem) Robertum vobis presentamus Rogantes quatinus ipsum Robertum ad dictam medietatem ecclesiarum predictarum admittere ipsumque rectorem in eisdem instituere Ceteraque peragere que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio pastorali velitis cum (vas) favore. Datum &c apud Westmonasterium sexto die Decembris. Anno 2°

[*Robert Kaelle* Richard etc. To the reverend father in Christ, James, by divine permission bishop of Norwich, or in his absence, his vicar general, greeting. We present to you our beloved cleric (John) Robert Kaelle for half the churches of blessed Mary the virgin of Burnham Westgate, of Saint Margaret of Burnham Norton and of Burnham Ulpe in your diocese now vacant by the death of Sir William, parson, the last incumbent of the same and in our gift by full right by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Fynys our rebel late patron of the same. Asking that you will with favour admit the same Robert to the said half of the aforesaid churches and institute him as rector in the same and do all else that relates to your pastoral office in this respect. Given etc. at Westminster on the sixth day of December, in the 2nd year.]

(A commissione)

[f198] (A commaundment to the Maire Shirefes and Bailliffes Custumers and Countrollers of the towne and poort of Southamptone that they by thassent of

Richard Pole deliver Cx sakkes of wolle late apperteignyng to Garard Ganyzione unto Thomas Fermor John Pynnok John Bowterelle and John Long to thentent that therwith pay certain dettes of the said Garardes yevene etc at Westminstre the xiiijth day of Decembre Anno secundo)

Richard Pole Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved the Maire Shireffes baillieffes Custumers & Comptrollers of oure Towne & port of Suthampton & every of theym to whome thise oure lettres shalbe shewed greting / Where of late Gerard Cânyzian possed [sic] of Cx sak of wolle within oure said Towne of Suthampton and at that tyme being indepted (s) to oure trusty and welbeloved servauntes Morgan Kidwelly oure Attorney & Richard Pole squiere / & to Thomas Fermor John Pynnok John Bowtrelle & John Long Citezene & Bruere of London & other oure subgiets in diverse sundre sommes of money as we enformed / And toward contentacion of the same made a dede of yift by endenture to oure said servaunt Richard Pole of verray trust / And we of late (sende ou) sent oure commaundement to the Maire of oure said Towne at that tyme being to see the saufgard & keping of the said wolle unto oure Commyng unto oure Cite of London in the terme of Michilmesse last past / Notwithstanding we not willing the delay ne nonne payment of oure servauntes ne Creditors aforeseid / but that they be contented & pleased / Desire and (pray) charge you that ye by thassent of oure said servaunt Richard Pole delivere the same wolle to the said Thomas Fermor John Pynnok John Bowterelle & John Long for thexecucione & contentacion of the said dettes & paymentes / according to the wille & content of the said Gerrard / Not failling hereof / as ye entende to doo us pleasure / Yevene etc at Westminstre the xiiij day of Decembre Anno ij^{do}

Commissioners of Surrey Richard etc To the Commissioners of oure Countie of Surrey greting Forasmoche as we have late sent unto you certain instruccions for the direccion of oure said Countie and subgiettes of the same ayenst the malice of oure Rebelles and traitors if the caas require amonges ye whiche we wolle that in alle hast possible after the receiving of this oure writing. Ye calling alle the knightes squiers & gentilmen within oure said Countie before you Do common with them to understande what nombre of people defensibly arreied every of them severally wol bring unto us uppone half a day warnyng if eny sowdayne arrival fortune of oure said Rebelles and traytors And as ye shalle finde theym disposed ye doo certifie us by youre writting severally shewing every mannys disposicion and of what nombre of personnes of every of thaym we shalbe assured And that **[f198b]** this be doone with alle diligence as ye wol answere unto us at youre perelles Yevene under oure signet at oure palais of Westminstre the xviij day of decembre The second yere of oure Reigne

Another like commission to the commissioners of Middlesex

And another like commission to the commissioners of Hertford

Maister Hugh Pavy Be it knowen that we Richard by the grace of god king of England and of France and lord of Irland have Received the day of making of this present bille of maister Hugh Pavy by the handes of maister Edmond Chadertone Tresourere of oure Chambre the somme of C li sterlinges in party of payment of the somme of CC markes by the said maister Hugh to us due for the temporalties of the Bisshopriche of Saint David to him by us graunted whensoever the same shal next fortune to come to oure handes by resignacion translacion or othrewise . Of the whiche somme of C li we knowlaige us to be truely contented and paied and the said maister Hugh Pavy and his executours thereof to be utterly acquyted and discharged anempst us forever by thise presentes Yeven undre oure Signet at oure palois of Westminstre the ix day of decembre The second yere of oure Reigne

Myles Metcalf A warrant to the Receyvor and fermors of Scampstone apperteynyng to the lord Latymere to content yerely to Miles Metcalf the somme of vij markes for thexercising of thoffice of Steward of the said lordship and of the lordships of Rillingtone Thornetone Synnyngtone and Danby . during the kinges pleasire Yeven etc at Westminstre the vij day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Sir Gilbert Debenham & Philip Bothe A commissione to the Baillif Constables and inhabitauntes of Harwiche in Essex to ayde and assist Sir Gilbert Debenham and Philip Bothe in the keping of the said Towne and to Resist Rebelles if they arryve there Yeven at Westminstre the xxij^{ti} day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

William Tymperley A Commissione Reciting that the kinges grace hath assigned hym to bee general Receyvor of al the livelode belonging to the bisshoprick of Ely to the kinges use from michaelmas last passed & soo fromthensforth / And also with power & auctorite to Remoeve al officers of the same livelode (but) put in sith the livelode came to the kinges handes & to constitute other in thaire stede / such as he wol answer for to the king etc Datum the xxiiij day of decembre anno supra ut

[f199] *Sir Edward Bramptone* A commissione reciting that the king hath yeven hym a place called the new Inne within temple barre and viij tenementes within Londone which were John Risley etc yeven (as above) the said x day anno 2°

Uvedale A Restreint to Henry Uvedale for the park of Hakwod etc

Commission for wodsale Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved squiers for oure body Richard Croft & Thomas Fowler Maistere Molyneux William Rither & Thomas Canceler and to every of theym greting / Forasmoche as we trusting in youre wisdoms and sad discrecions / have appoynted you

ioyntly and severelly and by thise presentes geve unto you fulle auctorite and poware to doo make sale of alle suche wood within any oure Forestes parkes and woodes within oure Countie of Oxford as by youre discrecions shalbe thoughte convenient for oure moost prouffite and availe / Commaunding therefore and straitly charging almaner oure Wardeyns lieutenauntes Maister Forsters kepers of oure parkes and woodes and every of theym / to permytte and suffre oure servauntes above reheresed to execute this oure pleasure and commaundement in every of the said Forestes parkes and woodes / and to suffre also suche personnes to whoom any part of oure said wood shalbe soold to felle and carie the same / according to theire bargaynes in that behalve / And that ye see this to be doon with alle diligence / as oure trust is in you / And as ye entende to please us Yevene etc at Wyndesore the xxj day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

A like for Northamptonshire directed to Guy Wolston Thomas Fowlere Maister Molyneux William Rither Thomas Hardgille

A like directed for Bukingham to Thomas Wyndesore Richard Croft Thomas Fowlere William Rither Maister Molyneux Thomas Cancelere

Thomas Elringtone Richard Dicons & other Item a Commission directed to Thomas Elrington Richard Dicons & Piers Manneryng to sease into the kinges handes aswele alle the landes belonging unto John Fortescu John Risley & Rauff Penne / as theire goodes & catalles / within the counties of Bukingham Hertford Essex & Middlesex Yevene at Westminstre the xxj day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Maister Robert Legg A Commissione to thoccupiers of the lyvelode belonging to the fre Chapelle of Crokehorne / Charging them to pay unto Maister Robert Legg incumbent of the same theire fermes according to the kinges lettres patentes Yeven etc xiij day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Robert Coort Receyvor of the duchie of Lancastre and Therldome of Herford in the Suth parties hath payed to the king to the handes of maister Chadertone of the Revenues of his Receipt of the yere ended at michaelmas last passed An hundreth markes the furst day of Janvier the secund yere of the Reigne etc

[f199b] *Maister Edmund Chadertone & John Cutte* A commission iountly & severally to seise for the king almaner landes tenementes goodes catailles & possessions that were William Collynborne in England & to levie the Revenues thereof to the kinges use . & to put the said goodes in suer ward that the king may bee answerd thereof datum the xxix day of decembre anno 2°

Nicholas Spicer A warrant to thauditors of Bergevenny Glomorgane & Morgannok to allowe hym two hundred fourty & eight poundes ellevene shillinges and two pens payed to the kinges awne handes datum iij^{e} die Januarij anno 2°

The same Nicholas Spicer An other warrant to thauditours appointed of al the castelles . lordshippes manoirs landes & tenementes forfaited to the king in the countie of gloucestre . to allowe the said Nicholas Receyvor etc Fyfty (po) & foure poundes thre shillinges & iiij pens at his accomptes whiche he payed to the kinges handes datum tercio die Januarij anno 2°

Sir John Ferrers hath awarrant to John Agard Receyvor of the lordshippe of Warwik to content unto him al such money as is due unto him of an annuite of xl markes by reason of the kinges lettres patentes yeven etc at Westminstre the vj daie of Januarij anno Secundo

Therle Douglas A commission To all Bailliffes Reves Fermors tenauntes etc of the livelood longing to Therl Douglas within Devone or in other places of this Royaulme / To paie unto the Countisse Douglas . all the Rentes & issues growen due of the said livelood from the Fest of midsomer last past hiderto and so ferth during hire lif And if they (be) of presumsion diobey the king commaundement the said Countesse and Robert Brakenburie Stiward of the said landes to discharge them of theire said office Fermes and tenures Yeven etc at Westminstre the xxvjth daie of Decembre Anno Secundo

William Wood A warrant directed to the Clerc of hanaper to deliver the pardone of William Wood without any thing therefore taking Yeven at Westminstre the viij day of Januarij Anno ij^{do}

[f200] *Rouchestre* A warrant directed to the Clerc of the hanaper to delyvere the lettres patentes of confirmacion made unto the (hre) brethren and Susters of Saint Bartholomewe beside Rouchestre (their lettres patentes) upon theire grauntes made by the kinges progenitors without fyne or fee taking to the kinges behouf Yeven etc at Westminstre the iij^{de} day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

Nicholas Talbot A warrant directed to Nicholas Talbot squier to pulle downe the pales of the parc of Purbrighte yeven etc at Westminstre the xth day of Januarij (the) Anno 2°

John Rither & Alice Boroghe A warrant to Geffray franke Receyvor of Shirifhotone & Midelham to paye & contente to the said John & Alice suche money as were due unto thaym at michaelmas last passed of such annuites as the king

(w) being duc of Gloucestre graunted unto thaym etc datum at Westminstre the xth day of Januere the secund yere of the reigne etc

John Sturgeon A warrant to the fermors tenauntes & al other officers of the lordshippe of Ware Reciting that the king yave unto hym the stewardshippe of Ware with the wages of v li by yere wherof he is behind unpayed thre yeres . which stewardship he surrendreth to the behove of Sir Robert Brakenbury & therfor the king chargeth hym to have contentacione for the said thre yeres datum the xxvj day of decembre the secund yere of the reigne

Chesnalle A lettre of passage for Sir Philip Chesnalle knighte with iiij or v persones in his company to passe into the parties of Flaundres with horses males etc datum x day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

Richard Beestone A warrant to Geffray Franke Receyvor of Middelham to content unto Richard Beestone Sergeant at Armes the somme of xxx li v s due unto him for thexercising of the said office at mighelmasse last past of suche money as nowe is in his handes or next shal come to the same of thissues of the said lordship yeven at Westminstre the xxvij day of decembre Anno secundo

Thomas Salmone & Robert Mopat A commissione to Thomas Salmone and Robert Mopat to take werkemen for making of Breke . See cole Barges Showtes and other thinges necessary for the conveyaunce of the same to Windesore And also to take at the kinges price a mete place to laye in the said breke Yeven at Westminstre the xxviij^{ti} day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Mertone Sincere dilecte salutem Supplicarunt nobis humiliter dilicti nobis in Christo Supprior & Conventus domus & Ecclesie de beate Marie de Merton (ordinis sancti) Wintoniensi diocese ut cum dicta (dioc) domus per mortem Johannis Kyngeston ultimi prioris eiusdem sit pastoris regimine viduata eis alium eligendum etc Datum apud palacium Westmonasterium ix die Januarii Anno ij^{do}

[*Merton* Dearly beloved, greeting. Our beloved in Christ the subprior and convent of the house and church of blessed Mary of Merton (of the order of saint) in the diocese of Winchester have humbly besought us that since the said house is deprived of the rule of a pastor by the death of John Kyngeston the last prior of the same they may elect another etc. Given at the palace of Westminster on the ninth day of January in the 2nd year.]

[f200b] *Hochynson* Thomas Hochynsone hathe a warrant to the (ba) Receyvor Auditor bailly and al other Officers of the lordship of Helmesley in the Countie of York to suffre him quyetely toccupie and enioye the Close called the

Conyngerthe within the said lordship Ad valorem xviij s for terme of his lif without any accompt etc Yeven etc at Windesore the xiijth day of Januere Anno secundo

for the passages of the Crewe Righte trusty etc And wol and charge you that undre oure prive seale etc Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved the Custumers and Collectors of oure Custumes and Subsidies in oure poort of Sandewiche greting . Where as we of late sent oure righte trusty knighte for oure body and Counsailloure Sir James Tyrelle over the See into the parties of Flaundres for diverse maters concernyng gretely oure wele . Whoo in his Retornyng ayen unto us landed in oure poort of Dovor the charges whereof amounting to the somme of iiij markes as we certainly knowe were borne by the maire and othre inhabitauntes of oure said Towne of Dovor We wol therefore (therefore) and charge you that of almanere Custumes and subsidies growen and to be growen in oure said poort ye content and pay without delay unto the said maire the said somme of iiij markes and every parte thereof for the causes abovesaid . And over this where as we entende hastely to sende unto oure Towne and marches of Calais certaine oure servauntes and othre oure subgiettes for the defense and saufgarde of the same we wol and charge you that of oure said Custumes and subsidies ye content and paye by endentures the maires or Baillieffes in any places within oure v portes . for theire passages . where it shal fortune theim or any of theim to take theire Shippinges . by the whiche endentures and thise oure lettres we wol ye have due allowance in youre accomptes aswele of the said iiij marc . as for the charges of the passages of alle suche persones as shalbe conteigned in the said endentures yeven . And furthre more we wol and charge you that undre oure said prive seale ye direct oure othre lettres directed to the Tresourer and Barons of oure Eschequier reciting theffect of the premisses and charging theim by the same that in thaccompt or accomptes whiche the said Custumers and Collectours be in yelding or shal yeld unto us of theire said office they allowe acquyte and discharge the said Custumers & Collectors from tyme to tyme . aswele of the said foure marc . as for the charges of the passages of suche persones as shal appiere by endenture made betwix the said Custumers and Collectors and the maires or baillieffes of suche poortes as shal fortune theim or any of theim to take theire shipping And thise oure lettres shalbe youre warrant and sufficient discharge in that behalf yeven etc And thise etc yeven etc at Windesore the xiij day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

[f201] *Sir Jamys Tirelle* Righte trusty etc And forasmoche as we for diverse causes and consideracions us meovyng . have deputed ordeigned and assigned oure trusty & welbeloved knighte for oure body and Counsaillor Sir James Tyrelle to have the charge rule and guyding of oure Castelle (of) and Countie of Guysnes To have and occupie the said charge and Rule during oure pleasire. and thabsence of oure Righte trusty and welbeloved the lord Mountioy oure lieutenaunt there We therefore wol and charge you that undre oure prive seale being in youre warde ye doo make oure lettres to be directed unto oure Chauncellere of England . Commaunding him that undre oure grete seale

being in his keping he doo make hereupon oure lettres of Commissione in due forme And thise oure lettres shalbe youre warrant Yeven undre oure Signet at oure Castel of Windesore the xiij day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

Sir Jamys Tirelle Richard etc To alle & singulere thinhabitantes of oure Castelle & Countie of Guysnes thise oure lettres hering or seeing greting We late you wite that for the suertie & saufgard of oure said Castelle & Countie now in thabsence of oure righte welbeloved Counsellor the lord Mountjoie oure lieutenaunt of the same We have appointed ordeyned & committed to oure righte trusty Counsellor & knighte for oure body Sir Jamys Tirelle the charge Rule & guyding of oure said Castelle & Countie Wherfore we wolle & charge you upon the feithis & liegeaunces ye owe & bere unto us that ye be to oure said Counsellor & knighte for oure body in executing this oure commaundement aiding supporting counselling assisting and obeieng in alle thinges / and him as Ruler & guydere of oure said Castelle and Countie accept repute & take in as ample wise as any other heretofore havyng the charge Rule & guyding thereof had & occupied / Yevyng feithe & credence to him in suche thinges as he shalle shewe unto you further on oure behalve / and conforme & applie you for oure pleasure to thaccomplisshement thereof As we trust you / And as ye ente to stande in the favor of oure grace / Yevene etc at Windesore the xiij day of Januarij Anno ij^{do}

The same Sir James Item a prive sele directed unto Sir Thomas Thwaytes Tresorere of Calais to content and pay unto suche Souldeiors as departen at this tyme from Guysnes theire wages / and also wages unto suche persones as the king sendeth in Crewe thedre

Merton Sincere dilecte salutem Cum dilecti nobis in Christo Supprior & Conventus domus & ecclesie beate marie de merton Wintoniensi diocese nuper per mortem bone memorie domini Johannis Kingeston / ultimi prioris eiusdem domus (sui & ecclesie) pastoris Regimine destituti Dominum Johannem Gisborne confratrem (suum in ipsorum) & concanonicum suum in ipsorum priorem de licencia nostra elegerunt & pastorem sicut per litteras patentes ipsorum Supprioris & Conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis mittimus presentibus interclusas plene liquet Nos ad supplicacionem dictorum Supprioris et Conventus electionem predictam et eius personam acceptantes eisdem eleccioni & electo Regium nostrum assensum adhibimus & favorem Quocirca vobis mandamus quod litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas prout moris est sub privato Sigillo nostro in forma debita fieri faciatis Et hee littere nostre etc datum apud Windesore xvi° die Januarii Anno (ij^{do}) Regni nostri secundo

[*Merton* Dearly beloved, greeting. As our beloved in Christ the sub-prior and convent of the house and church of Blessed Mary of Merton, in the diocese of Winchester, lately deprived of pastoral governance by the death of Dom John Kingeston of happy memory, the last prior of the same house,

have by our licence elected Dom John Gisborne their brother and fellow canon as their prior and pastor, as fully appears from the letters patent of the same sub-prior and convent addressed to us, which we send to you enclosed with these presents. We, at the supplication of the said sub-prior and convent, accepting the aforesaid election and person, bestow our royal assent and favour on the same election and person elected. Wherefore we order you that you shall have our letters on this matter made in due form, directed to our Chancellor of England as is the custom, under our privy seal. And these our letters etc. Given at Windsor the 16th day of January in the second year of our reign.]

[f201b] *Sir William Symson* A warrant to Geffrey Franke Receyvor of the lordship of Sheriefhotone to content Sir William Symson chauntery prest of oure lady Chappelle beside the Churche of Shiriefhotone the somme of C s due unto him for his Salary at Mighelmasse last past for half yere . and soo yerely fromhensforth his Salary of x li . Yevene at Windesore the xv day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

Thabbotes of Morgan & Tewkesbury Thabbotes & Conventes of Morgane and Tewkesbury have a warrant to the Clerc of the hanaper to delyvere unto them the kinges lettres patentes of licence graunted to theim to eschaunge certaine lyvelood without taking any (thing) fyne or fee to the kinges use and behouf for the same Yeven etc at Windesore the xvj day of Januere Anno secundo

the lordes Stanley & Straunge & Sir William Stanley A Commission directed to al knightes Squiers gentilmen and al other the kinges subgiettes of the Countie of Chestre . shewyng that the king hathe deputed the lord Stanley . The lord Straunge and Sir William Stanley to have the Rule and leding of al persones appointed to do the king service when they be warned ayemst the kinges Rebelles . Charging theim therefore to theyre effectuel attendaunce And if (thay) any Rebelles arryve in thoos parties that than al the powaire that they cane make be redy tassist the said lordes and knighte . upon theire feithes and legeaunces etc Yeven at Windesore the xiij day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

the same lordes A like Commission to the knightes Squiers gentilmen etc of the Countie of Lancastre to geve theire attendaunce upon the lordes Stanley & Straunge to doo the kinges grace service ayemst his Rebelles in whatsoever place within this Royme thay fortune tarryve . upon the feithe & liegeaunces Yeven at (Windesore) Westminstre the xiij day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

Sir William Houghtone A commissione to al officers tenauntes and inhabitauntes of the lordship of Chadsey in the Countie of Somerset to geve theire attendaunce upon Sir William Houghtone and tassist him in thoccupyng of Thoffices of the keping of the Forest of Hay and of oure parc of Pedertone in

oure Countie of Somerset Yeven at Windesore the xiiij day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

Robert Bolmane Richard by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce and lord of Irland To oure right trusty and welbeloved Counsellor the keper of oure prive Seelle that now is and that for the tyme hereafter shalbe and to every of theim greting . Where we of late by oure othere lettres under oure Signet signed with oure hand in consideracion of the goode and faithfulle service that oure welbeloved servaunt Robert Bolmane oone of the underclerkes in thoffice of oure prive seelle had doone to us to oure gode pleasire / and entended to doo . gaf and graunted unto him the rome and place of oone of the Clerkes in thoffice of oure prive seelle / as in the same oure othere lettres it is expressed more at lerge / Whiche oure wille and graunte . for certaine causes . toke at that tyme noone effecte / nor yit have doone We remembring the gode and diligent service that the said Robert daily doothe and entendith to doo unto us in the said office / and also his long **[f202]** contynuance in the same / and not willing him to be in dispeire of promocione therein in tyme commyng . have of oure grace especialle . and mere mocione . yeven and graunted unto the said Robert . the rome and place of oone of the Clerkes in oure said office . that furst and next shalle happene to be voide . be it by dethe resignacione leving or eny otherwise of maister Richard Langport John Nanby William Tilghmane John Horwod Thomas Smythe and Richard Bele now Clerkes in oure said office / or of eny of theim / To have and enioy the said rome and place to the said Robert for terme of his lif with alle maner dueties commodities and emolumentes to a Clerk in oure said office belonging . We wolle therfore and hertely desire you / and nathelesse charge and commaunde you and every of you that whansoever and assone as the said Rome and place shalle falle voide as is abovesaid ye Receyve admitte and take the said Robert unto the same / And we wolle that noone othre persone be admitted Clerk in oure said office unto the tyme this oure specialle wille and graunte take effecte . And these oure lettres signed with oure hand shalbe to you and every of you herein sufficient warrant and discharge at alle tymes. / Yeven under oure signet at oure Castelle of Windesore the xvjth daie of Januere the secunde yere of oure Reigne /

Jerome Salvage Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved the Maire Shiriefes and alle othre oure officers of oure towne of Southamptone and to every of theme greting Where there is late commen in to oure porte of Southamptone a Carrak of Jeane laden with diverse merchaundises entending to have passed with the same into the parties of flaundres wherof oon Jerom Salvage merchaunt of Jeane is patrone . Whiche carrak we for certain causes and consideracions us meoving have restreyned to doo us service We therefore wol & straitly charge you and every of you that ye suffre the said patrone and merchauntes to whome the said merchaundises belongene or their attorney attourneys or factours in their name to ley on lande there in oure said towne and poort of Southamptone alle the said merchaundises & every parcelle therof And with the merchaundises and every parcelle therof to freighte and recharge other shippe or shippes of what contrey soever they be at thaire pleasire with

out paying any Custume towne tolle or other dueties for the said merchaundises or any parcelle therof to oure said towne or to any office or officer of the same due or in any wise belonging . And that ye in no wise attempt any thing contrarie to this oure commaundement As ye and every of you entende to please us and wol advoide the contrary at youre perilles . Yevene etc at Windesore the xiiijth day of Januare Anno Secundo

Awngel de Costacijs hathe a warrant to the Tresourere of England to content and paie unto hyme xij li for two tonnes of rede wyne of hym boughte by the kinges purveours in Feveryere last past . Yevene etc at Westminstre the xth day of Januare Anno secundo

[f202b] *Richard Warde* A warrant to Nicholas Spycer Receyvor of the lordship of Kerdif to content Richard Warde the somme of xxiij li of thissues of the said lordship due to him for bieffes Yeven etc the xxij day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

Sir James Tirelle Richard by the grace of god king of England and of Fraunce and lord of Irland To oure trusty and Righte welbeloved Counsaillor and knighte for oure body Sir James Tyrelle and to oure welbeloved William Bondeman and to eithre of them greting . We trusting in youre wisedomes and discrecions have ordeyned and appoincted you iountly and severelly to Receyve for us and in oure name of the merchantes of oure Staple at Calais . as-many Sakkes of Wolle as shalle ammounte to the some of thre thousand poundes sterling . and the same Wolle to selle and utter for oure use and prouffite . holding to us ferme and stable whatsoever ye and either of you iountly and severelly shall doo in and about the premisses . by vertue and auctorite of thise oure lettres signed with oure hand . whiche we wol to be unto you and either of you sufficient warrant in that behalf . Yeven etc at Londone the xx^{ti} day of Januere The secund yere of oure Reigne

Dame Elisabeth Par Richard etc To oure welbeloved servauntes Nicholas Walker oure Receivor in Kirkebykendale and Sir Richard Claybere oure Receivor within oure Countie of Westmorland and to aithere of them greting / Where as we herebifore directed unto you oure specialle lettres of warraunt / commaunding you by the same to delivere and pay yerely unto oure dere and welbeloved Cousine Dame Elisabeth Parre wedowe alle suche money as she aughte to have within oure said Countie and the said lordshippe by reasone of her Doware and Jointor made unto her by her late husbande Sir William Parre whom god pardone / And also C li whiche we appointed and assigned here to have for thexibicione & finding of Thomas Par oure warde here son & heire / and this maner of payment to be doone yerely unto here unto the tyme there be by us suffisaunt livelod assigned unto her in certainte for her said Dowaire & Joyntor / It is shewed unto us how that ye by reasone of oure lettres late directed unto you for the preferment of payment & contentacion unto oure welbeloved servaunt John Clapham for thexpenses of oure haushold at Carlile

deffere & refuse to pay unto oure said Cousine the said dueties / We wolle ye wite that oure entent & mynde was never othere but that she shuld be truely content from tyme to tyme of alle thinges above reheresed according to oure said graunte / Wherefore we wolle & commaunde you streitly yit eftsones to content & pay unto oure said Cousyne alle suche money as is & shalbe founde due unto her by reasone aswele of her said dower & joyntor as of the said C li with alle the arrerages of the same without any restreynt or contradiccion / any writing or commaundement herbefore to you yevene or hereafter to be yevene notwithstanding / And thise etc Yovene at Londone the xxiij day of Januarij Anno ij^{do}

[f203] *Gregory Walder* Richard etc To alle thoos that thise oure lettres shalle see or here greting / Forsomoche as it hathe bene used by the olde uses & custumes of this oure Royalme of England by the Royalle prerogatyve of oure most noble progenitors kinges of the same / and yet is in the tyme present that whensoever it fortunethe any shippe Straungere to arrive into any of oure poortes or havens of this oure said Royalme / It hathe bene & is at oure libertie to bye the same for oure resonable money if it please us so to doo / And that certeyne oure officers late understanding that a Shippe called the Marie Lewe of the Citee of Lebyk of the whiche Gregory Wolder of the samme Citee was Maister under god . was dryven by tempest of the See into oure poort of Dertmouthe / put the said shippe under arrest unto the tyme that they mighte understande whether that oure pleasure was to bye the same or not / We lat you wite that we for certein gret causes us meoving of oure Royalle prerogatyve & according to the said uses & custumes have commaunded oure said officers to se that the said shippe shuld not departe out of this oure said Royalme in any maner wise / and thereupon have doone the said shippe to be praysed by thadvise of honeste & notable personnes / For the which price we have doone the same Shippe to be reteyned for us & to oure use / And therefore & for the discharge of the said Gregory touching the premisses we have yevene unto him thise oure said patentes forto be unto him vaillable where it shalle apperteigne / Yevene undere etc at London the xxj day of Januarij Anno ij^{do}

Gawen Creghtone hathe a pasport forto go into the parties of beyonde the see (for a) with viij personnes in his company / for half a yere to endure / At London the xxiiij day of Januarij Anno ij^{do}

John Abelle (hathe) oone of the Receivors within the Counties of Hertford & Cambrig of the temporalties of the Bisshopriche of Ely / (to Rete) hathe a warrant directed unto him / to Reteigne in his awne handes C marc / for a like summe by him delivered to the kinges handes on seint Thomas day afore Cristynmesse / Yovene the xth day of Januarij Anno ij^{do}

Walden Sincere dilecte salutem Cum nuper vacante monasterio nostro de Walden Londoniensi diocese per mortem Johannis Halstede ultimi abbatis

eiusdem Prior & Conventus monasterij predicti licencia nostra Regia primitus obtenta spectabilem virum Fratrem dompnum Johannem Sabysford commonachum & confratrem suum in eorum & dicti monasterij Abbatem unanimiter & canonice eligerunt & pastorem. Nobis supplicantes quatenus dicte eleccioni & electo nostrum regium assensum adhibere. Necnon pro confirmacione eiusdem electi litteras nostras Reverendo in Christo patri Thome Londoniensi episcopo dirigere dignaremur . prout per litteras patentes predictorum prioris & Conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis mittimus presentibus interclusas plene liquet. Nos eorum supplicacioni in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati. ac prefato electo & eleccioni nostrum Regium assensum adhibentes / vobis mandamus quod sub privato sigillo nostro in custodia vestra existente fieri faciatis litteras nostras Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas unacum litteris dictorum prioris & Conventus eisdem interclusis / Mandantes eidem quod sub magno sigillo nostro in sua custodia existente litteras nostras prefato Reverendo in Christo patri dirigendas pro confirmacione eleccionis predicte & electi fieri faciat in debita forma & in tali **[f203b]** casu consueta Et hee lettere nostre vobis erunt super hoc sufficiens warrantum Datum nostro sub signeto apud Westmonasterium xxvij° die Januarij Anno &c ij^do^

[*Walden* Dearly beloved, greeting. Since our monastery of Walden in the diocese of London is recently vacant by the death of John Halstede last abbot of the same, the prior and convent of the monastery aforesaid, having first obtained our royal licence, have unanimously and canonically elected the distinguished man and brother Sir John Sabysford their fellow monk and brother to be abbot and pastor of their said monastery, beseeching us that we would deign to give our royal assent to the said election and the elect and also to direct our letters for confirmation of the same elect to the reverend father in God Thomas, bishop of London as more plainly appears by letters patent of the aforesaid prior and convent directed to us which we send you enclosed with these presents. We, inclining favourably to their supplication in this respect and bestowing our royal assent on the aforesaid elect and election, command you that you cause our letters to be made under our privy seal which is in your custody directed to our chancellor of England sending with it letters of the said prior and convent, commanding the same that he cause our letters to be made under our great seal which is in his custody to the aforesaid reverend father in God for confirmation of the aforesaid election and elect in due form as is customary in such case. And these our letters shall be to you sufficient warrant for this. Given under our signet at Westminster on the 27th day of January in the 2nd year etc.]

Rauff Dowelle Richard by the grace of god etc To oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt John Luthyngtone baillif of oure lordshippe of Clavering in oure Countie of Essexe greting . Where as oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Rauf Dowelle oone of the yomen of oure Corone and keper of oure place called therber within oure Cite of Londone as we be credibly enfourmed hathe made diverse Reparacions aswele uppone the said place & other houses therunto belonging as uppone a brewhouse called the Cheker apperteynyng unto the same place as it apperethe by two billes rehersing the said reparacions

whiche have been examyned uppone thaccompte of the said Rauff by John Hewyk oone of oure auditours and auditor of the same as parcelle of Sarum landes by the whiche accompte we understande that he in a surpluage as yet is behinde uncontented of the somme of xiiij li xviij s iiij d ob as in the foote of his said accompte more pleynly apperethe . We willing the said somme of xiiij li xviij s iiij d ob to be duely paide to the said Rauff Dowel wol therfore and charge you that of suche money as nowe is or next shalle com into youre handes by reasone of youre office of thissues prouffittes & revenues of oure said lordshippe ye paye & content to the said Rauff or to his certeyne assignee the said some of xiiij li xviij s iiij d ob without eny failing or delay . Taking of him his lettres of acquitaunce testifying the said payement whiche and thise oure lettres shalbe therin youre sufficient waraunt and discharge by the whiche we wol that oure auditours for the tyme beyng make unto you due alowaunce uppone youre accompte Yevene under oure signet at oure cite of Londone the xxjth day of January anno ij^{do}

(A) Thomas Butteller A warrant directed to oure servaunt Thomas Butteller baillif of oure lordshippe of Silhill to (Comite) Content and paie unto John Birde of the Revenues of oure said lordshippe xj li for oxene of him boughte for thexpenses of oure houshold as it apperith by a deubenter Yevene etc the xxviij daie of Januere Anno Secundo at Westminstre

Davy Maddok A warrant directed to Davy Madok Baillif of oure lordshippe of Erthingtone to Content and paie unto John Byrd vj li ij s for divers oxen of him boughte for thexpens of oure houshold the said vj li ij s to be Receyved of the Revenues of the said lordshippe Yeven etc xxviij daie of Januere at Westminstre Anno Secundo

[f204] To Thomas Danyell
A Commyssione directed To Thomas Danyell to sease and take for us & in oure name within this oure Royaulme asmany masons Brikeleiers & other workemen (for) as shalbe thoughte necessarie for the hasty expedicione of oure workes within oure Towre of Londone and oure palois of Westminstre Yeven etc the xvijth daie of decembre the seconde yere of oure Reigne

A warrant directed to Robert sharpe
Receivor of oure duchie of Lancastre

For to content & paie unto Cristofre sharpe the somme of Cvj li xiij s iiij d for Beeffes & Motons of him boughte for thuse & expenses of oure houshold of the Revenues of his Receite to the king now due Receyvyng a quitaunce of the said Cristofire etc Yeven at Westminstre the iij daie of Januere Anno Secundo

A warrant to John Roberdis Receyvor of oure Duchie of Lancastre within the Counte of Leicestre to content and paie of such money as is now in his handes

or that shall next (comme) and furst Comme (&) to the same of the Revenuz of oure said Duchie . to paie and content unto oure subgiet William Carter the some of xiij li (p) xiij s to him by us due for vj^{xx} oxen & vj mottons of him lately had for thexpens of oure houshold Yeven at Westminstre etc the xxviij daie of Januere Anno Secundo

A Commyssione to the (Sh) Steward of oure lordshippe of Penbroke & to the shirriff of Penbrokeshire & to all other officers and Maisters there & to every of theim greting . Forsomoch as certain libertes & privileges by diverse oure noble progenitors . were graunted to the Commaundrie of Slybesh within oure shire of Penbroke aforesaid parcelle of saint Johnis Jherusalem & by us lately confermed & ratified We entending the due observacione & continuacion of the same libertees / We considering that ye be oure officers ther wol & desire you & nathelesse charge you to suffre & see asfer as in you shalbe that oure trusty & welbeloved Sir Robert Evers knighte Commaundre of the said Commaundrie his Fermors & tenauntes there use & enioie fromhensfforth all the said libertees without any maner interrupcione distorbaunce or imposicions to the Contrarie at youre perilles Yeven etc at Westminstre the xxixth daie of Januere Anno Secundo

John Cutte hathe a Comissione aswele to entre and sease for the king & in his name alle the landes & tenementes lieng within the Counties of Wilteshire & Hamshire late belonging to William Colingbourne / As also to leve gadere & Receive the Rentes & Revenues of the said lyvelode with tharrerages of the same Yeven etc the xxx day of Januarij Anno ij^{do}

Per Regem

[f204b] *Merton.* Sincere dilecte salutem Cum nuper vacante monasterio nostro de Merton' ordinis sancti augustini Wintoniensi diocese per mortem dompni Johannis Kyngeston' ultimi prioris (abbatis) eiusdem dilecti nobis in Christo Supprior & Conventus monasterij predicti licencia primitus a nobis per ipsos alium eligende in eorum (abbatem) priorem petita pariter & obtenta Religiosum virum dompnum Johannem Gisbourne fratrem & commonachum suum in ipsorum (abbatem) priorem eligerunt & pastorem quo quidem electo per nos postmodum acceptato ipsiusque eleccioni & assensu nostro regio adhibito cum favore Reverendus in Christo pater Willelmus Wintoniensis episcopus eleccionem de dicto domino Johanne canonice factam confirmaverit prout per ipsius episcopi litteras in hac parte confactas quas vobis transmittimus presentibus interclusas plenius poterit apparere Nosque fidelitatem dicti electi nobis in hac parte debitam accepimus ac temporalia dicti monasterij racione ultime vacacionis eiusdem in manibus nostris existentia eidem electo reddidimus Quocirca vobis mandamus quod litteras nostras super hoc cancellario nostro anglie dirigendas prout moris est in forma debita fieri faciatis. Et hee littere nostre vobis erunt sufficiens warrantum Datum nostro sub signeto apud Castrum nostrum de Windesor' tercio die februarij anno regni nostri secundo

By the King

[*Merton.* Dearly beloved, greeting. Since our monastery of Merton of the order of Saint Augustine in the diocese of Winchester has recently become vacant through the death of Sir John Kyngeston last prior of the same, our beloved in Christ the sub prior and convent of the aforesaid monastery having first sought and likewise obtained licence from us to elect another prior for themselves, elected Sir John Gisbourne, a man of religion, their brother and fellow monk to be their prior and pastor, which elect having been accepted by us and our royal assent bestowed upon the election with goodwill, the reverend father in Christ William, bishop of Winchester, confirmed that the election of the said Sir John was canonically made, as may more fully appear by letters of the same bishop made in this respect which we send you enclosed with these presents, and we accepted the fealty of the said elect owed to us in this respect and returned to the same elect the temporalities of the said monastery which were in our hands by reason of the last vacancy of the same. Wherefore we command you that you cause our letters to be made directed to our Chancellor of England as the custom is in due form. And these our letters shall be to you sufficient warrant. Given under our signet at our Castle of Windsor on the 3rd day of February in the second year of our reign.]

Robert Symone / hathe a warrant directed unto Sir John Symone prest Receivor of the temporalties of the bisshopriche of (Est) Excestre for the payment of xl li for making of a shippe called Margarete late of Scotland now in the kinges handes / Yevene at Wyndesore the iij^{de} day of February Anno ij^{do}

Malpas A warrant to Sir Robert Brakenbury knighte Receyvor of the lordship of Writtelle to content unto William Malpas or to his wif xxxiij s iiij d of thissues of the said lordship of the kinges Reward yeven etc at Westminstre the xxviij day of January Anno ij^{do}

William Myklowe William Myklowe hathe a bille of discharge of the king for the payment of xxx li whiche he owed to Watkyn Williams the kinges Rebelle ȳeven at at [sic] Westminstre the xxx day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

John Vavisor A commissione to thofficers Fermors and tenauntes of the lordships of Skiptone and Carletone in Craven with the membres to assist John Vavysor in thexercising of thoffice of Receyvor of the said lordships whiche the king hathe graunted unto him during his pleasire with the wages of x markes yerely yeven etc at Windesore the iij^{de} of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

[f205] *Elys Mowbray* A warrant to John Hayes Receyvor in the west parties to content Elys Mowbray the somme of xvij li ij s viij d sterlinges of the Revenues of the landes late longing to the Marques Dorset whiche money was employed

by the said Elys in making of a barge nowe geven to my lord of Northumbreland yeven at Windesore the iiijth day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

Sir James Tyrelle Sir James Tyrelle hathe a Commissione to the lieutenaunt Coroner knightes Squiers and other officers of the (lo) Shires of Glomorgane and Morgannok to accept the said Sir James as theire governor and leder as he hathe ben heretofore notwithstanding that the king sendethe him to Guysnes / and they to be redy with horses and harneys and money for men tattend upon his deputies to doo the kinges service when they shalbe called . Yeven at London the xxiiijth day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

James Gifford A licence geven to James Gifford of Scotland with Six persones in his company or undre to come into this Royaulme on horesbak or on fote with almanere bagages and herneyses lefulle and to departe beyonde the see and to passe and Repasse as oft as him shal like during the space of oon hole yere . provyded alwayes that undre color herof noo preiudice be doon to any of oure subgiettes Yeven etc at Windesore the vth day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Clon A warrant to Thomas Clon Receyvor of oure lordship of of nether Elfeld to content unto Thomas ap John yoman of the Corowne the some of ix li ij s vj d which shalbe due unto him at the fest of thannunciacion of oure lady next commyng for thoffice of porter of Newpoort whiche he hathe for terme of his lif Yeven etc at Westminstre the xxviij^{ti} day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

(Nichol)
Richard Willughby A warrant to Nicholas Spicer the kinges Receyvor to content to Richard Willughby gentilmane huissher of (oure) the kinges Chambre xx li of the kinges Rewarde of thissues of his Receipt Yeven at Windesore the vth day of Fevrier Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Windesore A Commissione to alle officers fermors tenauntes and othre occupyors of the lordships of Agmondesham Chesham Langley Marreys and Wirardesbury in the Counte of Bukingham of the Burghe of newe Windesore in Berkshire and of the landes and tenementes apperteynyng to the king in Pirbrighte in Surrey shewing that the king hathe annexed the same as membres to the Castel of Windesore and hathe geven powair to Thomas Windsore Constable there to entre in the same and to be Receyvor there charging theim to content unto him there duties and to be ayding etc yeven etc at Windesore the iiijth day of Fevrier Anno ij^{do}

[f205b] *John Beche* A warrant to the kepers of the Wodes of Wegenok & of the medowe of Warwik to delivere unto hym yerely thritty lodes of wode & two lodes of hay during the noone age of Edward Erl of Warwik & aslong as the

lordshippe of Warwik shal happenne to Remaigne in the kinges handes . datum at Windesore the vjth day of february the secund yere of king Richard the iij^{de}

Rouland Robynsone A warrant to the Custumers of Newcastel to paye to the same Rouland tene poundes which the king hath yeven unto hym . by way of reward datum at Windesore the vjth day of febructe anno 2° etc

Margrete Blasy A warrant to the Baillif of the lordship of Fawnehope in the Countie of (Hertford) Hereford to content unto Margrete Blasy the somme of ten poundes due to hir for a yere and half of an Annuytie of ten markes to hir graunted of thissues of the same lordship by king Edward the iiijth yeven at Windesore the vth day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

By the king

for Waldene Abbay Trusti and righte welbiloved we grete you wele And forsomoche as our trusti and welbiloved in god John Sabisford late creat abbot of our monasterie of Waldene in our countie of Essex of our fundacione by reasone of our duchie of Lancastre hath doon unto us his feautie due in that partie And that we have yeven unto hym the temporalties of the same abbay within our said countie late being in our handes by reasone of the last vacacion thereof Therfore we wol and charge you that undre the seal of our said duchie being in your warde ye doo make with al diligence our writtes to our feodary within the same shire for restitucion of the said temporalities to the said abbat to bee made as in such caas it hath been accustomed And thise our lettres shalbee your warrant in that partie Yeven undre our signet at Westminstre the ix day of februare anno 2°

To Thomas Metcalf chauncellor of our duchie of Lancastre

[f206] *Sir Thomas Slak* hath (a war) the Receyvorshippe of the lordshippes of Barnardcastelle & Wardale during the kinges pleasire with the fee of tene markes datum xj° die februarij anno 2°

David Vaghan hath a warrant directed to the clerc of the hanaper for the discharge of the fyne & fee forto be denzin xxix die Januarii anno 2°

Richard Mariot hath a warrant directed to the Receyvor & bailif of Olney to contente hym v markes for the hool yere ending at michaelmas last passed datum decimo die februarij anno 2°

Degory Watez Stepnethe Ricardus dei gratia Rex Anglie & francie et dominus Hibernie ac Princeps Wallie Reverendo in Christo patri domino Thome divina

providencia Londoniensi Episcopo seu eius Vicario in spiritualibus generali Cum dominus Willelmus Kemp diaconus & rector ecclesie parochialis (de Step) sancti Dunstani de Stepnethe vestre diocese & verus patronus vicarie huiusmodi ecclesie concesserit dilecto nostro Nicholo Sudbury haberdassher Civitatis nostre Londoniensis proximam advacationem sive ius patronatus vicarie ecclesie parochialis sancti Dunstani predicte cum ipsam vicaria primo & proximo vacare contigerit pro unica vice tantum prout per diversa scripta & instrumenta de actibus notariatis inde confecta evidencius apparet Et cum tempore huiusmodi scriptorum & instrumentorum confectionis eidem Nicholo ut premittitur confecta quidam magister Ricardus Luke clericus dictam vicariam cum suis iuribus & pertinentibus universis canonice assecutus fuit et ultimus inde vicarius et sic inde legitime assecutus naturali morte obiit Post cuius mortem dictus Nicholus auctoritate concessionis predicte dilectum & fidelem subditum nostrum magistrum Degorium Watur presbiterum in decretis Baccalarium ad vicariam predictam cum suis juribus & pertinentibus universis vobis in forma juris presentavit Quod utique non obstante vos dictum magistrum Degorium ab institucione & induccione ad dictam vicariam vigore dicte presentacionis multimodis viis quampluries ut intelligimus dilatastis et quendam Magistrum Ricardum Fox clericum nunc et ad tunc existentem cum magno Rebello nostro Henrico ap. Tudder nuncupato Comite Richemond in dictam vicariam promovisse proposuistis in nostram derogacionem & preiudicium juris & tituli predicti magistri Degorii ut informamur Unde idem magister Degorius nobis et concilio nostro lamentabiliter conquestus est Supplicando nobis ut de congruo remedio pro ipso in hac parte providere vellemus Super quibus non tantum una vice bina vice scripsimus vobis sed eciam misimus vobis de consilio nostro Rogando et exhortando vos ex parte nostra quatinus dictum magistrum Degorium iuxta presentacionem dicti Nicholi et jus suum Sinactite auctoritate vestra in dictam vicariam cum suis iuribus & pertinentibus universis presentare instituere & inducere voluissetis quod ita peragere similiter dilatastis. Attamen misistis nobis & concilio nostro vestras indutes et intenciones oretenus per Johannem Assheby unum Clericorum de nostro Signeto dicendo quod in **[f206b]** casu que compertum & probatum fuisset quod dictus Ricardus Fox extitisset cum dicto Rebello nostro quod tunc haberemus auctoritatem vestram & jus presentandi vicarie predicte talem personam qualem in ea parte complacaremur. Et quoniam firmiter intelligimus ut vobis in presenti significamus quod dictus Ricardus Fox est cum dicto rebello nostro in consilio favore et auxilio quantum in se est contra nos et regnum nostrum in perturbacionem nostram & pacis nostre et omnium nostrorum fidelium subditorum eiusdem regni nostri Et pro eo quod dictus Nicholus ius suum presentandi ad dictam vicariam nobis concessit Igitur sciatis quod nos tam auctoritate vestra nobis concessa quam ex concessione eiusdem Nicholi prefatum Magistrum Degorium Watur ad dictam vicariam cum suis iuribus & pertinentibus vobis tenore presencium presentamus Affectans & desiderans vos quatinus ad nostram contemplacionem ipsum magistrum Degorium Watur ad eandem vicariam admittere ipsumque vicarium in eadem cum suis iuribus et pertinentibus universis canonice instituere velitis Ceteraque peragere que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio pastorali dignemini (cuim) cum favore omnibus excepcionibus dilacionibus & interessis postpositis Datum sub signeto nostro infra placeam nostram de Garderoba in Civitate nostra

Londoniensi vicesimo secundo die Januarij Anno Domini Secundum cursum & (cu) computacionem ecclesie Anglicane millesimo quadringentisimo octogesimo quarto

[*Degory Watez Stepneth* Richard, by the grace of God King of England and France and Lord of Ireland and Prince of Wales, to the Reverend Father in Christ the Lord Thomas, by divine providence Bishop of London, or his Vicar General in spiritual matters. As Sir William Kemp, deacon, and rector of the parish church of St Dunstan in Stepney, in your diocese, and true patron of the vicarage of that church, gave to our beloved Nicholas Sudbury, haberdasher, of our City of London, the next advowson or right of patronage of the vicarage of the aforesaid parish church of St Dunstan when it shall first and next happen that the same living is vacant, for one time only, as more evidently appears through various writings and instruments made in this respect by notarial acts; and as, at the time of making of such writings and instruments to the same Nicholas, made as aforementioned, a certain Master Richard Luke, clerk, who had canonically obtained the said vicarage with all its rights and appurtenances, and was the last vicar thereof, thus lawfully possessed, died of natural causes. After whose death the said Nicholas, by authority of the aforesaid grant, presented to you in proper form, our beloved and faithful subject Master Degory Watur, priest, bachelor of canon law, to the aforesaid vicarage with all its rights and appurtenances. Notwithstanding which, as we understand, you by many ways and means often delayed the said Master Degory from institution and induction to the said living by force of the aforesaid presentation, and, as we are informed, you proposed to prefer a certain Master Richard Fox, clerk, now and at that time being with our great rebel Henry ap Tudder, called Earl of Richmond, to the said living, to our derogation and the prejudice of the right and title of the aforesaid Master Degory. Wherefore the said Master Degory has mournfully complained to us and our Council, beseeching us to provide a fitting remedy for him in this matter. On which matter we have not only written once and again to you, but we have also sent to you one of our council, asking and exhorting you on our behalf that you would present, institute and induct the said Master Degory, according to the presentation of the said Nicholas, by your synodical authority, to the said vicarage with all its rights and appurtenances; but you have likewise delayed doing this. You sent to us and our Council, however, verbally, your reasons & intentions through John Assheby, one of the clerks of our signet, saying that if it were known and proved that the said Richard Fox was with our said rebel, that then we should have your authority and the right to present to the said living any such person as pleased us in this matter. And forasmuch as we certainly know, so we signify to you in this present, that the said Richard Fox is with our said rebel to counsel assist and help as much as he is able, against us and our kingdom, in disturbance of us and our peace and all our faithful subjects of the same our kingdom. And because the said Nicholas has granted his right of presentation to the said vicarage to us, know therefore that we, by the force of these presents, both by the authority which you granted to us and by the grant of the same Nicholas, present to you the aforesaid Master Degory Watur to the said living with all its rights and appurtenances, beseeching and

desiring you that in consideration of us you will admit this Master Degory Watur to the same vicarage and canonically institute him as vicar in the same with all its rights and appurtenances, and that you will graciously vouchsafe to do all other things that your pastoral office requires in this matter, laying aside all excuses, delays and interests. Given under our signet within our Wardrobe in our City of London on the twenty-second day of January in the year of Our Lord, according to course and reckoning of the English church, one thousand four hundred and eighty four.]

William Dobinsone hathe a commissione to entre into alle landes & tenementes late belonging unto John Assheford within the Citee and suburbes of Londone from Michaelmas last past during the lif of the said John Assheford and as long as the same tenementes and livelod shal happene to remayne in the kinges handes without any thing paying yevene etc the xth day of Feveryere Anno ij^{do}

John browne John Beryton hathe a commaundement to see that noo maner person make waste or distruccion of oure woddes or dere within oure Forest or Morff wherof they stande Steward & ridere Forest / and if they may not / to certefie the king that he may provide for their punycione etc Yevene etc the xj day of February Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Redehede hathe a warrant directed to the Constable of the Toure / to pay unto him as moche money as vj d by the day amountethe to from the vijth day of Juyle Anno primo unto the ixth day of Marche / for thoccupieng of the portership of the Toure of Londone that seasone / Yeven etc the vijth day of February Anno ij^{do}

Richard Hansard / hathe a warrant to the Auditor of Odyham to allowe unto him in his accompt alle Fees & wages apperteynyng to divers offices that he hathe in the said lordshippe / from the fest of Michaelmas in the furst yere of oure Reigne unto the xj day of Decembre eodem Anno / and also x li whiche the king hathe gevene him of rewarde / Yeven etc at Westminstre the xj day of February Anno ij^{do}

[f207] *the bisshoppe of Dumkeldyne* A pasporte geven to George Bisshop of Dumkeldyne in Scotland to goo and passe thurghe England with x persones in his company on horsebak or on fote with horses males fardels Boges Casquettes etc during ij monethes yeven etc at Westminstre the xj day of Fevriere Anno secundo

The Presedent and felowes of the Quenes Collage of Cantebrige A commaundement to Nicholas Rigby baillieff of Cosgrave / charging him to pay to the presedent & felowes of the Quenes collage of Cantebrige alle suche

arrerages as they er behinde of the said lordship from pasche last past unto Michaelmas then next ensuyng / and so fromthensfurthe according to the kinges lettres patentes / Yevene at Westminstre the xj day of Februare Anno ij^{do}

William Catesby A warrant directed to Maister Catesby Maister forster of Rokingham . to doo felle & make sale within the Forest of Rokingham / as he shalle think expedient as moche wood as by his wisdome shalbe thoghte (expedient) requisite / and suche money as he shalle receive for the same / to employe about the Reparacion of the Castelle of Rokingham / logges within the same Forest and for the chesing of the same

Thabbot of Seint Albones Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Morgan Kydwelly oure Attorney generalle greting . Where as nowe late an inquisicion endented was taken at Hertford in oure Countie of Hertford before Nicholas Cleveley than Escheatoure of the same the Wednesday before the fest of Saint Luke thevaungelist the furst yere of oure Reigne . by the whiche it was founde that oon Nicholas Harpesfeld and Agnes his wif / at the Request of William nowe Abbot of oure Monasterie of Saint Albons enfeoffed John Fissher Rauf Gelebrande and John Stepnethe of and in a Mese a Carewe of lande x acres of medowe x acres of pasture and viij acres of wode withe thappurtenaunces in Herpesfeld in oure Countie aforesaid To have to theim and to theire heires & assignees to the use of the said William nowe Abbot and his successours forever To the whiche the same Abbot pleded and shewed a recovre of the said landes and tenementes by an Assise by oon of his predecessours ayenst oon John Harpesfeld than being tenaunt of the said landes & tenementes . and had execucion of the same as it evydently is shewed by exemplificacion undre oure grete seale and soo traversed the pointes of that was founde in the said inquisicion . as in the said plee it Remaynethe of Recorde in oure Eschequier . Wherefore we wol and charge you that according to suche recordes as shalbe shewed unto you / ye doo confesse and knowlaige the plee of the said Abbot and allegeaunces comprised in the same to be trewe not traversing for us or in oure name any parte thereof without ye have suffisaunt matere and cause soo to doo Not failling herof / for thus it pleasethe us to be doon Yeven etc at Westminstre the last day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

[f207b] *Arnold Moldyk* A lettre of passage for (arl) Arnold Moldyk Free merchant of the Stylyerd within this Cite of Londone borne in the land of Gyldre that he shall comme into this Royaulme with (his goodes and) certain goodes and merchandises at eny tyme heraftre by his factors or attorneys and that he nor any of theim be hurt but quietely to passe without any maner unlawfull lett grevaunce or impediment to the contrary and aftreward like wyse to retorne and depart & retorne homeward from oure said Royaulme at theire liberties & pleasire etc As ye and every of you etc Yeven etc at Westminstre the xvj daie of February Anno Secundo

Cristofer Colyns hathe a Warrant directed to the Shireff & Eschetor of Kent charging them to deliver unto him or the bringer thereof asmoche tymbre to be takyne out of the Felde called Huntyngdonfelde besides feversham . as his werkemen shalle thinke wolle serve for foure gates and the postes of a drawe-brige at oure Castelle of Quenesburghe / and for ij flores in the porter loge there / and also for an Axiltre for a Mille Yevene etc the xvj day of February Anno ij^{do}

John Hayes Receivor of Cornewall & Devone hath a warrant directed unto him to paie and content unto Rauf Snow the some of viij li ij s for oxen of him boughte in the moneth of Januere last past as it apperith by a debenter to him made for the same . Receyving of him his said debentor for his discharge Yeven etc at Westminstre the xiij daie of Februere Anno Secundo

The sayd John Hayes hath a nother warrant directed unto him to paie & content unto William Walgrave the somme of lvj li xviij s j d for motens & oxen of him boughte for thexpens of the kinges house in the moneths of decembre and januere last past as it apperith by a debentor to him made for the same / Receyving of him his said debentor for his suffisaunt descharge Yeven etc the xiij daie of February at Westminstre Anno Secundo

[f208] To Walter Chaundeler /
Richard & etc To oure trusty etc oon of yemen (ui) huisshers of oure Chambre and bailief of oure lordshippes of Olney & (Mil) Multone greting We wol & charge you that of such as is now in youre handes or that shall next & furst comme unto the same of thissuz profites & Revenuz of oure said lordshippes ye paie and content to oure welbeloved subgiet Thomas Benet of oure Cite of Londone Chaundeler the some of xxv li iiij s iij d to him by us due for certain nombre of (Talwodd &) Talowe Candelles & Savee as it apperith by viij debenters to him made for the same . And this oure lettres shalbe youre discharge Yeven etc at Westminstre the xvij daie of February anno Secundo

A warrant directed to Richard Croftes & Thomas Fowler Squiers for oure body to paie and content unto John Garard the some of vj li v s for l motens delivered by the said John to thuse of oure houshold as by a deubenter thereupone made it apperith . that ye or on of you of such oure money as now restith in youre handes or that shall next comme to the same of the wodesale by you for us made or to be made in oure Counte of Bukingham And this oure lettres shalbe youre suffisaunt discharge Yeven etc the xiiij daie of Februare Anno Secundo

John Yong hath a warrant to the Receyvour bailif fermors & tenauntes of the lordshippe of Worlaby in Lincolneshire apperteynyng to the king during the lif of William Brandone the kinges rebelle / to Receyve of thaym iiij li x s of thair

fermes growen due at martimas last passed yeven unto hym by the kinges grace by way of reward datum the xviijth day of february / anno 2°

Philip Constable A warrant to the Receyvors etc of the lordshippes of Carletone and Killynghome in Lincolneshire apperteynyng to the king during the lif of William Brandone aforesaid to (Recey) paye to the said Philip tene poundes which the king yave hym by way of reward of their Rentes growen at martymas last passed Datum die & anno supradicte

[f208b] *Sherman* A warrant to Maister Chadertone for the delyverance of the kinges lettres patentes of a chauntery founded by a womane of Ludlowe and shewed by Shermane

(A lettre of passage to Nicholas)

A Commissione to Nicholas Palmer to take maryners yeven the xxj^{ti} day of decembre Anno ij^{ti}

Maude Neville A warrant directed to the chief Buttiler of England or his deputie in the poort of Hulle to delyver unto Maude Neville A tonne of wif [sic] Yevene etc the xth day of Februarie Anno (2°) secundo

Percyvalle Thirlwalle hathe a Comissione direct to the fermors etc of the lordshippe of Bastondene in the Countie of Berkshire late Sir Roger Tocotes / and of the Manere of Gluttone & Farneham in the Countie of Somerset lat Sir Robert Willoughby / shewing them that the king hathe gevene him the said lordshippes to him & his heires masles Yeven etc the xxiij^{ti} Day of Feveriere Anno ij^{do}

Sir Thomas Mountgomery hathe a Comission directed to the Receivor now being of the lordshippe of Faryngdone in the Countie of Suthampton belonging to the bisshopriche of (Est) Excestre / and to alle other that for the tyme hereafter shalbe Receivors there / charging them to content & pay unto Sir Thomas Mountgomery aswele xx li yerely to him graunted by the bisshop of (Est) Excestre for thexercising of the office of Stewardship of the said lordship as the arrerages new due / Yevene the xvj day of Fevriere Anno 2°

John Heyes John Symmons Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved servauntes John Hayes & Sir John Symons prest greting Where as oure Rebelle & traitor Sir Piers Courtney bisshop of Excestre at his departing out of this oure Realme aughte certaine sommes of money to diverse oure subgiettes of the

same for certain vitailles and stuff of them had to his use yit uncontented / We lat you wite that we have appoynted the money growen (due) of the (temp) spiritualties of the said see sith his said departing hiderto to be employed for the contentacion of the same creditors And for that entent have by ou.e other lettres commaunded Maister John Combe vicare generalle of the diocise of Excestre to make unto you due accomptes of alle the said spiritualties / and to deliver unto you the money of the same / And for youre approwed trouthes and discrecions we have assigned you & by thise oure lettres committe unto you fulle powere & auctorite / aswele to here and determyne for this tyme oonly the said accomptes / as also to Receive of him alle the same money Wherfor we wol and charge you that in al goodly hast aftre the sighte herof ye endevoir you to here and determine the said accomptes and to Receyve of the said maister John by indenture the said money / contenting & payeing with the same the said creditours as righte & good conscience requirene And these oure lettres with thaire particlere acquitances specifieng the same paymentes shalbe youre suffisant warrant & discharge in the premisses yeven at Westminstre the xx^{ti} day of Fevrier the secund yere of oure Reigne /.

[f209] *The bisshoppe of Assaphe* hathe a warraunt directed unto John Hayes oon of the kinges Receivors of the lyvelode in the west parties . to content & pay yerely unto him during the kinges pleasure / fyve hundrethe markes of the Revenues of his Receipt (of) afore alle other / of the furst money that commethe to (youre) his handes . Yevene etc the xxiiij^{ti} day of Feveryere Anno ij^{do}

Geoffrey Fraunke hathe a Comission to be Receivor of the lordshippe of Raby during the kinges pleasure with the fees & wages accustumed Yeven the xxij day of February Anno ij^{do}

Mylis Metcalfe hathe a warrant directed to the Receivor & baily of the lordshippes of Skampston and Rellington in Yorkshire to pay unto him twenty poundes for money lent to the king at York Yeven etc the xvij day of February Anno ij^{do}

Thabbot of Valecrucis hath a commissione . directed unto alle Abbottes of thordre of Cisteux in Walys . to be obeying unto him . in executing . suche auctorite as is committed unto him . by thabbottes of the Monasteries of Fonteynes and Wooborne . Reformators of that Religione / yeven etc at Westminstre the xij day of February Anno etc ij^{do}

Sir Thomas Thwaytes hathe a commyssione directed unto the Custumers Receyvours Baillies and alle other officers accomptaunt within the Towne and marches of Calais . to levee in alle goodly hast suche sommes of money as ben in the Charge of theire Receipt . and the same delyver unto Sir Thomas Thwaytes Treasorer of Calais . Yeven at Westminstre xxij day of February Anno etc ij^{do}

David ap Jevan ap Rees A commaundement gevyn by Commission to the lord Ferers Steward of Melenyghe and Sir Thomas Cornewaille Steward of Buelt and to alle other Officers of therldom of the marche tattache David ap Jevan ap Rees & Owen his brothre and commytte theim to sure warde for robbyng of the kinges mylles and the kinges subgiettes within the commote of Hervyne Yeven at Westminstre the xviij day of Fevriere (the) ij^{do} Anno

Sir Richard Croft A warrant to Sir Richard Croft Receyvor generalle of therldom of the marche to Repaire suffisauntly the Castelles of Radnor and Elwelle of suche arrerages of the same lordshippe as was due at mighelmasse last past making Sedules upon the same etc Yeven at Westminstre the xxvj^{ti} day of Fevriere Anno secundo

for highebrigge in Somerset Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved Thomas Tremaylle oon of oure seriantes at the lawe Morgan Kidwelly oure Attorney John Fitzjames and John Hayes oon of oure Receyvors greting . Forasmoche as we be credibly enfourmed that a Brigge called highbrigge in oure Countie of Somerset whiche was a grete defense of the salt water and also a common highe way to alle oure liege people passing by the same is now by the grete rage and tempest of the water and also for noon Repayring thereof in covenable season broken and fallen to grete decay . Soo that gret substance of the Cuntrey theraboutes aswele divers oure lordships and Manoirs adioynyng to the same . as thinheritaunce of diverse oure subgiettes inhabitantes in thoos parties be surflowed and likly to be fynally distroyed and desolate to ours and theire grete hurt onlesse than **[f209b]** the said brigge to be the sonner repaired and made Therefore we in eschewing the irrecuperable damages and losses that may furthre ensue by the noon making of the said brigge . wol and straitly commaunde you that ye calling before you with alle diligence after the sighte hereof . al suche personnes as have lyvelood and enheritaunces thereaboutes . meove and exhorte theim . and also on oure behalf charge theim and every of theim to be contributoryes in bering and susteignyng suche quantitie and sommes of money to be employed about the making of the said brige as by youre discrecions shalbe thought resonnable And that ye see that oure officers of oure lordship of Hunspille Marys be in like wise contributories in this partie as reason requirethe And if any persone or persones by you required to this nedefulle besinesse . refuse to pay his porcion after the quantitie of this tenure . that than ye certefie us thereof and of theire names . to thentent that we may provyde for the remedy thereof as the caas shal require doing youre effectuel diligences in the premisses As ye entende to please us and as ye pondre the universalle wele of the Cuntre aforesaid Yeven etc the xix day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

Sir Thomas Dalamere Richard etc To alle to whome thise oure lettres shalle come greting Forsomoche as Sir Thomas Dalamere knighte hathe obteigned oure lettres of pardone for alle his offenses ayenst us committed . We therefore signifie unto you that whosoever of you owing him favor or affeccion . bee

willing to receive or cherisshe him with vitailles or other thinges necessary for his sustenaunce and (exib) exhibicion shalle not by occasion thereof rynne in oure displeasure or indignacion / but by the same doo unto us righte singuler pleasure with deservyng oure (hty) thankes Yeven at Westminstre the last day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

Rauf Willughby A warrant to Thauditor of the lordship of Swafham in Norffolk to allowe unto Rauf Willougheby (for) in his accompt x markes for exercising of thoffices of Steward and Receyvor of the same lordship for the hole yere ended at Mighelmasse last past yeven etc at Westminstre the xth day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

Maister Walter Feld hath a warrant directed to John Hayes to content and pay unto him . towardes the buylding of the Chirche within the Kinges College at Cambrigge / the some of iij^{C} li of the Revenues of the temporalties of the Bisshopriche of Excestre . Yeven at Westminstre the last day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

Camart A lettre of passage for oon Camart servaunt to the duc of Bretaigne with ij persones in his company and his horses male casquet gold sylver etc to departe homewardes Yeven etc at Westminstre the xxvj^{ti} day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

[f210] *John Browne* A warrant to the Receyvor of oure lordship of Writelle in oure Countie of Essexe to content unto John Browne yoman of the Crowne eighte poundes & eighte penyes (for) that is (fo) to say for the keping of the parc of Writel iij li viij d and of an Annuytie C s for a hole yere endyng at Estre next commyng . Yeven at Westminstre the xxvj day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

Duchesse of Suffolk hathe a commissione directed to the Fermours tenauntes and othre occupiours of the lordshippe of Henam to accept the same duchesse as awner of the same and content unto hir theire dueties that thay owe to pay by reason of theire fermes and tenures . yevene etc at Westminstre the last day of Februare Anno Secundo

Sir Edmond Shawe Rauf Lathom Richard etc To alle maires etc For diverse gret consideracions us especially moving we wol and charge you and every of you that ye suffre oure trusty and welbeloved Edmond Shawe knighte Alderman of oure Citie of Londone and Rauf Lathome or any othre his menyalle servauntes or prentises to bring out of thobbeissaunce of fraunce and out of the parties beyonde the see into this oure Royaulme of England almanere of Metalle of gold and alle manere metalle of silver not oonly alle gilt but aswelle parcelle gilt as othre wise(s) be they . the said metalles in wegges or in

any manere of fasshone what so it be . And almanere of perilles and precious stones sette or unsette polisshed or unpolisshed without any Custume or othre devoire for us or for oure righte or duetie to be demaunded of the said Edmond and Rauf or any of the said servauntes or prentises in any wise for the metalles perilles or stones as is above said And thise oure lettres etc yeven etc at Westminstre the xxvth day of Feveryere Anno Secundo

a passe poort Richard etc To all maires shirriffes etc Sir James de Arzina seriant at Armes with oure moost holy fadre the poope to passe & Repasse in to Scotland or other place with iiij persones & iiij horss with all Boges Bagges etc At Westminstre the iiijth daie of Marche etc Anno Secundo

Anothre passeport Richard etc To all Maires shirriffes etc for Conret Suytser and Peter Skeydell ministrelles with the duc of of Bavire to suffre theim to passe to calais homewardes & ij persones in theire company without any tariing lette etc provided alweys that neyther the said conret nor Peter undre coloure of thies doo or procure to be doone any thing that myghte be hurt or preiudiciall to us oure Royaulme or subgiettes . Yeven etc at Westminstre the first daie of Marche Anno etc Secundo

[f210b] *Maister John Mauhugeon* Richard by the grace of god etc To almanere oure officers mynistres & true subgiettes aswele within this oure Royaume of England and other places under oure obeissance as uppone the See and elliswhere / thise oure lettres hering or seying greting . Forasmoche as Maistre John Mauhugeon secretary unto oure cousin the duc of bretaigne whiche nowe hathe ben with us from oure said cousin entendethe hastily by oure licence to Retourne towardes the same oure cousin We therfore wol and strautely charge you alle and every of you that the same Secretary and thre or foure personnes & asmany horses or undre ye quietely and peasibly suffre to passe by you with his male casket gold and silver coyned and uncoyned without eny serche letting etc Yevene etc at Westminstre iiij Marcij anno ij^{do}

Edmond Verney A Commission direct to Edmond Verney Squier baillif of Suttone in Colfeld and to al officers tenauntes and inhabitauntes there to see noo lyveres or clothinges (worne) geven there contrary to the statutes . and they to attende upon the said Baillif when they shal be called to doo the king service yeven at Westminstre the furst day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

The baili & burgeis of breknok had a warraunt directed to the (Steward) Receyvor there to deliver vj free stones leying within the castel there un-occuppied for the making of a Stone croce / at Westminstre ultimi februarij anno ij^{do}

John cuper of Brige water hathe a licence for a shippe called the George of Brigewater of the portage of l tonne for to go to Burdewes for Gascoyne wyne and to have over the see C fothers of tyne for oone hole yere to endure / At Westminstre ij Marcij anno ij^{do}

Herve Colyne hathe a lettre of passage to passe unto the duc of Burgoyne and to conveye thidre an hobyie and John le Lieure with an other hoby At Westminstre the iiijth day of Marche Anno secundo

Toussans and Johan sonnet servauntz unto the Capitain Salasar hathe a lettre of passage to passe into Flaundres and Brabant At Westminstre the vjth day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

William Tunstalle the yongere Richard etc To the fermours tenauntes and othre occupiours of the landes and tenementes in forton Crowe Pilley Batramsley Brokenhurst Ringwode Samborne and of the landes tenementes and pastures in Hosebrige within our Countie of Southampton and also of the landes & tenementes in Silmershe in our Countie of Somerset late belonging unto our Rebelle and traitoure Thomas Melborne and by reasone of his forfaitoure and rebellione bene comene in to our handes and to every of theym greting . Forasmuche as we in consideracione of the righte acceptable service unto us hertofore doone and hereafter to be doone by our trusty and welbeloved **[f211]** servaunt William Tunstalle have yevene and graunted unto him alle the said landes tenementes and pastures to him and to his heires masles for ever . We therfore wol and straitly charge you alle and every of you to repute him as owner of the same etc At Westminstre the ij^{de} day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

Robert Coort Be it knowne that we Richard by the grace of god etc have Received of oure servaunt Robert Coort Receivoure of the duchie of Lancastre and therldom of Hertford in the southe parties of this oure Royaulme of thissues of his said Receipt of the yere ended at Michelmas last past by thandes of oure righte trusty and welbeloved Clerc and Counsailloure Maister Edmond Chadertone Tresourere of oure Chambre twenty foure poundes and four shillinges sterlinges . Yevene etc at Westminstre the secunde day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

Sir Lewes Deykyne prest A warrant directed to William Griffith Chamberlain of Northwales & to alle oure officers ministers & subgiettes . for asmoch as oure welbeloved (squier) servaunt David Gogh squier constable of oure Castell of Radnore hath shewed unto us . how that oon Sir Lewes Deykyn prest was for certain gret murdres robberies and other detestable offense by him doon & committed to warde within oure said Castell in the charge of oure said servant . which is late by subtile meanes fledd (o) into certain lordshippes . We considering that if the said Sir Lewes shuld long goo at libertie gret Inconveniences

shuld falle amonges oure subgiettes Wol and desire you and also charge you with all diligence to put you in your uttermost devoire to take the said Sir Lewes in any place without saintwarie or places of privelage . And by cause the said Sir Lewes committed the said murdres within oure lordshippe(s) of Radnore where of Righte the said felonies aughte to be enquired of /. And that than he be committed to oure said Castelle thereto Remaine unto oure pleasire Yeven etc at Westminstre the vth daie of Marche Anno Secundo

Thabbesse of Syon A Commissione to alle maires Shirieffes Baillieffes Constables and alle purveyors and takers of (w) vitaille for thexpenses of the kinges household not to take any Fisshe or vitaille ordeyned and purveyed for thabbesse hir brethren and Susterne of Syone yeven at Westminstre the xxvj day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

William Tirwhite hath a Commissione directed to the Fermors tenauntes & inhabitauntes of the lordship of Seetone within the Countie of York / shewing theym that the king hath geven the said lordship unto him / and also the fee ferme whiche the prior of Wartoure & his successors bee bounden to pay for suche landes as they occupie within the said lordship / charging them therefore etc Yoven at Westminstre the ij^{de} day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

Henry Davy hathe a warrant directed unto Thauditor of Shene to allowe him xiiij li vij s in fulle payment of diverse parcelles of Sattene Cremysene & blak / delivered to William Danyelle / that is to wite . in his accomptes for the yere ending at Michaelmas last past xiij li xij s iiij d / by him due to the king at the said Fest / and xiiij s viij d residue of the said xiiij li vij s in his accompt that he shalle make before you of this present yere / Yevene under oure signet at Westminstre the xth day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

[f211b] *John Grymald* A pasport for John Grymald of Jannaye merchaunt with ij persones & iij horses to passe to the Citie of Gene yeven at Westminstre the xth day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

Ebor Sincere dilecte salutem Supplicarunt nobis humiliter dilecti nostri in Christo Iohannes prior (& conventus) monasterij beate Marie extra muros Civitatis Eboracensis & eiusdem lici Conventus ut cum monasterium predictum per liberam resignacionem venerabilis & religiosi viri Thome Bothe nuper Abbatis eiusdem sit solacio pastorali destituto / eis alium eligendam in ipsorum Abbatem et pastorem licenciam nostram concedere dignaremur prout per litteras patentes ipsorum prioris & Conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis transmittimus presentibus interclusas plenius liquet Nos eorum supplicacioni in hac parte favorabiliter inclinati licenciam hiusmodi duximus concedendam Quocirca vobis mandamus quod sub privato Sigillo nostro in Custodia vestra existente litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas prout

moris est in forma debita fieri faciatis. Et hee littere nostre vobis erunt super hoc sufficiens warrantum. Datum nostro sub Signeto apud palacium nostrum Westmonasterium (terciodecimo) quartodecimo die Marcij Anno regni nostri secundo

[*York.* Dearly beloved, greeting. Our beloved in Christ, John, prior of the monastery of the blessed Mary outside the walls of the city of York and the convent of the same place have humbly besought us that as the aforesaid monastery is destitute of the solace of a pastor by the free resignation of the venerable & most religious man Thomas Bothe late abbot of the same, we would vouchsafe to grant our licence to them to elect for themselves another abbot and pastor, as more plainly appears by letters patent of the same prior and convent directed to us for the purpose which we send you enclosed with these presents. We, inclining favourably to their supplication in this respect, have thought fit to grant such a licence. Wherefore we command you that you shall cause our letters to be made for this purpose under our privy seal which is in your custody directed to our Chancellor of England as the custom is in due form. And these our letters shall be to you sufficient warrant. Given under our signet at our palace of Westminster on the fourteenth day of March in the second year of our reign.]

John Goddeslande A warrant to Henry Davy to deliver to John Goddeslande fotemane unto the lord Bastard two dublettes of (sik) silk oon jaket of silk oone gowne of gloth two shirtes and two bonetes At Westminstre the ixth day of Marche Anno secundo

Thomas Windesore Thomas Cancelere A warrant directed unto Thomas Windesore and to Thomas Cancellere to make sale of asmoche wode within the lordshippe of Hagmondesham as shalle amounte unto the somme of an hundred poundes and the same to be emploied about the werkes in the Castel of Windesore At Westminstre the xjth day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

William Tirwhit A Commissione to alle (Fermors) Officers Ministres Fermors tenauntes & inhabitantes of oure lordship of Setone and to the prior & Convent of Wartoure in the Countie of Yorke Reciting that the king hathe graunted unto William Tirwhit Squier for the body the same lordship and also the Fee ferme of (the) suche landes as the pryor & Convent aforesaid hold there of the king . Charging theim thereupon to take him as owner during his lif / without any accompt making or othre thing yelding or paying yeven at Westminstre the xjth day of Marche Anno ij^{do} /

[f212] *Frere John Forde* A lettre of passage for Frere John Forde of thordre of prechours to passe to Rome with oon servaunt and kasket and Stuff necessary . Yeven etc at Westminstre the xjth day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

David prior of (M)uche mawenio hath a lettre of passage to comme into England & thurghe it to passe into any parties beyonde the see that him shal lyke with vj persones in his company during the space of oone yere after the date thereof . yeven at Westminstre the xviij day of Marche Anno etc ij^{do}

Sir Robert Brakenbury Richard To etc William Poche Gilbert Ryvele William Walron and William Martyne and to every of theim greting Forsomoche as John Turburvile late of Bradford in the Countie of Wiltshire Squier nowe of late by his untrue demeanyng and against his dutie hathe doon and commytted highe treason ayemst oure persone contrary to his feithe and liegeaunce whiche he aughte unto us / by mean whereof he hathe forfaicted unto us alle his londes fermes goodes and catalles etc We havyng etc that oure ful welbeloved Squier for oure body Robert Brakenbury hathe doon etc have yeven unto him alle the said londes fermes goodes & catalles . Charging theim therefore to sease it to the use of oure said knighte Yeven at Windesore the xiiij day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

John Kyldale hathe a warrant to the Receyvours and Auditours of the lordship of Middelham that now be etc to allowe unto him aswele xiij s iiij d yerely for a tenement yerely during his lif in Middelham as to allowe unto him the Rent of xiij s iiij d yerely for iiij years passed Yeven under oure Signet at Westminstre the vth day of Fevriere Anno secundo

Thomas Dalalande Thomas Dalaland Squier (hath thoffice of) maister of the tentes & pavyllions hathe a warrant to the Receyvor of Richemond fee to content unto him the wages of xij d by the day for himself for a yomane undre him vj d by the day & for a grome iiij d by the day of his Receipt from Mighelmasse last past at termes of Estre & Mighelmasse Yeven at Westminstre the xxix day of Januere Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Daland the same Thomas hathe a warrant to the Receyvor of Olney in Bukinghamshire (to content) that nowe is or for the tyme shalbe to content unto him from Mighelmasse last passed l^{ti} markes yerely for thexercising of Thoffice of Squier for the body that is to say xxv^{ti} markes at Estre next commyng and xxv^{ti} markes at Mighelmasse then next folowing and soo yerely from tyme to tyme Receyvyng acquytances Yeven at Westminstre the same day and yere

[f212b] *John Dawney* Be it knowen that we Richard etc have Received the day of making hereof of oure trusty servaunt and Squier John Dawne Tresourer of oure household in the northe parties of this oure Royaulme by the handes of David Jenkyns the parcelles of plate hereafter ensuyng . Furst a Cup of gold with a safire stone above in the knop Item a goblet of jasper garnysshed with gold perles and stones Item iij pottes of silver with Armes on the liddes Item Six bolles silver playne the (egge) edges gilt whiche plate we heretofore amonges

othre commaunded to be delyvered unto oure said Squier to be occupied at oure said household Yeven etc at Westminstre the xth day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Mauncelle squiere hathe a lettre of passage to goo to Gernesey with oon persone in his company Yevene at Westminstre the xxij day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

Maister Edmond Albone hathe a warrant to John Hayes Receivor of the landes & thenheritaunce of the lord Fitzwarrene . to content & pay unto him the somme of threscore poundes & ten shillinges (t) of the Revenues of the said lyvelode now growen due / or that next shalle growe due for certene Oxene of him boughte to oure use . Yeven etc the vj day of Avrille Anno ij^{do}

Nicholas Gaynesford & John gaynesford have a commissione to John Molle Receyvor of the lordshippe of Alyngtone with the membres & appurtenaunces in Kent to paye to the said Nicholas & John al the Revenues of the said lordshippe during the kinges pleasire etc datum Londone the vth day of Aprile the secund yere etc

William Rither & Edmond Graveley hathe a commaundement directed to Thomas Tirelle keper of the parke of Wylde golet within Essex . to suffre no maner persone or persones to besile purloigne or carie away out of the said parke any tymbre borde lathes singules or any other stuff ordeyned for the Werkes at Westminstre & other places / but to suffre theym or suche as they shalle sende thider / to felle & cary awaye asmoche (est) stuff as they shalle thinke behoovefulle for the said Werkes / Yevene etc at Westminstre the xvj day of marche Anno ij^{do}

John Dawney A warrant to John Woderof Receyvor of Wakefeld to delyvere by indenture unto John Dawney for thexpenses of the household at Sandalle C markes . and to be come suertie to pay suche creditors as the said Maister Dawney shal name unto him Yeven etc the xjth day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

Cristofir Colyns A commission to alle maires etc shewing that Cristofer Colyns (or W) Constable of the Castelle of Quynburghe or William Constable his Brothre . hathe auctorite and powaire to take masons tylers & dawbers stones cariages vessailles & othre necessaries for the werkes in the said Castelle yeven at Londone the xth day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

[f213] *Herry Delphault* A passe porte for Henry Delphault servaunt of the capitaine salasar with ij servauntes in hys compaignye and as many horses the

wich entend to goo unto the duc of ostriche yevene at Londone the xijth day of April anno ij^{do}

the bisshop of Saint David Thomas Bisshop of Saint David hathe an acquytaunce of CCCC li payed by Robert Langtone pety custumer in Londone for the temporalties of the Bisshopriche of Sarum in fulle contentacion of the same Yeven etc the xx^{ti} day of decembre Anno ij^{do}

Edward Skeltone A Commissione to the Receyvors Bailliefes Fermors and tenauntes of the lordship of Benyngtone . shewing that the said Edward hathe the keping of the said manoire with the warenne and parke there for terme of his lif whiche late was William Bensted with the wages of iiij d by the day and an Annuytie of xx li of thissues of the same lordship Yeven etc the vjth day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

The dean and Chaptre of Sarum hathe a warrant to Receyve thissues and Revenues of the prebend of Hortone during the tyme that maister Robert Mortone the kinges Rebelle standeth out of the kinges grace . towardes the making of Sainct Osmondes Shryne Datum at Londone xj day of Aprille Anno etc Secundo

dame Jane de Valloys hathe a licence to passe into Fraunce with ij Ambeling horses and to Ship in any port that (ssh) she shal seme moost convenyent by (hirself or) hir Attorney Yeven at Londone the xvth day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

William Miquelowe hathe a licence to goo into France & normandie to purvey & bye there for the king certaine quantitie of tonnes of stone(s) of Caen & of paistre & glasse for the kinges werkes . and for the same entent to purchace saufconduytes of the frenshe king for ship or shippes of this Royaulme etc yeven at Londone the xijth day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

John Rede hathe a licence to passe into Fraunce to Thabbot of Premonstre and to the generalle Chapitre of the ordre of Premonstre by the desire of the visitoure on horsebak or on fote with fardelles males Boggettes Casquettes lettres closed or open & also ten markes in gold or sylver with oon persone in his company if it lust him Yeven at Londone the xiij day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

Yvon Eneme A lettre of passage of Yvon Eneme borne in Bretaigne to departe thider without any serche or impedyment Yeven at Londone the xvij day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

[f213b] *George Bisshop of Dunkeldyne* A lettre of passage for George Bisshoppe of Dunkeldyne John Browne and Andrew Mowbray Scottismene with xij personnes in theire company to comme into England and passe thoroughe out (of) the same etc Yevene etc the vij day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

Edward Gowar A Commissione to Edward Gower to sease to the kinges behove alle the goodes and Catalles mowable and unmowable late apperteynyng to John Peke the kinges Rebell in whoos handes soever handes he shal finde theim Yeven at Windesore the xviijth day of April Anno ij^{do}

(Sincere dilecte salutem Cum nuper vacacione monasterij sive prioratus beate Marie Eboracensis beate Marie extra muros Civitatis Eboracensis)
Ebor Sincere dilecte salutem Cum dilecti nobis in Christo (Supprior) prior & Conventus monasterij beate Marie extra muros Civitatis Eboracensis nuper per liberam Resignacionem Thome (nuper) ultimi Abbatis eiusdem pastoris regimine destituti fratrem Willelmum Senons commonachum & confratrem suum in ipsorum Abbatem de licencia nostra elegerunt & pastorem sicuti per litteras patentes ipsorum prioris & Conventus nobis inde directas quas vobis mittimus presentibus interclusas plene liquet Nos ad supplicacionem dicti prioris & Conventus electum predictum & eius personam acceptantes eisdem eleccioni & electo Regium nostrum assensum adhibemus & favorem. Quocirca vobis mandamus quod litteras nostras super hoc Cancellario nostro Anglie dirigendas prout moris est sub privato Sigillo nostro in custodia vestra existente in forma debita fieri faciatis. Et hee littere nostre vobis erunt super hoc sufficiens in warrantum Datum nostro sub Signeto apud Civitatem nostram Londoniensem (xx°) vicesimo quarto die Aprilis Anno Regnie nostri secundo

[*York.* Dearly beloved, greeting. Since our beloved in Christ the prior and convent of the blessed Mary outside the walls of the city of York have lately been deprived of the rule of a pastor by the free resignation of Thomas last abbot of the same, by our licence they elected brother William Senons their fellow monk and brother to be their abbot and pastor, as more plainly appears from letters patent of the same prior and convent directed to us which we send you enclosed with these presents, and we, accepting the said elect and his person on the supplication of the said prior and convent, have shown our royal assent and favour to the same election and elect. Wherefore we command you that you cause our letters to be made in due form for this purpose directed to our English chancellor, as the custom is, under our privy seal which is in your custody. And these our letters shall be your sufficient warrant for this. Given under our signet in our city of London the twenty-fourth day of April in the second year of our reign.]

Commission for the Keping of Seint George Fest Richard etc Irland and soverain

of thordre of the garter To oure Righte trusty and Righte welbeloved Cousin the lord Matravers greting Forsomoche as we in oure owne persone at this tyme may not convenyently kepe and observe the solempne fest of the glorious martir and patrone of England Saint George at oure Castelle of Windesore . We considering youre noblesse prowes and circumspeccion . have therefore appointed and assigned you and by thise presentes commytte unto you ful powaire and auctoritie as oure lieutenant to kepe the said fest and doo and execute every thing concernyng the same in as amplewise as any othre in oure absence hathe heretofore don . Commaunding oure lordes & knightes professed of thordre of the gartier . assigned by us to attende upon you at this tyme to be obeying and assisting you in every thing concernyng the premisses as to theim shal apperteigne Yeven undre oure grete seale of the said gartier the xxij day of Aprille The second yere of oure Reigne

[f214] *Scardeburgh* The Burgesses and inhabitauntes of Scardeburghe have a warrant to Maister Edmond Chadertone Clerc of the hanaper for the discharging of theire fyne or fee due for theire lettres patentes of theire privileges Yeven etc at Londone the xxiiij^{ti} day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

Waltier Bothnam A Commissione to (take and provide) provide and take at price reasonable aswele goshaukes Tarcelles Fawcons Laverettes . as almaner othere hawkes suche as he shall think necessary for the kinges disportes . that cane be gotene within the principalite of Walys and marches of the same . Yeven at Westminstre the xxvij^{ti} day of Marche Anno secundo

John (Mony) Montyguy serieant of the haukes A Commissione for to purvey and take at price reasonable in any place within this Royaulme Fawcons laverettes Goshaukes Tircelles and almaner othere haukes . as by him shalbe thoughte convenient for the kinges disportes . yeven at Westminstre the viijth day of Marche Anno secundo

John Gaynes A passeport to goo into the parties beyonde the See with foure persones in his company to (f) purvey haukes for the king yevene at Westminstre the xjth day of Marche Anno secundo

Alonce de Cordova servaunt to Salazar hathe a lettre of passage to goo over the See with a servaunt or twoo in his company and withe masles boges Casquettes lettres gold silver etc Yeven at Westminstre the xxvij day of Aprille Anno secundo

James de Arzino serieaunt at Armes with the Pope hathe a lettre of passaige to goo to Rome with iiij persones & asmany Ambeling horses withe males Boges Casquettes etc Yeven at Westminstre the xxvij day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

Piers le Villec servaunt to Salazar hathe a lettre of passage to goo to the duc of Austriche / with his godes etc Yeven the same day

Piers Galant hath a lettre of passage to goo to the duc of Austriche / with a man in his company with theire gold sylver & goodes / Yevene etc the last day of Aprile Anno ij^{do}

Andrew Spendluf & Loragnes pursuivant unto the duc of Bulloigne hathe a lettre of passage to goo into the parties of Fraunce with oon persone in theire company on horsbak or on fote with theire goodes etc Yeven etc the last day of Aprile Anno ij^{do}

Alonso de corda hathe a lettre of passage to goo to the duc of Austriche & a man in his company with theire goodes etc Yevene etc the last day of Aprile Anno ij^{do}

Noverint universi per presentes me magistrum Willelmum Byller notarium promotorem Regis omnium & singularum causarum tam Civilium quam criminalium Recepisse & habuisse die confeccionis presencium per manus Johannis Kendall' Secretarij domini Regis de dominis thesaurario & Camerarijs Scaccarij eiusdem domini Regis per manus Johannis Fitzherbert unius muneratorum eiusdem Recepte viginti marcas de illis xx marcis Annuis michi per dominum Regem michi virtute litterarum suarum patencium datarum decimo die decembris Anno Regni sui primo concessarum pro exercicio dicti officij pro termino vite mee habendum & percipiendum ad Receptam Scaccarij sui per manus Thesaurarij & Camerariorum eiusdem Scaccarij pro tempore existencium ad festa Pasche & sancti Michaelis Archangeli annuatim equis porcionibus videlicet iiij li xj d q inde de ratione huiusmodi xx^{ti} marcarum per annum a dicto x^{mo} die decembris dicto Anno primo usque ultimum diem **[f214b]** Marcij tunc proximum sequentem ut pro festo pasche eodem Anno primo & x marcarum pro festo sancti Michaelis Anno secundo dicti domini Regis a lij s iiij d ob q in partem solutos x marcarum pro festo pasche eodem Anno secundo De quibus quidem xx^{ti} marcis fateor me in forma predicta fore solutum dictosque Thesaurarium & Camerarios ac muneratorum inde esse quietos per presentes Sigillo meo Sigillatos Datum decimo die mensis Aprilis Anno Regni Regis Ricardi iij^{cij} secundo

Receptum per me Johannem Kendale.

[Know all men by these presents that I, Master William Byller, notary, the king's promoter of all and singular causes both civil and criminal, received and had on the day of the making of these presents by the hands of John Kendall secretary of the lord king from the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of the same lord king by the hands of John Fitzherbert one of the remembrancers of the same, twenty marks of those twenty marks granted to me annually by the lord king in virtue of his letters patent given the tenth day

of December in the first year of his reign and given for term of my life for the exercise of the said office, to have and receive at the receipt of his exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the same exchequer for the time being at the feast of Easter and Michaelmas annually by equal portions; viz. £4. 0. 11¼ by reason of the same twenty marks per annum from the said 10th day of December in the said first year to the last day of March then next following as for the feast of Easter in the same first year and 10 marks for the feast of Michaelmas in the second year of the said lord king, 52s. 4¾d. in part paid of 10 marks for the feast of Easter in the same second year. Which 20 marks I acknowledge have been paid me in form aforesaid and I acquit the said treasurer and chamberlains and remembrancer thereof by these presents sealed with my seal. Given the tenth day of the month of April in the second year of the reign of king Richard III.

Received by me John Kendale.]

An acquytaunce made by the king to Maister Hugh Pavy upon the payment of CC markes made to Maister Edmond Chadertone for the temporalties of the Bisshopriche of Saint David Yeven at Westminstre the last day of Aprille Anno secundo

The bisshoppe of Sarum hath a warrant directed to the prive seal with the popes bulles therein closed Reciting his translacione (fro unto) fro the bisshoprik of saint David unto the see of Sarum etc for the Restitucione of his temporalties etc iij° die maij anno 2°

(*Bartilmewe Donato & Lowes Mocenygo merchantes of Venyce* have a lettre of passage over the See with ij persones in theire company & foure horses with males fardells etc Yeven etc at Westminstre the secund day of May Anno secundo)

(*Pissawe* A Restraint made for the parke of Pissowe in the Countie of Hertford apperteynyng (longing) to the lord Scrop ayenst the kinges commyng thider Yeven at Westminstre the ij^{de} day of May Anno ij^{do})

Susters of Denney A warrant to Maister Edmond Chadertone to delyvere unto Thabbas and Susters enclosed minoresse in the monasterie of Denny theire lettres patentes of Ratificacion of theire grauntes yeven at Westminstre the xijth day of Fevriere Anno ij^{do}

Franse Mase An opene lettre to make port salue in al poortes with a bark of the duc of Austriche & to make provisione of vitailles from tyme to tyme etc

Loketime A like lettre of port salue etc

Edward Philip hath a warrant(o) to entre into the lordshippe of Ekisborne with thappurtenaunces in Cornwaill to hym & his heires masles graunted forever & to have fromhensforth the proffites thereof

[f215] *Clays Gauthayns* Clays Gauthayns hathe a lettre of passage to goo to the duc of Austriche his maistre

Ware Richard etc To oure trusty & welbeloved servaunt James Herde Baillif of oure Towne and lordship of Ware and Constables of the same greting Forsomoche as it is commen (to) unto oure knowlaige that diverse & many personnes inhabitantes within oure said Towne . whiche be of habilite in theire persones & expert in shoting approved a lawfulle game and necessarily requisite to be exercised for the defense of this oure Royaulme . refusing the same game . applie theim customably to use carding dising Boling playing at the tenys Coyting pikking . and othre (unf) unlefulle and inhibited disportes . And over this that diverses evil disposed persones there presume and take upon theim to distroye and dymynisshe oure game within oure said lordship as hares Conyes fesauntes partriches heyronsewes & other . with engynes contrary to oure lawes . marvelling that ye have suffred any suche inconvenyences soo to be used within youre Offices . Therefore we wol and charge you that upon payne of forfaicture of the same . and in eschewing oure grete displeasire . ye endevoire you with al effect & diligence to see that neithre the prohibite games aforesaid ne the destruccion of oure said game be fromhensforthe used or contynued there . And if any persone or persones of wilfulnesse wol presume toffende in the premisses after monicion by you on oure behalf to thaim yeven . We wol and charge you to commytte him or theim soo offending to prisone . there to Remaigne til oure ferthre pleasire be knowen in that partie Yeven etc at Westminstre the vijth day of Maye Anno ij^{do}

(A passe port for Clays Ga)

Philippe Peyne Richard par la grace de dieu Roy dangleterre & de france & seigneur dirlande A tous noz subges tant pardeca comme pardela la mer en notre Isle de Jarsey & ailleurs qui ces presentes verront salut Savoir vous faisons et (aussy) aussi par cesdit presentes vous certiffions que au Jourday le second joure de May . Nous avons Receu lommage de notre bein ame subgect Phelippe Pain lequel nous doit acause de sez terres quil tient de nous en notre devant dit Isle de Jarsey Et pour ce vous mandons et expressement commandons que aloccasion dudit hommage vous ne aucun de vous lui fate destourbier ou empeschement quelconque donne soubus notre signet en notre palais de Westmonstier ledit second joure de May Lan de grace mil quatre Cens quatrevingts et cinq Et de notre Regne le second

Philippe de Carteret A like for Philip de Carterette

[f215b] *Thomas Hazart* A passe poort for Thomas Hazart messenger of the duc of Austriche

John Davel & John Petit An open lettre to John Davel and John Petit to arreste oone William Deynes late of Londone merchaunt / and to bring him to Ludgate there to abide unto suche tyme as the [sic] shalhave knowledge of the cause of the kinges commandement in this behalve . Yevene at Westminstre the ixth day of May The ij^{de} yere etc

John Moryne John Moryne hathe a pasport to passe unto the Towne of Bruges in the erandes of Maister Thomas Forster his maister Yeven the viijth day of May Anno secundo

Richard Nangille hathe a pasport to goo into Irland in the kinges messages Yeven at Westminstre the vjth day of May Anno ij^{do}

Be it Remembred that oure soverain lord king Richard the iij^{de} for diverse consideracions his highnesse moving and for the somme of CC li hathe aggreed and graunted unto Edmond Shaa knighte Thomas Tyrelle Squier Richard Fitzlowes Squyer and Humfrey Tyrelle Squier in fourme hereafter folowing Furst where the Manoire of South Wokingtone with thappurtenaunces in the Countie of Essex and the Manoire of Bekenham with thappurtenaunces in the Countie of Kent and al other landes tenementes Rentes services advousons & other possessions and enhereditamentes whiche late were William Brandons Squier or any othres to his use in the same Counties to his highnesse belonge and apperteigne and to his handes become or owe to comme in any wise by reason of the forfaicture and atteindre of the same William Brandone his highnesse is aggreed to graunt and make suche lettres patentes of the said Manoirs landes & tenementes and other premisses and every parte thereof with thissues and proffites of the same to his grace belonging whereof his said highnesse is not yet answered to the said Edmond Sha knighte Thomas Tyrelle Squier Richard Fitzlowes Squier & Humfrey Tyrelle Squier or to suche persone or persones not attainted as they or any of theim wol at any tyme name to his highnesse to have to the same persone or persones in suche manoire & fourme as by the said Edmond Shaa knighte Thomas Tyrelle Squier Richard Fitzlowes Squier & Humfrey Tyrelle Squier or any of theim shalbe advysed And also to make suche Restitucion thereof and every parte thereof by lettres patentes peticions or **[f216]** othrewise to suche persone or persones not atteynted and in suche maner & forme as the same Edmond Shaa knighte Thomas Tyrel Squier Richard Fitzlowes Squier & Humfrey Tyrelle Squier or any of theim shal name appoint and advise And over that his highnesse promittethe to make suche Relesses grauntes confirmacions and to doo and cause to be doon every other thing to exclude the Interesse of his grace and his heires of the said manoirs landes tenementes and other premisses And of al Right Interesse and title thereof by reason of the said attaindre and forfaicture as by the said Edmond

Shaa knighte Thomas Tyrelle Squier Richard Fitzlowes Squier & Humfrey Tyrelle Squier or any of theim shalbe advised or desired without any fyne or fee for the said grauntes peticions Resitucions Relesses confirmacions or eny of theim to his grace or his heires to be gyven or yelden Moreover oure said soverain lord is aggreed that if the said William Brandone or Elizabeth his wif hap to decesse before the last day of payment of the said Somme that than soo moche of the said sommes of money whereof the dayes of payment be not Ronne ne passed tyme of theire decesses be utterly discharged and in noo wise payable And over this oure said soverain lord is aggreed that his highenesse at alle tymes wil make suche suffisaunt writing and discharge to Thomas Bruyne nowe Fermor of the said manoire of Wokingdone and to suche persones as nowe have the said manoire of Bekyngham to Ferme to amuove theire occupacions of the said manoirs with thappurtenaunces as by the said Edmond Shaa knighte Thomas Tyrelle Squier Richard Fitzlowes Squier & Humfrey Tyrelle Squier or any of theim shalbe advised And his said grace wille at alle tymes hereafter aide and assist the said Edmond Shaa knighte Thomas Tyrelle Squier (s) Richard Fitzlowes Squier & Humfrey Tyrelle Squier in affirmaunce of theire possessions according to the premisses And alle thise premisses to be perfourmed and accomplisshed after the true entent of this aggrement from tyme to tyme as by the said Edmond Shaa knighte etc or any of theim shalbe desired or advised In witnesse hereof his said highnesse to this bille signed with his hande hathe sette his Signet the ixth day of the moneth of maye The second yere of his moost noble Reigne

Thomas Hamond A Commission directed to alle the kinges subgiettes charitable disposed to give their Almesse unto Thomas Hamond hermyte (there) of the Chapelle of Saint Petre Saint James & Saint Anthony being at oure lady of Rekcolver in Kent ordeyned for the sepulture of siche persones as by casueltie of stormes or othre incident fates or mysaventures were perisshed . for the buydling of the Roff of the said Chapelle fallen downe Yeven etc at Westminstre the viijth day of May Anno ij^{do}

[f216b] *Richard Lee* A warrant to thauditor of the lordship of Cresselowe in the Countie of Bukingham to allowe unto Richard Lee apprower of the said manoire suche money as he shal employe in Reperacions there by his othe and also x li yerely payed to Johanne Streteley widowe for hir dower there yeven at Westminstre the vth day of May Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Kneseworthe & othre etc Thomas Kneseworthe Rauf Thomson Robert Porter John More and Robert Fissher of Londone merchauntes have a licence for oon tyme oonly to passe into Scotland with a Ship or Shippes of an C tonnes with almaner merchandises (Calais) Staple ware except . paying custumes Yeven at Windesore the xiijth day of May Anno ij^{do}

Nicholas Spicer A Commission to alle the kinges subgiettes Reciting that his

highnesse hath geven to the same Nicholas lxviij li xv s whiche Richard Galwey and Richard Barry of the Citie of Corke in Irland oughte to Harry duc of Bukingham the propertie whereof apperteigneth to the king by his forfaicture . Willing the kinges said subgiettes to be ayding etc yeven at Westminstre the xjth day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

William Rosse etc William Rosse vitailler of Calais & Robert Large have a licence for a hundred Oxen & vij^{C} Shepe to conveye to Calais within a yere yeven at Westminstre the viijth day of May Anno ij^{do}

Anthony Cors of Florence hathe a lettre of passage with iij persones in his company & iiij horses etc Yeven at Westminstre the viij day of May Anno ij^{do}

John de Gant John de Gant servaunt to Pancrace Justynyan hathe a lettre of passage to Italy Yeven at Westminstre the vjth day of May Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Rasshe hathe a warrant to the vitaillere of Calais for ij barelles of gonnepowder iij^{C} weighte of lede & ij Serpentynes yeven at Windesore the xijth day of May Anno ij^{do}

John Hervy etc A Commissione directed to John Hervy John Payne & John Middelham Squiers to enquere for alle suche Cofres tables and other goodes as late were cast by Rage of the See from the parisshe of Brenne in Brentmarsshe upon other lordships and by theire wisedoms to see the same Restored ayein to the Awners yeven etc the furst day of May Anno ij^{do}

Leicestre Frithe A Restraint for the forest and Frith of Leicestre yeven at Westminstre the iij^{de} day of May Anno ij^{do}

[f217] *Symon Howsum* porter of the Castel of Scardeburgh hathe a warrant to the Receyvor and Baillif of Scardeburgh to pay unto him v markes due for the said office for a hole yere at (y) Ester last past Yeven at Westminstre the iij^{de} day of May Anno ij^{do}

John Kendale Secretary and Thomas Mason Squier have a graunt made unto theim by the king of the king [sic] and mariage of Thomas Welles tille he comme to xxij yeres for (a certaine) the somme of paied to the kinges grace aforehand . promytting by the same to warrant and discharge the said John and Thomas ayeinst alle men that shal pretende any title accompte or demaunde for the said keping & mariage yeven etc the vijth day of May Anno ij^{do}

Sir Richard Waltham A warrant directed to Richard Spert Squier Receyvor of oure lyvelood within oure Countie of Lincolne to content unto him yerely during the kinges pleasire x markes of thissues of his Receipt for singing before Saint George withine the parisshe Churche of Lowthe . Yeven at Windesore the xvth day of Maye Anno secundo

A Commissione directed to alle the kinges subgiettes Shewing that he hath taken Alice Tyler wif unto William Tyler the kinges Rebelle into his proteccion and tuicion and geven hir (auctorite) the warde and Custodie of Thomas Welles Son and heire of John Welles decessed Yeven at Windesore the xvth day of May Anno ij^{do}

William Combresale hathe a warrant directed to the maister of thordenance to delyver unto him fyfty bowes a hundred Shef of Arowes oon Barelle of gonnepowder fyfty Speres armed and thre cartes of rennyng ordenance for the defense of Harwiche Yeven at Londone the xxix^{ti} day of Marche Anno ij^{do}

A Commission direct to alle maires Baillieffes Burgesses & inhabitauntes of (W) the burghes of Newe Windesore in Berkshire Guyldeford & Kingestone upon Thamyse in Surrey and to alle thofficers fermors etc of the lordships (of) landes & tenementes in Agmondesham in oure Counties of Bukingham & Hertford of the lordships waters weres landes & tenementes in Chesham Langley Marreys (Wiras) Wirardesbury Wendover & Dachet in Bukingham-shire of the lordships etc in Swaloughfeld Cokeham Bray & the vij hundredes of Cokeham & Bray in Berkshire & lordships landes etc in Bagshote Worplesdone Cleygate & Pirbrighte in Surrey the lordship of Coldkenyngtone in (Surr) Middlesex & Saint Margrettes Strettone in Wiltshire . whiche with the fee fermes of the (ferm) Burghes afforesaid be annexed to the Castel of Windesore yeven there the xv day of May Anno ij^{do}

[f217b] *my lord prive seal* A Commissione directed to al maires Shirieffes Eschetors Baillieffes Constables Swanneherdes & alle other havyng the Rule of fresshe Ryvers and waters in Somersetshire especially in the fresshewaters or Ryvers of Merke more Cotmore and Mere & al other waters there Reciting that the king hathe geven al Swannes in the said waters late apperteynyng to the Marques Dorset and Sir Giles Dawbeney nowe in the kinges handes by reason of theire forfaictures to my lord prive seale Yeven at Westminstre the ix day of May Anno ij^{do}

Edmond Gravely serieant Carpenter hathe a Commission directed unto him to take Carpenters & Sawyers thoughte by him necessary for the hasty spede of the kinges werkes in the Towre of Londone & Westminstre and also to take marke felle hewe and cary almaner tymber aswele okes Elmes as other tymbre nedeful for the said werkes making resonable contentacion as it apperteignethe Yeven at Westminstre the xxixth day of Aprille Anno ij^{do}

Warrrant for the housholde Sampson Cok Richard etc To oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Richard Spert Receivor of oure landes within oure Countie of Lincolne greting We wolle and charge you that of the Revenues of youre office now being in youre handes and that hereafter shalle come to the same . Ye content and pay to Sampson Cok the summe of thre poundes & ten shillinges / by us due unto him for whete of him boughte for thexpenses of oure housholde . Receiving of him his debentor specifieng the said summe / by the whiche and thise oure lettres ye shalle have due allowaunce at youre accomptes for the same / And that this be not failled nor delayed by any meane / As ye entende to contynue in youre office / Any other Restreynt or commaundement to you by us geven to the contrarie notwithstanding Yevene etc at Kenelworthe the xxiiij day of May Anno ij^{do}

John Parrow hathe a like warrant to the same Receivor for xiiij li iij s / for brede of him bought etc yovene ut supra

Spert [bracketed to following entries]
William Aylest a like warrant to the same Receivor for xl s / due unto him for hay
Sir William Husy knighte a like warrant to the same Receivor for xl li due unto him for Oxen
John Pulleyn serieaunt of the Seller & other / a like warrant to the same Richard for xvj li vj s vij d for Nappery
Richard prior of Alesbury / a like warrant to the same Receivor for ix li vj s vj d for (Oxen) horsebrede
John Grigge of London a like warrant to the same Receivor for lx s for hey etc
Edward Westby / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lxxv s for hey etc
William Syngilton / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lxxiij s iiij d for hey etc
John Abelle / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xiij li xvij s vj d for Oxen etc
William Lynne / a like warrant to the same Receivor for Cv s / for horsbrede
Roger Wilkynsone / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xxxvij s vj d For whete
Raynold Baker / a like warrant to the same Receivor for liij s for (hey) whete
Thomas Hoggekyne / a like warrant to the same Receivor for liij s iiij d / for hey
John Noryes of Aybury / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xl s / for hey
John Strayne / a like warrant to the same Receivor for l s for hey
John Garter / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lxv s / for whete
John Ro(u)done / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xl s for hey
Richard Lulle / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lxx s for whete
Richard Clerc / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xlvj s viij d for whete
[f218] *Spert* [bracketed to following entries]
John Shipmane / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xlv s for hey
Robert Marsshe / a like warrant to the same Receivor for liij s iiij d for whete
Thomas Pernelle / a like warrant to the same Receivor for Cxiiij s ij d for whete
Robert Sutton / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xlv s for hey
William Bollesworth / a like warrant to the same Receivor for Cij s for hey.

Robert Spicer / a like warrant to the same Receivor for liij s iiij d for whete
John Heywarde / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lxxij s for horsbrede
Thomas Egyl / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lxvij s viij d for certen stuff etc
The Cellerer of Chartesey / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xl s for hey.
John Herpeden / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lx s for certayn pulletrie
John Fairefeld / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xl s for whete
John Robyns / a like warrant to the same Receivor for liij s for fruyte
John Baker / a like warrant to the same Receivor for ix li xij d / for hopes
John Mighelle / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xxxj s / for certen stuff
John Frensshe / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xlvj s viij d for whete
John Robynson / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xl s for hey
John Dygmane / a like warrant to the same Receivor for Cxix s ij d for fewelle

Ipping Receivor of Latymer landes [bracketed to following entries]
John Ingold hath a like warrant to Ipping Receivor of the landes called Latymer landes in the southe parties of this Royaulme / to pay unto him iiij li xiij s iiij d for whete
Thomas Bowre / a like warrant to the same Receivor for ix li vj s viij d for whete
Robert Hervy / a like warrant to the same Receivor for Cvj s viij d for whete
Thomas Bernard / a like warrant to the same Receivor for viij li for Oxene
John Proktor / a like warrant to the same Receivor for vij li for Oxene
Richard Prior / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xj li iij s j d for horssbrede
Richard Aleyne / a like warrant to the same Receivor for vj li xvj s for whete
Michelle Cermis / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xl s for wyldefole
William Page / a like warrant to the same Receivor for l s for hey
John Britte / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xl s for Otes
Nicholas Roche / a like warrant to the same Receivor for Cij s & viij d for whete
William Sampson / a like warrant to the same Receivor for ix li for Oxene
John Shipman / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lxiij s for Otes
John Baker / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xxxvij s for horsbrede
Richard Abraham / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lxxiij s iiij d for hey
Henry Wylkyn / a like warrant to the same Receivor for iiij li xiij s iiij d for whete
Edward baker / a like warrant to the same Receivor for vij li xij s vj d for horsbrede
John Buknelle / a like warrant to the same Receivor for iiij li for hey
John Dittone / a like warrant to the same Receivor for iiij li vj s (viij d) iiij d for certen thinges
John Croucher / a like warrant to the same Receivor for lxxvj s viij d for Talwode

Fermors of Kensyngton [bracketed to following entries]
John Baker of Reding / hath a like warrant directed to John Norrys & John Robynson Fermors of the lordship of Kensyngton / to pay unto him xlviij s

for horsbrede
Thomas Raymond / a like warrant directed to the same Fermors for xxxvij s for horsbrede
William Bekeham / a like warrant to the same Fermors for xliiij s iiij d for wod & fagottes
John Syngleton of Stratford / a like warrant to the same Fermors for xlviij s for hey
John Daltone of Hamersymthe / a like warrant to the same Fermors for xlij s for hey

Walshale Thomas Grene hathe a like warrant directed to the lord Dudley Fermor of the lordshippe of Walshale to pay unto him xxvij li for Oxene etc

[f218b] *John Plomer Receivor of lands late Therle of Essex* [bracketed to following entries]
John Snoring hathe a like warrant directed to John Plomer Receivor of the landes that late were Therle of Essex . to pay unto him lxiiij li xviij s viij d for See fissh and other of him boughte for thexpense of the kinges housholde
John Bodeman / a like warrant to the same Receivor for vj li for Ale.
Philip Curtes / a like warrant to the same Receivor for ix li for Ale
David John / a like warrant to the same Receivor for ix li for Ale
Elise Mowbrey / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xv li for Ale
Richard Scopeham / a like warrant to the same Receivor for ix li for Ale
John Richardes / a like warrant to the same Receivor for x li x s for Ale
Robert Lownde / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xviij li for Ale
William Breretone / a like warrant to the same Receivor for vj li for Ale
John Chambreleyn / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xxvij li for Ale
Thomas Stokes / a like warrant to the same Receivor for xxj li for Ale

Ware [bracketed to following entries]
Thomas Raymond hathe a warrant in likewise derected to the baillieff of oure lordship of Ware to pay unto him the summe of vj li xix s for horsbrede
William Page / a like warrant directed to the same baillief for l s for hey
John Shouman / a like warrant to the same baillief for xlv s for hey
John Luthingtone / a like warrant to the same baillief for iiij li for Oxene
Jamys Herde / a like warrant to the same baillieff for xxij li xij s for Oxen
John Hayward / a like warrant to the same baillieff for iiij li xix s for horsbrede
John Dyrek / a like warrant to the same baillieff for Cv s for horsbrede

my lord Chambreleyn hathe a warrant to the Receivor of the honnor of Wallingford to pay unto him xx^{ti} li by him laid out for the king Yovene etc the xxix^{ti} day of May Anno ij^{do}

Sir Humfrey Talbot hathe a Restraint for his park of Calandone Yeven at Coventre the furst day of Juyne Anno ij^{do}

A Restraint for the parke of Allesley longing to the lord Bergevenny for iij yeres yeven at Kenelworthe the vjth day of Juyne Anno ij^{do}

Nicholas Spicer hathe a warrant directed to Thauditors of Bergevenny Glomorgan & Morgannok to allowe unto him Cxxxv li xiiij d / that is to say xv li xix s x d for reperacions by him employed at the Castelle of Sudeley (within oure Co / Cl li) Cxv li xviij s for xx^{ti} Tonnes & an hoggeshede of wyne boughte by him / & conveied to the Castelle of Kenelworthe & Sudeley / and lxiij s iiij d by him paid to oure use in diverse behalves / Yovene etc at Kenelworth the vj day of Juyne Anno ij^{do}

Nicholas Spicer The same Nicholas hathe a like warrant to the same Auditors for vj^{xx} li paied to the kinges handes that is to say of the Revenues of Bergevenny xl li & of Glomorgane & Morgannok iiij^{xx} li Yeven etc at Kenelworthe the vj day of Juyne Anno ij^{do}

A commission directed to al the kinges Subgiettes shewing that the king hathe taken into his proteccion Agnes Parys wydowe & Avice Parys doughter of John Parys decessed and hathe licenced them to mary at theire pleasire by thadvise of there Frendes & kynnesmen Yeven at Kenelworth the vjth day of Juyne Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Wright of Banbury hath a licence of CC shepe & C mares to have to Calais Yeven at Kenelworthe the xxvijth day of May Anno ij^{do}

[f219] *William Reyner* hathe a warrant to Thauditors of Middelham tallowe Geoffrey Franke Receivor there the summe of xxxvij s & iiij d for the house-ferme of William Reyniers for ij yeres ending at Michaelmas last past . Yeven etc the xj day of Juyn Anno ij^{do}

Ulvestone A Commission to alle officers Fermors and tenauntes of the Manoire of Craveneys in Henham othrewise called the manoire of Henham in Suffolk / Reciting that where the same manoire & tenauntes be seased to the kinges handes and that upon the clayme of John Ulvestone Squier whiche claymethe the same a perfite examinacion hathe be had by the Counsaille and founde his Right whereupon they be Restored to the same John and the duchesse of Suffolk ammoved of hir possessione by the kinges writing charging theim to be obedient Yeven at Kenelworthe the vj day of Juyne Anno ij^{do}

Robert Fitzwaren A warrant to John Agard Receivor of Warrewik landes to pay to Robert Fitzwaren ten markes for the mawyng making & Innyng of the kinges medowes within the lordship of Warrewik Any commaundement or Restraint

notwithstanding Yeven etc the vjth day of Juyne Anno ij^{do}

lettre a passage A lettre of passage for Rodigo de Ondover spaignol servant unto the capitaine salasar yeven at Notingham the xvj daye of Juin

Robert Warcop hathe a (Receyvor) Warrant to the Receyvor of the landes of Thomas Parre in Westmorland to paye him yerely x markes of the Revenues of the said landes Yeven at Notingham the xxij^{ti} day of Juyne Anno ij^{do}

Thomas Edward (Richard etc) hathe a warrant to the Steward Receyvor & Auditors of the lordship of Barnardes Castelle that for the tyme shalbe shewing that the king hath geven him the ferme of those landes & tenementes with thappertenaunces at Newsom parcel of the said lordship that oon John Ewbanke late had for vj li by yere whiche vj li his highnesse hathe geven him in Annuytie unto the tyme he be promoted to office or landes of like value Yeven etc at Notingham the xxv^{ti} day of Juyne Anno ij^{do}

Clement Skeltone hathe a warrant to the Receyvor of Penrethe to pay unto him aswele x markes for the yere ended at Ester last passed as x markes yerely fromhensforthe quousque . Yeven the xxj day of Juyn Anno ij^{do}

[f219b] For asmoche as the moost famouse prince of noble memory whose saul god assoyle at a parliament

By the king

[f220] Trusty etc And for asmoche as certaine informacion is made unto us that oure Rebelles and traytors associat with oure auncyent ennemyes of Fraunce and othre straungiers / entende hastely to invade this oure Royaulme purposing the distruccion of us . the subversione of this oure Royaulme and disheriting of al oure true subgiettes We therefore wol and straitly commaunde you that in alle hast possible after the Receipt hereof ye doo put oure Commission heretofore directed unto you for the mustering and ordering of oure subgiettes in new execucion according to oure instruccions whiche we sende unto you at this tyme with thise oure lettres . And that this be doon with alle diligence. As ye tendre oure suertie the wele of youre self and of alle this oure Royaulme Yeven (at) etc at Notingham the xxij day of Juyne

To oure trusty and welbeloved (the) oure Commissioners of array appointed within oure Counte of York

like lettres to al othre Commissioners in every Shire in England

Instruccions upon the same to the said
Commissioners in alle the Royaulme

Furst . forasmoche as the kinges gode grace understandeth by the Reapoort of his Commissioners and othre the faithfulle disposicions and Redynesse that his subgiettes be of to doo him service and pleasire to thuttermost of theire powairs for the Resisting of his Rebelles traytors and ennemyes . The kinges highenesse therefore wil that his said Commissioners shal yeve on his behalf especialle thankinges unto his said subgiettes exhorting theim soo to contynue

Item that the said Commissioners in alle hast possible Revieu the Souldiors late mustred before theim by force of the kinges Commission to theim late directed . and see that they be hable persones wele horsed and harneysed to doo the king service of werre . And if they be not to put othre hable men into theire places . and that the money graunted and gadred for the waging of them in Townes Towneshippes villages or hundreds be redy in the handes of the Constables baillieffes or othre suffisaunt persones to be delyvred for the cause abovesaid when the caas shal Requier

Item that the said Commissioners on the kinges behalf yeve straitly in commaundement to alle knightes Squiers and gentilmen to prepaire and arredy theimself in theire propre persones to doo the king service upon an houre warnyng when they shalbe thereunto commaunded by proclamacion or othrewise . And that they faille not soo to doo upon the perille of lesing of theire lyfes landes & goodes . And that they be attending and awayting upon suche Capitaigne or Capitaignes as the kinges good grace shal appoint to have the Rule and leding of theim and upon othre

Item that the Commissioners make proclamacion that al men be redy to doo the king service within an houre warnyng whensoever they be commaunded by proclamacion or othrewise

[f220b] Item to shewe to alle lordes noble men Capitaynes & othre that the kinges noble pleasire and commaundement is that they truely and honnorably almanere quarelles grugges Rancors & unkyndenesse layde aparte . attende texecute the kinges commaundement . and every of theim to be lovyng & assisting to othre in the kinges quarelle & cause Shewing theim plainly that whosoever attempt the contrary . the kinges grace wille soo punysshe him that alle othre shalle take example by him etc

The tenor of the lettres directed to alle Shirieffes

Trusty and welbeloved we grete you wele . And forasmoche as we have commaunded oure Commissioners of array within oure Counties of Notingham & Derby to put oure Commission to them herebifore directed for mustering and ordering of oure subgiettes in newe execucion . according to certaine Instruccions from us to theim directed . We therefore wol and straitly commaunde you that incontynently upon the Receipt hereof . ye fully dispose you to make youre contynuelle abode within the Shire Towne of youre Office or youre deputie for you to thentent that it may be openly knowen where ye or he shalbe surely founde for the performyng and fulfilling of suche thinges as on oure behalf (oure) or by oure said Commissioners ye shalbe commaunded to doo Not failling hereof in any wise As ye wol answere unto us at youre uttermost perille Yeven etc at Notingham the xxij day of Juyne

A proclamacion made to every shire under the
grete seale of England by a warrant undre the Signet

Forasmoche as the king oure soverain lord hathe certaine knowlaige that Piers Bisshop of Excestre Jasper Tydder son of Owen Tidder calling himself Erle of Pembroche John late Erle of Oxonford and Sir Edward Widevile with othre diverse his Rebelles and traytors disabled and atteynted by auctorite of highe court of parliament of whom many ben knowen for open murdrers adultrers & extorcioners contrary to the pleasire of god / and ayeimst alle trouthe honnor & nature . have forsaken theire naturalle Contre taking theim furst to be undre thobeissaunce of the duc of Britaigne and to him promysed certaine thinges . whiche by him & his Counsaille were thoughte thinges to gretely unnaturalle and abhomynable for theim to graunt observe kepe and performe . and therefore the same utterly refused / The said traytors seing that the said duc and his Counsaille wold not ayde and soccoure theim nor folowe theire wayes pryvely departed out of his Contre into Fraunce / there taking theim to be under thobeissaunce of the kinges auncyent ennemye Charles calling himself king of Fraunce and to abuse and blynde the Commons of this said Royaulme . the said Rebelles & traytors have chosen to be theire Capitaigne oon Henry tydder Son of Edmond Tydder Son of Owen Tidder which of his Ambicious & insaciable Covetyce incrocheth